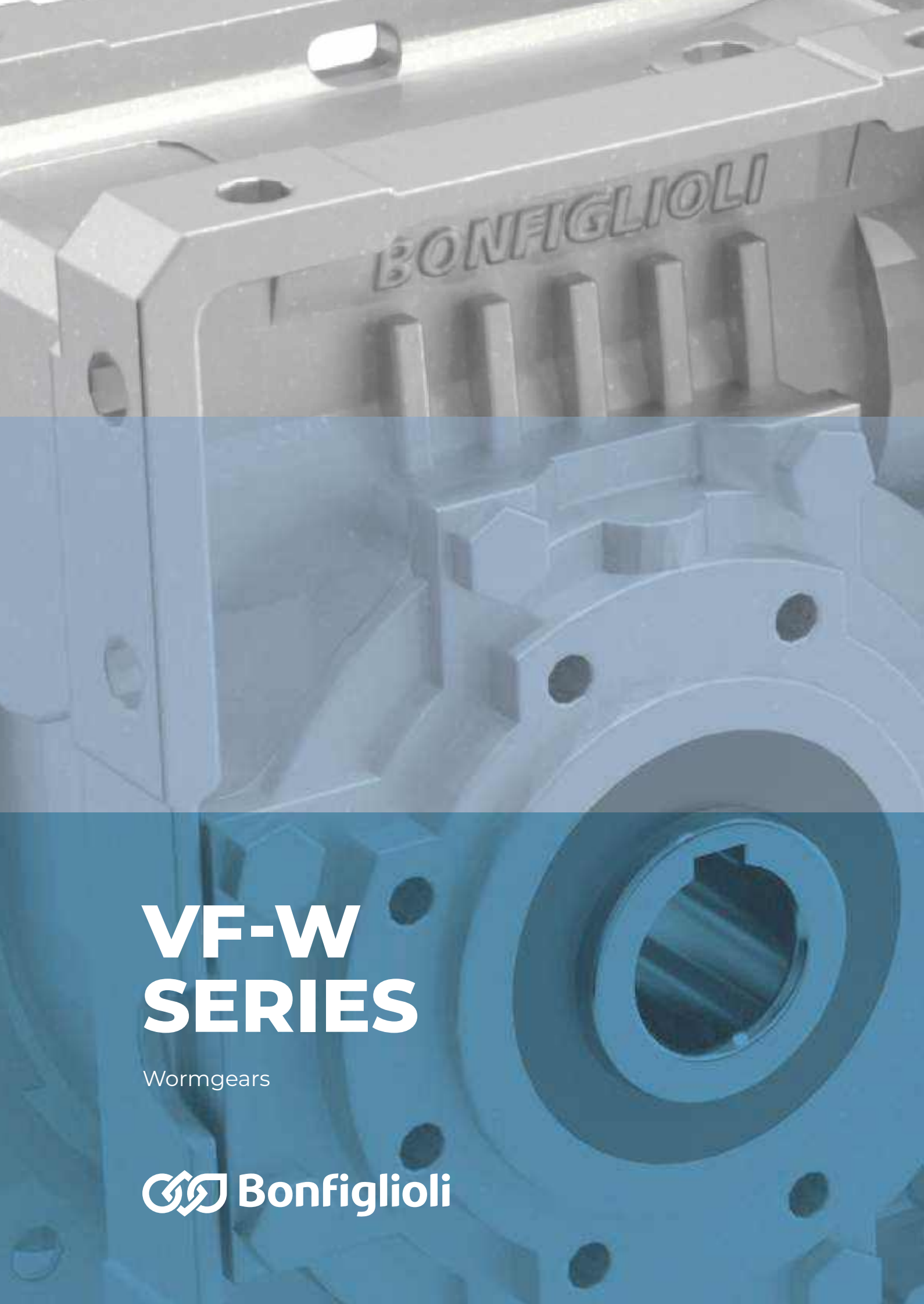




BONFIGLIOLI

VF-W SERIES

Wormgears

 Bonfiglioli



Chapter	Description	Page	Chapter	Description	Page
GENERAL INFORMATION 2			VF-EP / W-EP - GEARBOXES AND GEARMOTORS FOR CORROSIVE AND ASEPTIC ENVIRONMENTS 187		
1	Symbols and units of measure	2	33	Main benefits of the EP (enhanced protection) series	187
2	Definitions	3	34	Designation	190
3	Allowed temperature limits	6	35	Gearbox options	192
4	Selection	7	36	Motor options	192
5	Verification	9	37	Others information about gearbox and gearmotor	193
6	Installation	9	38	The accessories for the _EP series	193
7	Lubrication	11			
8	Storage	12			
9	Conditions of supply	12			
WORMGEARS 13			RVS LIMIT-STOP DEVICE 195		
10	Design features	13	39	General information	195
11	Versions	14	40	Ordering codes	196
12	Arrangements	15	41	Designation	197
13	Designation	18	42	Gearmotor selection	198
14	Gearbox options	20	43	Dimensions	201
15	Mounting position and terminal box orientation	26	44	Options	205
16	Overhung loads	35			
17	Thrust loads	36	ELECTRIC MOTORS 206		
18	Efficiency	39	M1	Symbols and units of measurement	206
19	Non-reversing	39	M2	General characteristics	207
20	Angular backlash	41	M3	Mechanical features	210
21	Gearmotor rating charts	42	M4	Electrical characteristics	214
22	Speed reducer rating charts	73	M5	Asynchronous brake motors	221
23	Ratio distribution for VF/VF, VF/W, W/VF series gearboxes	95	M6	DC brake motors type BN and M_FD	222
24	Motor availability	96	M7	AC brake motors type BN and M_FA	226
25	Moment of inertia	99	M8	Brake release systems	229
26	Dimensions for gearmotors an gear units with IEC motor interface.	111	M9	Options	231
27	Dlensions for gear units with solid input shaft	177	M10	Motor rating charts	244
28	Dlensions for gear units with torque arm	181	M11	Motors dimensions	261
29	Dlensions for gear units with protection cap	181			
30	Accessories	182			
31	Customer' shaft	183			
32	Torque limiter	184			

Revisions

Refer to page 270 for the catalogue revision index. Visit www.bonfiglioli.com to search for catalogues with up-to-date revisions.



GENERAL INFORMATION

1 SYMBOLS AND UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

Symbols	Units of Measure	Description	Symbols	Units of Measure	Description
$A_{N1,2}$	[N]	Permissible axial force	$n_{1,2}$	[min ⁻¹]	Speed
f_s	—	Service factor	$P_{1,2}$	[kW]	Power
f_T	—	Thermal factor	$P_{N1,2}$	[kW]	Rated power
f_{TP}	—	Temperature factor	$P_{R1,2}$	[kW]	Power demand
i	—	Gear ratio	$R_{C1,2}$	[N]	Calculated radial force
I	—	Cyclic duration factor	$R_{N1,2}$	[N]	Permissible overhung load
J_C	[Kgm ²]	Mass moment of inertia to be driven	S	—	Safety factor
J_M	[Kgm ²]	Motor mass moment of inertia	t_a	[°C]	Ambient temperature
J_R	[Kgm ²]	Mass moment of inertia for the gear unit	t_s	[°C]	Surface temperature
K	—	Mass acceleration factor	t_o	[°C]	Oil temperature
K_r	—	Transmission element factor	t_f	[min]	Work time under constant load
$M_{1,2}$	[Nm]	Torque	t_r	[min]	Rest time
$M_{c1,2}$	[Nm]	Calculated torque	η_d	—	Dynamic efficiency
$M_{n1,2}$	[Nm]	Rated torque	η_s	—	Static efficiency
$M_{r1,2}$	[Nm]	Torque demand	¹ value applies to input shaft		
			² value applies to output shaft		



This symbol indicates important technical information.



This symbol refers to the angle the overhung load applies (viewing from drive end).



This symbol indicates situations of danger which, if ignored, may result in risks to personal health and safety.



Symbol refers to weight of gearmotors and speed reducers. Figure for gearmotors incorporates the weight of the 4-pole motor and for life lubricated units, where applicable, the weight of the oil.



The symbol shows the page the information can be sorted from.

2 DEFINITIONS

2.1 TORQUE

Rated torque M_{n2} [Nm]

The torque that can be transmitted continuously through the output shaft, with the gear unit operated under a service factor $f_s = 1$.

Rating is speed sensitive.

Required torque M_{r2} [Nm]

The torque demand based on application requirement. It is recommended to be equal to or less than torque M_{n2} the gearbox under study is rated for.

Calculated torque M_{c2} [Nm]

Computational torque value to be used when selecting the gearbox.

It is calculated considering the required torque M_{r2} and service factor f_s , as per the relationship here after:

$$M_{c2} = M_{r2} \times f_s \leq M_{n2} \quad (1)$$

2.2 POWER

Rated input power P_{n1} [kW]

The parameter can be found in the gearbox rating charts and represents the kW that can be safely transmitted to the gearbox, based on input speed n_1 and service factor $f_s = 1$.



2.3 EFFICIENCY

Dynamic efficiency [η_d]

The dynamic efficiency is the relationship of power delivered at output shaft P_2 to power applied at input shaft P_1 :

$$\eta_d = \frac{P_2}{P_1} \quad (2)$$

It may be worth highlighting that values of rated torque M_{n2} given in the catalogue take the dynamic efficiency into consideration. Values of η_d are calculated for gearboxes after a sufficiently long running-in period.

After the running-in period the surface temperature in operation reduces and finally stabilises.

The operating temperature is affected by both the duty and the ambient temperature, refer to chapter "ALLOWED TEMPERATURE LIMITS" for information about the permitted values. If however, surface temperatures are to be expected near the upper limit, it is recommended that oil seals in Fluoro elastomer compound are specified at the time of order through option **PV**.

Static efficiency [η_s]

Efficiency applicable at start-up of the gearbox. Although this is generally not a significant factor for helical gears, it may be instead critical when selecting worm gearmotors operating under intermittent duty (e.g. Hoisting).

2.4 GEAR RATIO [i]

The value for the gear ratio is referred to with the letter [i] and calculated through the relationship of the input speed n_1 to the output speed n_2 :

$$i = \frac{n_1}{n_2} \quad (3)$$

2.5 MOMENT OF INERTIA J_r [kgm²]

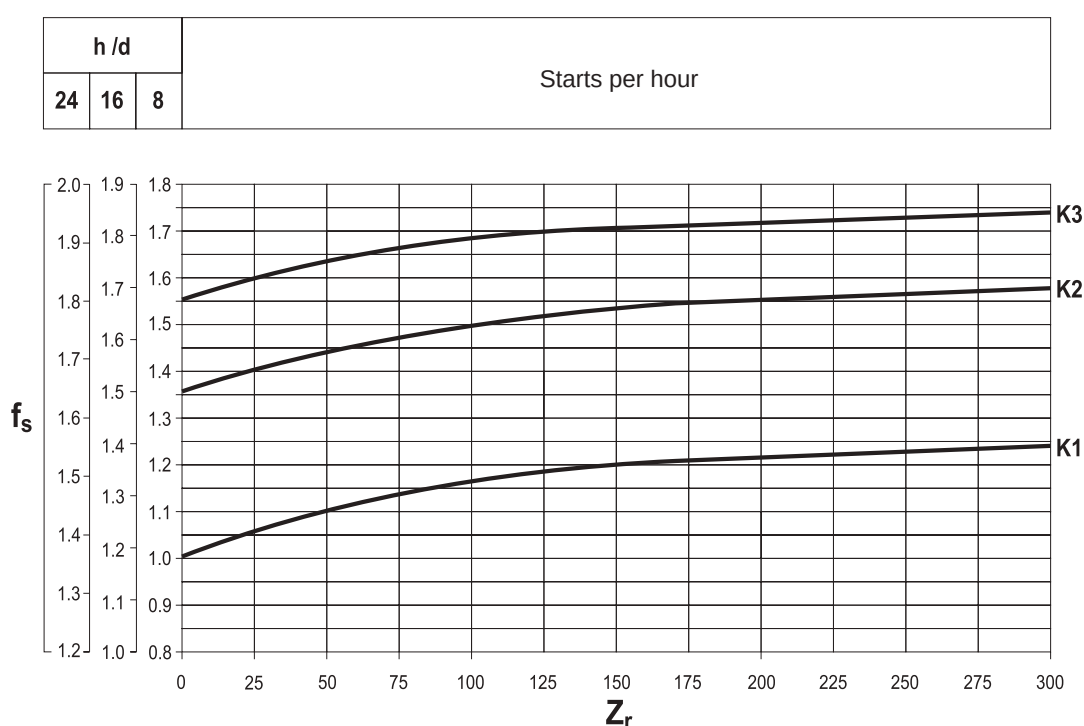
Moments of inertia specified in the catalogue refer to the input shaft of the gear unit and, as such, they can be simply added to the inertia of the motor, when this is combined.



2.6 SERVICE FACTOR [f_s]

This factor is the numeric value describing reducer service duty. It takes into consideration, with unavoidable approximation, daily operating conditions, load variations and overloads connected with reducer application. In the graph below, after selecting proper “daily working hours” column, the service factor is given by intersecting the number of starts per hour and one of the K1, K2 or K3 curves. $K_{_}$ curves are linked with the service nature (approximately: uniform, medium and heavy) through the acceleration factor of masses K, connected to the ratio between driven masses and motor inertia values. Regardless to the value given for the service factor, we would like to remind that in some applications, which for example involve lifting of parts, failure of the reducer may expose the operators to the risk of injuries.

If in doubt, please contact Bonfiglioli's Technical Service.



Acceleration factor of masses, [K]

This parameter serves for selecting the right curve for the type of load. The value is given by the following ratio:

$$K = \frac{J_c}{J_m} \quad (4)$$

$K = \frac{J_c}{J_m}$	$J_c =$ Moment of inertia of driven masses referred to motor drive shaft
	$J_m =$ Motor moment of inertia

$K \leq 0,25$	→ K1	Uniform load
$0,25 < K \leq 3$	→ K2	Moderate shock load
$3 < K \leq 10$	→ K3	Heavy shock load
$K > 10$	→	please contact Bonfiglioli's Technical Service



3 ALLOWED TEMPERATURE LIMITS

Symbols	Description / Condition	Value (*)	
		Synthetic Oil	Mineral Oil
t_a	Ambient temperature		
$t_{au \text{ min}}$	Minimum operating ambient temperature	-30°C	-10°C
$t_{au \text{ Max}}$	Maximum operating ambient temperature	+50°C	+40°C
$t_{as \text{ min}}$	Minimum storage ambient temperature	-40°C	-10°C
$t_{as \text{ Max}}$	Maximum storage ambient temperature	+50°C	+50°C
t_s	Surface temperature		
$t_{s \text{ min}}$	Minimum gearbox surface temperature starting with partial load (#)	-25°C	-10°C
$t_{sc \text{ min}}$	Minimum gearbox surface temperature starting with full load	-10°C	-5°C
$t_{s \text{ Max}}$	Maximum casing surface temperature during continuous operation (measured next to the gearbox input)	+100°C	+100°C (@)
t_o	Oil temperature		
$t_{o \text{ Max}}$	Maximum oil temperature during continuous operation	+95°C	+95°C (@)

(*) = Refer to the table "Selection of the optimal oil viscosity" for further information about minimum and maximum values of different oil viscosity. For values of $t_a < -20^\circ\text{C}$ and $t_s, t_o > 80^\circ\text{C}$, choose (as permitted in the product configuration stage) the sealing type of the most suitable material to the type of application. If needed contact Bonfiglioli Technical Service. 

(@) = Continuous operation it is not advised if t_s and t_o range is 80°C to 95°C .

(#) = For full load start-up it is recommended to ramp-up and provide for greater absorption of the motor. If needed, contact Bonfiglioli Technical Service. 



4 SELECTION

4.1 Selecting a gearmotor

a) Determine service factor f_s as formerly specified.

b) Determine power required at gearbox input shaft:

$$P_{r1} = \frac{M_{r2} \times n_2}{9550 \times \eta_d} \quad [\text{kW}] \quad (5)$$

c) Consult the gearmotor rating charts and locate the table corresponding to normalised power P_n :

$$P_n \geq P_{r1} \quad (6)$$

Unless otherwise specified, power P_n of motors indicated in the catalogue refers to continuous duty S1.

For motors used in conditions other than S1, the type of duty required by reference to CEI 2-3/IEC 34-1 Standards must be mentioned. For duties from S2 to S8 in particular and for motor frame 132 or smaller, extra power output can be obtained with respect to continuous duty.

Accordingly the following condition must be satisfied:

$$P_n \geq \frac{P_{r1}}{f_m} \quad (7)$$

The adjusting factor f_m can be obtained from table here after.

Intermittence ratio

$$I = \frac{t_f}{t_f + t_r} \times 100 \quad (8)$$

t_f = work time at constant load

t_r = rest time

	DUTY					
	S2			S3*		
	Cycle duration [min]			Cyclic duration factor (I)		
	10	30	60	25%	40%	70%
f_m	1.35	1.15	1.05	1.25	1.15	1.1
Please contact us						

* Cycle duration, in any event, must be 10 minutes or less. If it is longer, please contact our Technical Service.



Next, refer to the appropriate **P_n** section within the gearmotor selection charts and locate the unit that features the desired output speed **n₂**, or closest to, along with a safety factor **S** that meets or exceeds the applicable service factor **f_s**.

$$S \geq f_s \quad (9)$$

The safety factor is so defined:

$$S = \frac{M_{n2}}{M_2} = \frac{P_{n1}}{P_1} \quad (10)$$

As standard, gear and motor Combinations are implemented with 2, 4 and 6 pole motors, 50 Hz supplied.

Should the drive speed be different from 2800, 1400 or 900 min⁻¹, base the selection on the gear unit nominal rating.

4.2 Selecting a speed reducer

a) Determine service factor **f_s**.

b) Determine the computational torque **M_{c2}**:

$$M_{c2} = M_{r2} \times f_s \quad (11)$$

c) Determine the required gear ratio:

$$i = \frac{n_1}{n_2} \quad (12)$$

d) Consult the «Speed reducer rating charts» and locate the frame size that, for drive speed **n₁** and gear ratio closest to **[i]** features a rated torque **M_{n2}** that satisfies the following condition:

$$M_{n2} \geq M_{c2} \quad (13)$$

Check applicability of the electric motor selected at chapter: «Motor availability».



5 VERIFICATION

After the selection of the speed reducer, or gearmotor, is complete it is recommended that the following verifications are Conducted:

a) Maximum torque

The maximum torque (intended as instantaneous peak load) applicable to the gearbox must not, in general, exceed 150% of rated torque M_{n2} . Upon evaluation and approval of Bonfiglioli Technical Service peak values up to 300% may be admitted.

For three-phase switch-pole motors, it is recommended to pay attention to the switching torque which is generated when switching from high to low speed, because it could be significantly higher than maximum torque.

A simple, economical way to minimize overloading is to power only two phases of the motor during switch-over (power-up time on two phases can be controlled with a time-relay):

Switching torque	
$Mg_2 = 0.5 \times Mg_3$	
Mg_2	Switching torque with two phase power-up
Mg_3	Switching torque with three-phase power-up

b) Radial loads

Make sure that radial forces applying on input and/or output shaft are within permittend catalogue values. If they were higher consider designing a different bearing arrangement before switching to a larger gear unit.

Catalogue values for rated overhung loads refer to mid-point of shaft under study.

Should application point of the overhung load be localised further out the revised loading capability must be adjusted as per instructions given in this manual.

c) Thrust loads

Actual thrust load must be found within 20% of the equivalent overhung load capacity.

Should an extremely high thrust, or a combination of radial and axial load apply, consult Bonfiglioli Technical Service.

d) Starts per hour

For duties featuring a high number of switches the actual starting capability in loaded condition [Z] must be calculated.

Actual number of starts per hour must be lower than value so calculated.

6 INSTALLATION

6.1 General instructions

a) Make sure that the gearbox is securely bolted to avoid vibrations in operation. If shocks or overloads are expected, fit hydraulic couplings, clutches, torque limiters, etc.



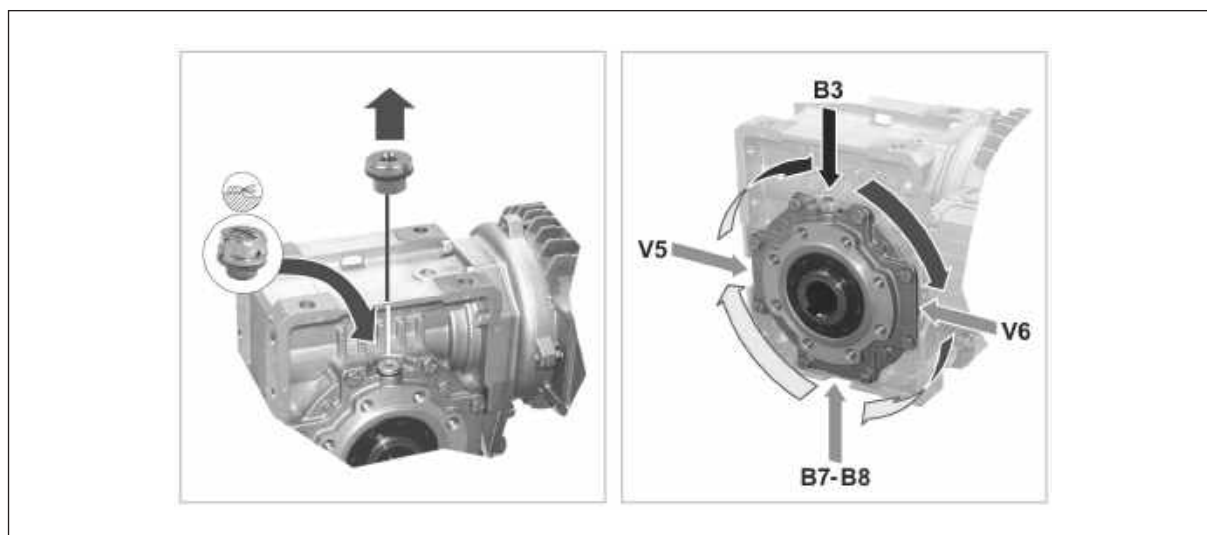
- b) Before being paint coated, any machined surfaces and the outer face of the oil seals must be protected to prevent paint drying out the rubber and jeopardising the sealing function.
- c) Parts fitted on the gearbox output shaft must be machined to ISO H7 tolerance to prevent interference fits that could damage the gearbox itself. Further, to mount or remove such parts, use suitable pullers or extraction devices using the tapped hole located at the top of the shaft extension.
- d) Mating surfaces must be cleaned and treated with suitable protective products before mounting to avoid oxidation and, as a result, seizure of parts.
- e) Prior to putting the gear unit into operation make sure that the equipment that incorporates the same complies with the current revision of the Machines Directive 2006/42/CE.
- f) Before starting up the machine, make sure that oil level is suitable for the mounting position specified for the gear unit and the viscosity is adequate.
- g) For outdoor installation provide adequate guards in order to protect the drive from rainfalls as well as direct sun radiation.

6.2 Commissioning of W gear units

Gear units type W63, W75 and W86 feature a side cover carrying a blank plug for transportation purposes.

Prior to putting the gearbox into service the blank plug must be replaced by the breather plug that is supplied with each unit.

See figure below:



Note that the blind plug MUST BE LEFT IN PLACE when the reducer is fitted in mounting position B6.



7 LUBRICATION

Life lubricated gearboxes do not require any periodical oil changes.

Refer to the User's Manual available at www.bonfiglioli.com for indications about checking the oil level and its replacement for other types of gearboxes.

Do not mix mineral oils with synthetic oils and/or different brands.

However, oil level should be checked at regular intervals and topped up as required.

Check monthly if unit operates under intermittent duty, more frequently if duty is continuous.

7.1 Selection of the optimal oil viscosity (data relating to Shell Oils)

Splash lubrication		Operating ambient temperature [C°]																		
		-40	-35	-30	-25	-20	-15	-10	-5	0	+5	+10	+15	+20	+25	+30	+35	+40	+45	+50
		suitability seals check				standard seals provided in the catalog														
Synthetic oil (PAG)	150 VG		*	*																
	220 VG			*	*															
	320 VG ^[1]				*															
	460 VG ^[2]					*														

☐ Recommended operating limits

☐ Allowed operating limits.

Forbidden operating limits.

* = It is recommended to ramp-up and to provide for greater absorption of the motor.

If needed and in the event of impulse loads, contact Bonfiglioli Technical Service.

[1] For the VF - VFR - VF_EP - W - WR - W_EP reducers we suggest viscosity 320.
For different needs, contact the Bonfiglioli technical service.

[2] For VFL - WL reducers the use of viscosity 460 is mandatory.

7.2 Lubrication for W and VF

Frame sizes VF 27 ... VF 49, W 63 ... W 86 are supplied by the factory, or by authorized dealers, already filled with "long life" synthetic oil. On request, these units can be supplied unlubricated, in which case, the option **SO** must be specified on the order. The applicability of the option is described in the chapter "GEARBOX OPTIONS". Unless otherwise specified, units type VF 130 ... VF 250 and W 110 are generally supplied unlubricated at it is the customer' responsibility to fill them with oil prior to putting them into operation. By requesting the **LUBRICATION** option at the time of order, these units will be factory filled with different types of synthetic lubricant (PAG or for food use) in the quantity relevant to the mounting position that was specified in the purchase order. The applicability of the option is described in the chapter "GEARBOX OPTIONS".

Double worm gears type VF/VF, VF/W and W/VF consist of two separate units, independently lubricated. For the reference charts of oil plugs placement and quantity of lubricant, refer to the Installation, Operation and Maintenance Manual (available on www.bonfiglioli.com).

In the absence of contamination, the "long life" synthetic lubricant supplied by the factory (OMALA S4 WE 320), does not require periodical changes throughout the lifetime of the gear unit.



8 STORAGE

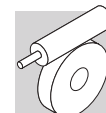
Observe the following instructions to ensure correct storage of the products:

- a) Do not store outdoors, in areas exposed to weather or with excessive humidity.
- b) Always place boards, wood or other material between the products and the floor.
The gearboxes should not have direct contact with the floor.
- c) In case of long-term storage all machined surfaces such as flanges, shafts and couplings must be coated with a suitable rust inhibiting product (Mobilarma 248 or equivalent).
Furthermore gear units must be placed with the fill plug in the highest position and filled up with oil.
Before putting the units into operation the appropriate quantity, and type, of oil must be restored.

9 CONDITIONS OF SUPPLY

Gear units are supplied as follows:

- a) configured for installation in the mounting position specified at the time of order;
- b) tested to manufacturer specifications;
- c) mating machined surfaces come unpainted;
- d) nuts and bolts for mounting motors are provided;
- e) shafts are protected during transportation by plastic caps;
- f) supplied with lifting lug (where applicable).



WORMGEARS

10 DESIGN FEATURES

10.1 Key features common to all Bonfiglioli worm gears

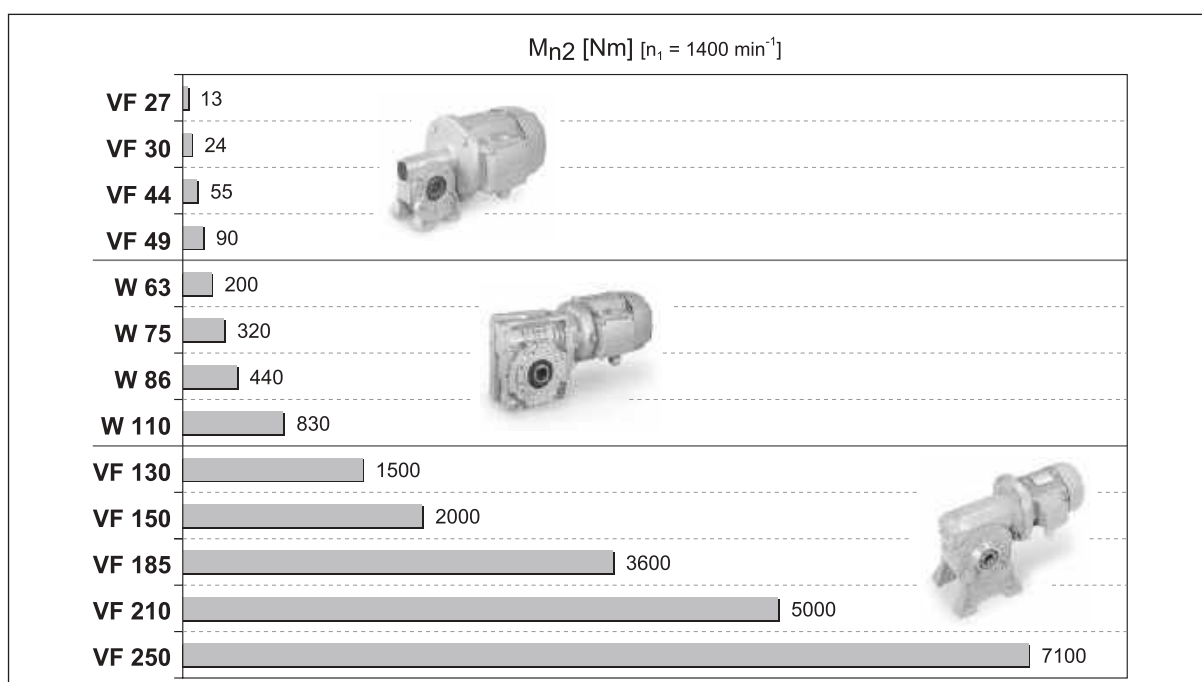
- Symmetrical hollow output shaft for facilitated mounting of the gear unit and plug-in shafts (after-sales kit only) on either side.
- Ground finished wormshafts and precise machining lend optimal efficiency and extremely low noise in operation.
- Numerous product configurations allow for foot, flange or shaft mounting. Torque arm is available as an option.
- Extensive customisation possible through the range of standard options available.

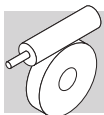
10.2 Key features of VF-style worm gears

- Die cast aluminium gear cases for VF27, VF30, VF44 and VF49. Sturdy cast iron for VF130 through VF250. The latter group is paint coated with thermo setting epoxy powder.

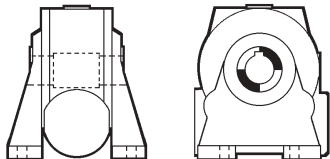
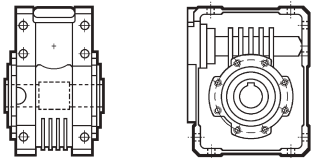
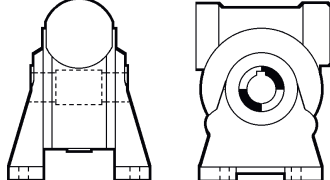
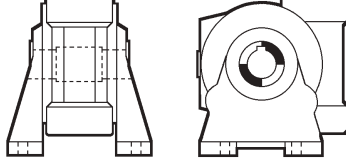
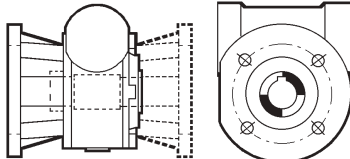
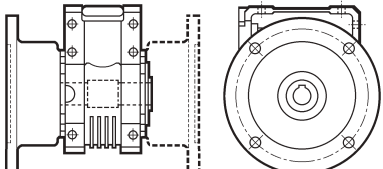
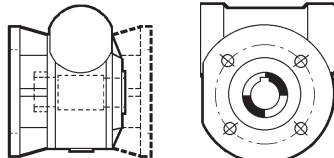
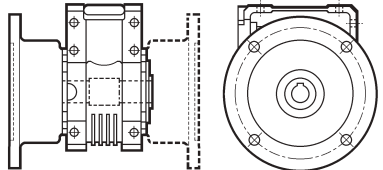
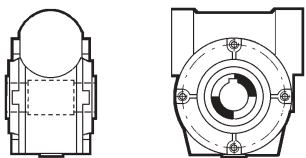
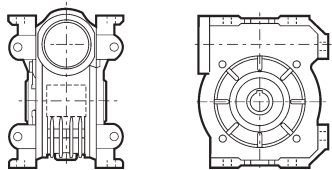
10.3 Key features of W-style worm gears

- Rigid monobloc gear case made from Aluminium.
- The cubic shape of the gear case and machining of all sides lend extreme flexibility for the installation of the gearbox and ancillary devices.
- The integral gearmotor configuration is lightweight, compact and price effective.
- Input shaft oil seal of W63, W75 and W86 units is located internally, and made from a Fluoro elastomer compound for improved durability and extended lifetime.

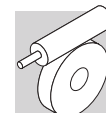




11 VERSIONS

VF_		W_	
			
N VF 27 ... VF 250 Foot mounted, underdriven		U W 63 ... W 110 Universal gear case	
			
A VF 27 ... VF 250 Foot mounted, overdriven			
			
V VF 27 ... VF 250 Foot mounted, wormshaft vertical			
			
F VF 27 ... VF 185 Standard flange		UF W 63 ... W 110 Standard mounting flange	
FA VF 44 ... VF 49 Extended output flange			
F1 F2 FA1 FA2			
			
FC VF 130 ... VF 185 Short flange			
FR VF 130 ... VF 185 Short flange and reinforced bearings			
FC1 FC2 FR1 FR2			
		UFC W 63 ... W 110 Mounting flange reduced in length	
P1 P2 (VF 30...VF 250) (VF 130...VF 185)		UFCR W 75 Mounting flange reduced in length and diameter	
			
U VF 30 ... VF 49 Foot mount			

For combined gearboxes VF/VF, VF/W and W/VF, the versions refer to the second gearbox (machine side).

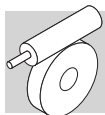


12 ARRANGEMENTS

For combined worm gear units, unless otherwise specified at the time of ordering, the arrangements highlighted in grey in the diagrams below will be configured at the factory.

	CW1	CCW1	CW2	CCW2	CW3	CCW3	CW4	CCW4
U								
UF_ UFC_ UFRC_								
N								
A								
V								
F1 FA1 FC1 FR1								
F2 FA2 FC2 FR2								
P1								
P2								

Shaft-mount cover

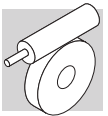


For units with the HS input (free shaft), all the mounting options shown are available.

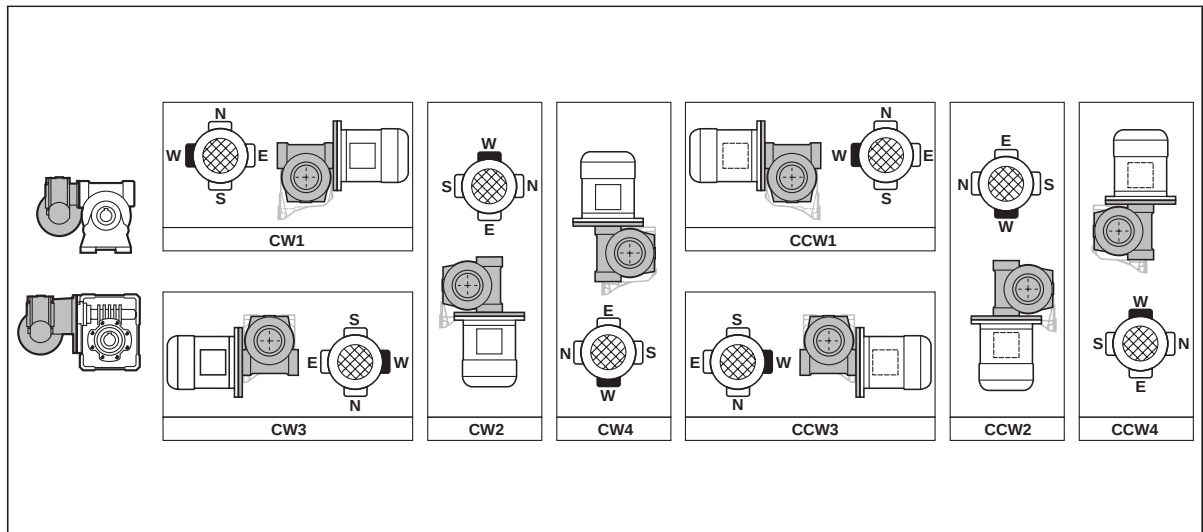
For units with the P (IEC), certain mounting options can be obtained only by using IEC flanges (B5 or B14) of the same size or smaller than those shown in following table.

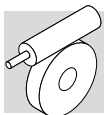
		CW1 CCW1	CW2 CCW2	CW3	CCW3	CW4 CCW4
VF/VF30/44	A, N, V, P1 F-FA,U	63B14	63B14	63B14	63B14	63B14
VF/VF30/49	A, N, V, P1, F-FA,U	63B14	63B14	63B14	63B14	63B14
VF/W30/63	U, UF-UFC	63B5-63B14	63B5-63B14	63B5-63B14	63B5-63B14	63B5-63B14
VF/W44/75	U, UF-UFC-UFCR	71B5-71B14	71B5-71B14	71B5-71B14	71B5-71B14	71B5-71B14
VF/W44/86	U, UF-UFC	71B5-71B14	71B5-71B14	71B5-71B14	71B5-71B14	71B5-71B14
VF/W49/110	U, UF-UFC	80B5-80B14	80B5-80B14	80B5-80B14	80B5-80B14	80B5-80B14
W/VF63/130	N	71B5-90B14	90B5-90B14	71B5-90B14	71B5-90B14	71B5-90B14
	A	90B5-90B14	71B5-90B14	90B5-90B14	90B5-90B14	90B5-90B14
	V		90B5-90B14			—
	F1	90B5-90B14	71B5-90B14	90B5-90B14	71B5-90B14	90B5-90B14
	FC1-FR1				90B5-90B14	
	P1				90B5-90B14	
	F2	90B5-90B14	71B5-90B14	71B5-90B14	90B5-90B14	90B5-90B14
	FC2-FR2					
	P2			90B5-90B14		
W/VF86/150	N	112B5-112B14	112B5-112B14	71B5-112B14	71B5-112B14	71B5-112B14
	A	112B5-112B14	90B5-112B14	112B5-112B14	112B5-112B14	112B5-112B14
	V	112B5-90B14	112B5-90B14			71B5-112B14
	F1	112B5-112B14	71B5-90B14	112B5-112B14	71B5-90B14	112B5-112B14
	FC1-FR1		90B5-112B14		112B5-112B14	
	P1					
	F2	112B5-112B14	71B5-90B14	71B5-90B14	112B5-112B14	112B5-112B14
	FC2-FR2		90B5-112B14			
	P2			112B5-112B14		
W/VF86/185	N	112B5-112B14	112B5-112B14	90B5-112B14	90B5-112B14	90B5-112B14
	A	90B5-112B14		112B5-112B14	112B5-112B14	112B5-112B14
	V	112B5-90B14	90B5-112B14			90B5-112B14
	F1	112B5-112B14	90B5-112B14	112B5-112B14	90B5-112B14	112B5-112B14
	FC1-FR1				112B5-112B14	
	P1					
	F2	112B5-112B14	90B5-112B14	90B5-112B14	112B5-112B14	112B5-112B14
	FC2-FR2					
	P2			112B5-112B14		
VF/VF130/210	N	#	132B5	#	#	#
	A	132B5	#	132B5	132B5	132B5
	V					
	P					
VF/VF130/250	N	#	132B5	#	#	#
	A	132B5	#	132B5	132B5	132B5
	V		132B5			
	P		#			

Consult our Technical Service



12.1 Terminal box position





13 DESIGNATION

GEAR UNIT

W 63 L1 UF1 — 24 S2 — B3

OPTIONS

MOUNTING ARRANGEMENT

VF/VF, VF/W, W/VF	CW (1, 2, 3, 4) CCW (1, 2, 3, 4)
-------------------	---

MOUNTING POSITION

VF 27...VF 49 VFR 44, VFR 49	B3
W, WR VF 130...VF 250 VFR 130...VFR 250	B3 (default), B6, B7, B8, V5, V6
VF/VF VF/W W/VF	B3 (default), B6, B7, B8, V5, V6

MOTOR MOUNTING

B5	(VF 30...VF 250, VFR 49...VFR 250, W, WR)
B14	(VF 30...VF 49, W)

INPUT CONFIGURATION

	VF	VFR	W	WR	VF/VF	VF/W	W/VF
P(IEC)	 P27 (VF 27 only), P56...P225	 P63, P80...P160	 P71...P132	 P63...P112	 P56, P63, P90...P132	 P56...P80	 P71...P112
S₋	 -	 S44 (VFR 44 only)	 S1...S3 SX10...SX20	 -	 -	 -	 S1...S3 SX10...SX20
HS							

GEAR RATIO

SHAFT BORE

W 75 VF/W 44/75	D30 (default), D28 (on request)
--------------------	--

VERSION

TORQUE LIMITER

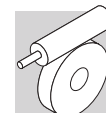
VF, VFR W, WR	L1, L2	VF/VF	LF
------------------	---------------	-------	-----------

GEAR FRAME SIZE

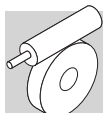
VF	27, 30, 44, 49, 130, 150, 185, 210, 250	VF/VF	30/44, 30/49, 130/210, 130/250
VFR	44, 49, 130, 150, 185, 210, 250	VF/W	30/63, 44/75, 44/86, 49/110
W, WR	63, 75, 86, 110	W/VF	63/130, 86/150, 86/185

GEAR TYP

VF, W	Worm gearbox
VFR, WR	Helical-worm gear unit
VF/VF, VF/W, W/VF	Combined gearbox



MOTOR					BRAKE				
BN 63A 4 230/400-50 IP54 CLF W FD 3.5 R SB 220 SA									
					OPTIONS				
					BRAKE SUPPLY				
					RECTIFIER TYPE AC/DC NB, SB, NBR, SBR				
					BRAKE HAND RELEASE R, RM				
					BRAKE TORQUE				
					BRAKE TYPE FD (d.c. brake) FA (a.c. brake)				
					TERMINAL BOX POSITION W (default), N, E, S				
					MOTOR MOUNTING — (compact motor) B5, B14 (IEC - motor)				
					INSULATION CLASS CL F standard CL H option				
					DEGREE OF PROTECTION IP55 standard (IP54 - brake motor)				
					VOLTAGE - FREQUENCY				
					POLE NUMBER 2, 4, 6, 2/4, 2/6, 2/8, 2/12, 4/6, 4/8				
					MOTOR SIZE 1SC ... 3LC (compact motor) 56A ... 225M (IEC motor) BN 27, BN 44 (special motors)				
					MOTOR TYPE M = compact 3-phase BN = IEC 3-phase				



14 GEARBOX OPTIONS

LUBRICATION

Gearboxes VF 27, VF 30, VF 44, VF 49 and W 63, W 75, W 86 are usually factory filled with oil in the standard version. Gearboxes VF 130, VF 150, VF 185, VF 210, VF 250 and W 110 are usually supplied unlubricated in the standard version.

However, for all sizes of gearbox factory filled with oil, it is possible to request the supply with more types of oil, selectable according to what is defined in the table (LUB. 01).

The applicability of the LUBRICATION option is described in the table (LUB. 02).

LUBRICATION	Type	Designation	Producer
LH	Polyglycole (PAG)	OMALA S4 WE 150	
LS	Polyglycole (PAG)	OMALA S4 WE 220	
LO* ^[1]	Polyglycole (PAG)	OMALA S4 WE 320	
LK* ^[2]	Polyglycole (PAG)	OMALA S4 WE 460	
LA	Food grade	KLUBERSYNTH UH1 6-150	
LB	Food grade	KLUBERSYNTH UH1 6-220	
LC ^[1]	Food grade	KLUBERSYNTH UH1 6-320	
LD ^[1]	Food grade	KLUBERSYNTH UH1 6-460	

* unless otherwise specified, the gearboxes VF 27, VF 30, VF 44 e VF 49 supplied with lubricant use OMALA S4 WE 320 oil.

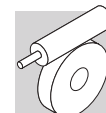
[1] Suggested use for type gearboxes VF, VFR, VF_EP, W, WR, W_EP.

[2] Mandatory duty for gearboxes type VFL, WL.

	LUBRICATION					
	Mounting position					
	B3	B6	B7	B8	V5	V6
W 110 U-UF-UFC	X	X	X	X	⊖	⊖
VF 130 A-N-P-F-FC	X	X	X	X	⊖	⊖
VF 130 V	⊖	X	X	⊖	X	X
VF 130 FR	X	⊖	⊖	X	⊖	⊖
VF 150 A-N-P-F-FC	X	X	X	X	⊖	⊖
VF 150 V	⊖	X	X	⊖	X	X
VF 150 FR	X	⊖	⊖	X	⊖	⊖
VF 185 A-N-P-F-FC	X	X	X	X	⊖	⊖
VF 185 V	⊖	X	X	⊖	X	X
VF 185 FR	X	⊖	⊖	X	⊖	⊖
VF 210 A-N-P	X	⊖	⊖	X	⊖	⊖
VF 210 V	⊖	⊖	⊖	⊖	X	X
VF 250 A-N-P	X	⊖	⊖	X	⊖	⊖
VF 250 V	⊖	⊖	⊖	⊖	X	X

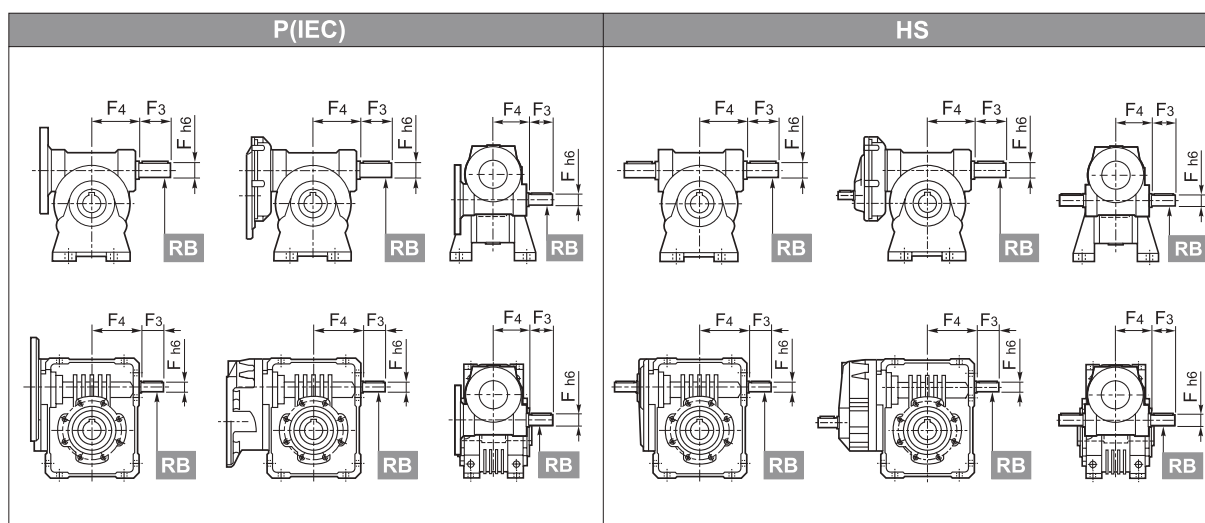
SO

Gear units VF 27 ... VF 49, W 63 ... W 86, usually factory filled with oil, are, in this case, supplied unlubricated.



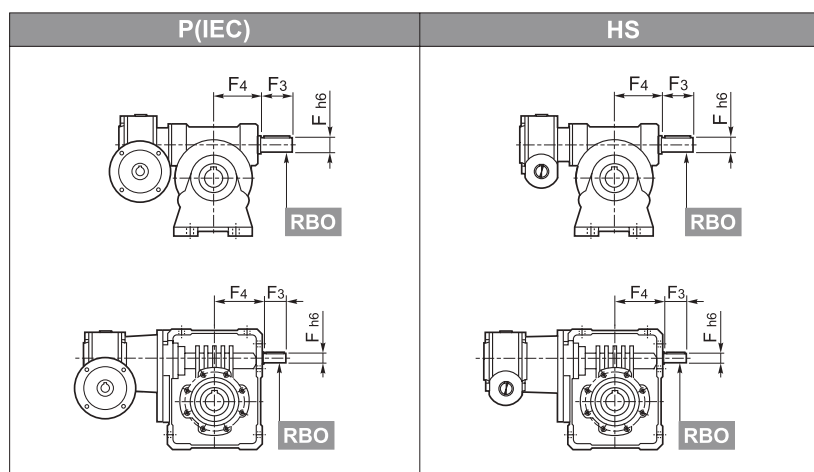
RB

Double-ended input shaft at non-drive- end (with the exception of VF 27).



RBO

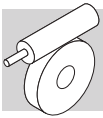
Double-ended input shaft at N.D.E. of 2nd gearbox (combined execution only)



Extended input shaft dimensions (options RB and RBO)

		F	F1	F2	F3	F4	V
	VF	30	9	10.2	3	20	—
	VFR	44	11	12.5	4	30	—
	VF/VF	49	16	18	5	40	M6
	W	63	18	20.5	6	40	M6
	WR	75	19	21.5	6	40	M6
	VF/W	86	25	28	8	50	M8
		110	25	28	8	60	M8
	VF	130	30	33	8	60	M8
	VFR	150	35	38	10	65	M8
	W/VF	185	40	43	12	70	M8
		210	48	51.5	14	82	M16x40
		250	55	59	16	82	M16x40

A and P versions of VF 210 and VF 250 feature the fan cooling as a standard, however forced ventilation is not feasible should the RB option be specified.



VV

Fluoro elastomer oil seal on input shaft. The option is available for W110 and for units of the VF series, barring all VF 30's c/w option RB and VF 30_HS.

PV

Oil seals from Fluoro elastomer compound on both the input and the output shaft, barring all VF 30's c/w option RB and VF 30_HS.

KA

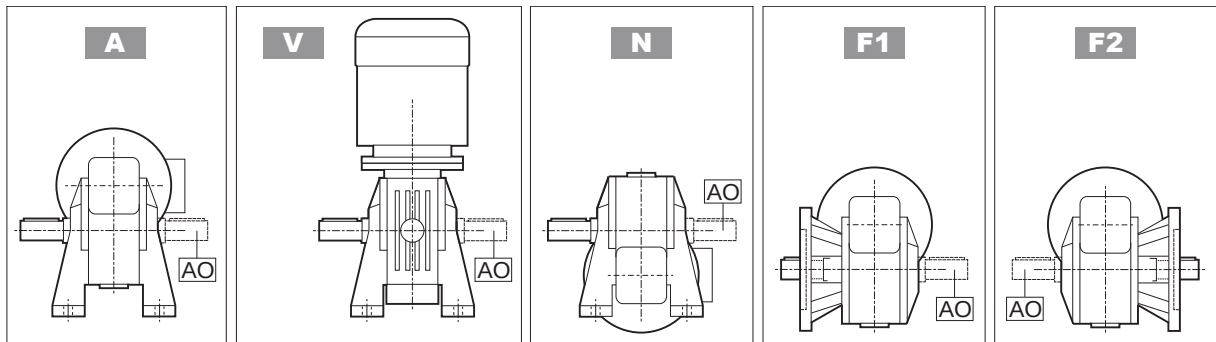
VF_A interchangeability kit. Option is available for units W 63 to W 110.

KV

VF_V interchangeability kit (barring W + option RB and W 110 in B6 mounting position). Option is available for units W 63 to W 110.

AO

Output shaft on side opposite to standard (VF 27).



BP

Gearboxes, usually supplied with open breather plug, are supplied with a valve breather plug. The calibration of the valve can vary from 0,10 to 0,15 bar depending on the plug type. The valve opens at intervals and allows venting of internal pressure keeping out foreign bodies.

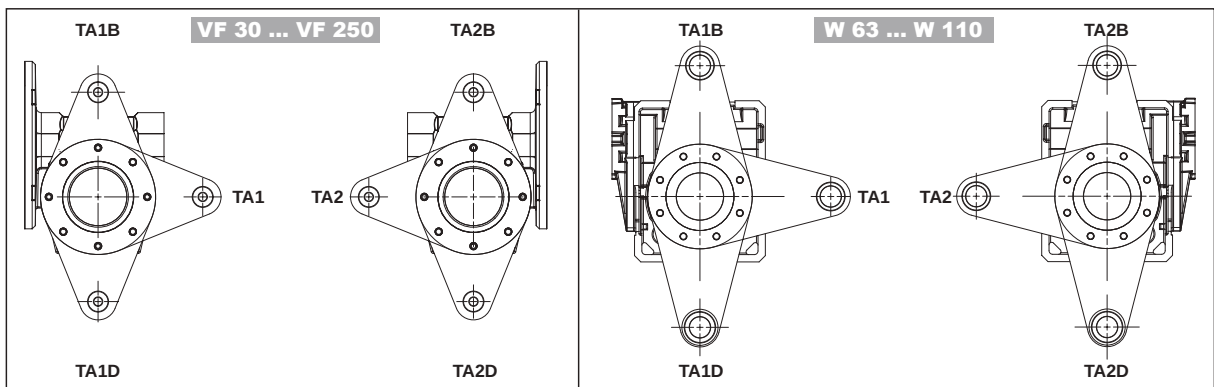
For option availability see chapter "Mounting positions and service plugs" of the Installation, Operation and Maintenance Manual (available at: www.bonfiglioli.com).

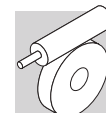
If needed contact Bonfiglioli Technical Service.

TORQUE ARM

Gearboxes VF 30...VF 250 and W 63...W 110 are supplied with the torque arm assembled

It is possible to request the torque arm mounted at several position as shown (TA1, TA2, TA1B, TA2B, TA1D, TA2D).





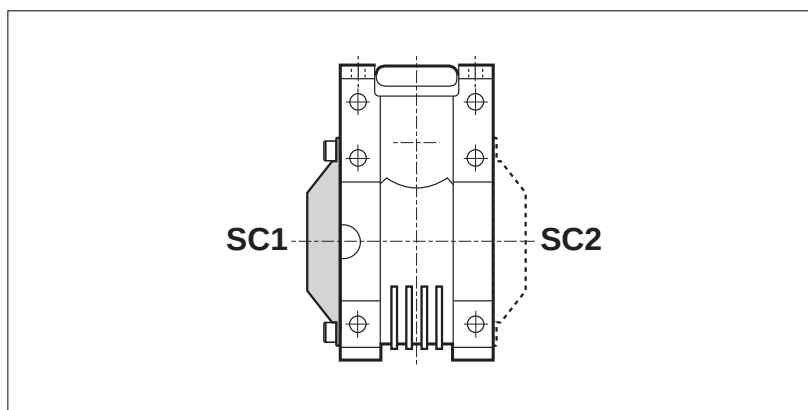
The applicability of the option TORQUE ARM is described in the following table.

		TORQUE ARM	
		TA1 - TA1B - TA1D	TA2 - TA2B - TA2D
VF VFR VF/VF W/VF	VF 30 ... VF 49 F1	⊖	X
	VF 30 ... VF 49 F2	X	⊖
	VF 44 - VF 49 FA1	⊖	X
	VF 44 - VF 49 FA2	X	⊖
	VF 30 ... VF 49 P1	X	X
	VF 210 - VF 250 P1	X	X
	VF 130 ... VF 185 P1	X	⊖
	VF 130 ... VF 185 P2	⊖	X
W WR VF/W	W 63 ... W 110 U	X	X
	W 63 ... W 110 UF1 - UFC1	⊖	X
	W 63 ... W 110 UF2 - UFC2	X	⊖
	W 75 UFCR1	⊖	X
	W 75 UFCR2	X	⊖

The option cannot be assembled on gearboxes VFL - WL on the side where the torque limiter is provided. The option is not compatible with the PROTECTION CAP if provided on the same side.

PROTECTION CAP

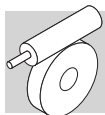
Gearboxes W-WR 63-75-86-110 are supplied with a protection cap for the output axis (in plastic material). It is possible to request the torque arm mounted at several position as shown (SC1, SC2).



The applicability of the option PROTECTION CAP is described in the following table.

		PROTECTION CAP	
		SC1	SC2
W WR VF/W	W 63 ... W 110 U	X	X
	W 63 ... W 110 UF1 - UFC1	⊖	X
	W 63 ... W 110 UF2 - UFC2	X	⊖
	W 75 UFCR1	⊖	X
	W 75 UFCR2	X	⊖

The option cannot be assembled on gearboxes VFL - WL on the side where the torque limiter is provided. The option is not compatible with the TORQUE ARM if provided on the same side.



SURFACE PROTECTION

When no specific protection class is requested, the painted (ferrous) surfaces of gearboxes are protected to at least corrosivity class C2 (UNI EN ISO 12944-2). For improved resistance to atmospheric corrosion, gearboxes can be delivered with **C3** and **C4** surface protection, obtained by painting the complete gearbox.

SURFACE PROTECTION	Typical environments	Maximum surface temperature	Corrosivity class according to UNI EN ISO 12944-2
C3	Urban and industrial environments with up to 100% relative humidity (medium air pollution)	120°C	C3
C4	Industrial areas, coastal areas, chemical plant, with up to 100% relative humidity (high air pollution)	120°C	C4

Gearboxes with optional protection to class **C3** or **C4** are available in a choice of colours. If no specific colour is requested (see the “PAINTING” option) gearboxes are finished in RAL 7042. Gearboxes can also be supplied with surface protection for corrosivity class **C5** according to UNI EN ISO 12944-2. Contact our Technical Service for further details.

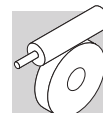
PAINTING

Gearboxes with optional protection to class C3 or C4 are available in the colours listed in the following table.

PAINTING	Colour	RAL number
RAL7042*	Traffik Grey A	7042
RAL5010	Gentian Blue	5010
RAL9005	Jet Black	9005
RAL9006	White Aluminium	9006
RAL9010	Pure White	9010
RAL7035	Light Grey	7035
RAL7001	Silver Grey	7001
RAL5015	Sky Blue	5015
RAL7037	Dusty Grey	7037
RAL5024	Pastel Blue	5024

* Gearboxes are supplied in this standard colour if no other colour is specified.

NOTE – “PAINTING” options can only be specified in conjunction with “SURFACE PROTECTION” options.



CERTIFICATES

AC - Certificate of compliance

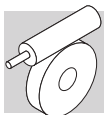
The document certifies the compliance of the product with the purchase order and the construction in conformity with the applicable procedures of the Bonfiglioli Quality System.

CC - Inspection certificate

The document entails checking on order compliance, the visual inspection of external conditions and of mating dimensions. Checking on main functional parameters in unloaded conditions is also performed along with oil seal proofing, both in static and in running conditions. Units inspected are sampled within the shipping batch and marked individually.

Motor options

For more detailed information please consult the Electric Motor section in this book.



15 MOUNTING POSITION AND TERMINAL BOX ANGULAR LOCATION

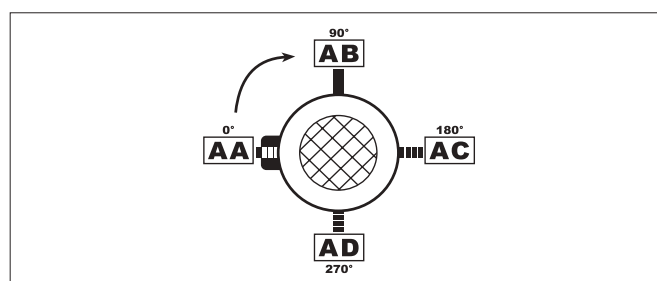
Location of motor terminal box can be specified by viewing the motor from the fan side; standard location is shown in black (W).

The terminal box positions indicated do not apply to VFR 44. Please refer to page 19 and pages 116-117 for designation and identification of design version.

Angular location of the brake release lever.

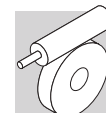
Unless otherwise specified, brake motors have the manual device side located, 90° apart from terminal box.

Different angles can be specified through the relevant options available.



The following pages describe the mounting positions of VF and W series gearboxes.

In the case of VF/VF, VF/W and W/VF gearbox combinations, mounting positions refer to the second (machine side) gearbox. Refer to the “Mounting version” chapter for details of the first (input side) gearbox.



VF 27 _ ... VF 49 _

VFR 44 _ , VFR 49 _

_HS

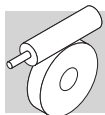
_S - _P (IEC)

A	B3	B7	V5				VF
	B6	B8	V6				VFR*
N	B3	B7	V5				VF
	B6	B8	V6				VFR*
V	B3	B7	V5				VF
	B6	B8	V6				VFR*
P	B3	B7	V5				VF
	B6	B8	V6				VFR*
F	B3	B7	V5				VF
	B6	B8	V6				VFR*
U	B3	B7	V5				VF
	B6	B8	V6				VFR*

Base mounting position.

Gearboxes are plated only for base mounting position (B3). They can nevertheless also be installed in any of the derived positions (B6, B7, B8, V5, V6). Mounting position may not be changed after installation.

* The terminal box positions indicated do not apply to VFR 44. Please refer to page 19 and pages 116-117 for designation and identification of design version.



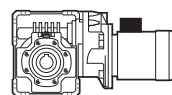
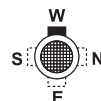
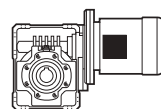
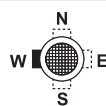
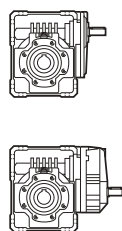
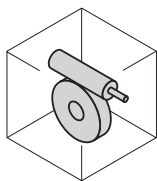
W 63 U ... W 110 U

WR 63 U ... WR 110 U

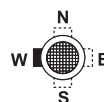
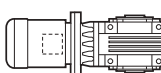
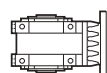
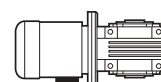
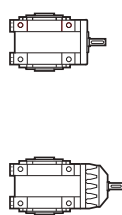
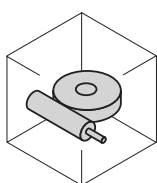
_HS

_S - _P (IEC)

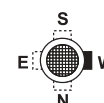
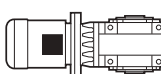
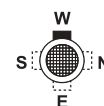
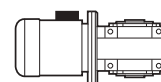
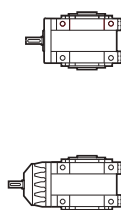
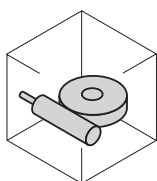
B3



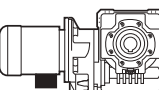
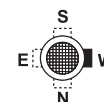
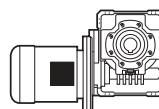
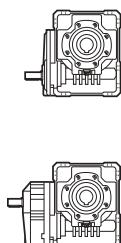
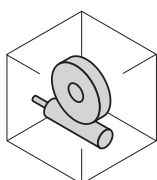
B6



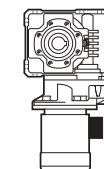
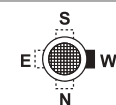
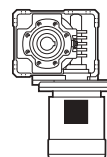
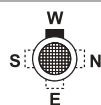
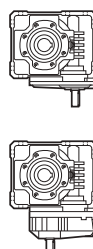
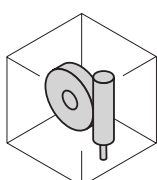
B7



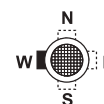
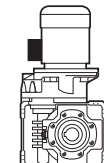
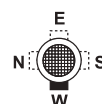
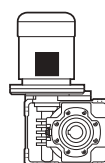
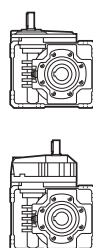
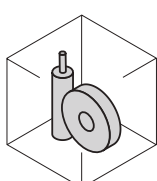
B8

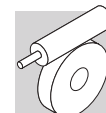


V5



V6



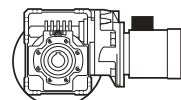
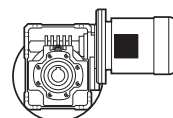
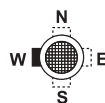
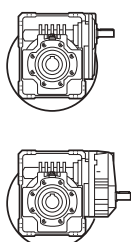
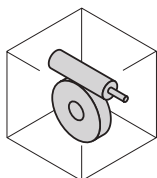


W 63 UF/UFC ... W 110 UF/UFC WR 63 UF/UFC ... WR 110 UF/UFC

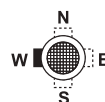
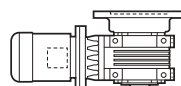
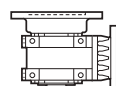
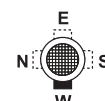
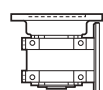
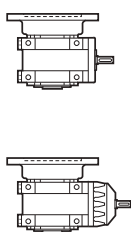
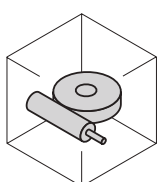
_HS

_S - _P (IEC)

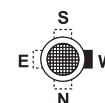
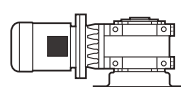
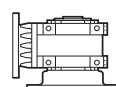
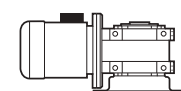
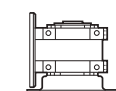
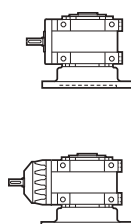
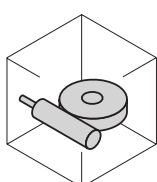
B3



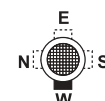
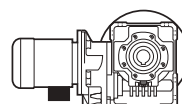
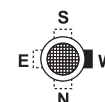
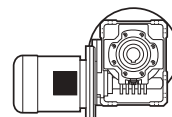
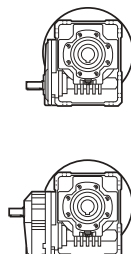
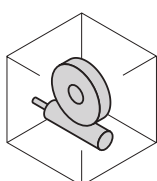
B6



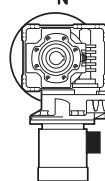
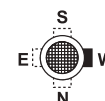
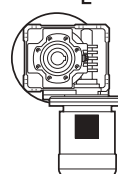
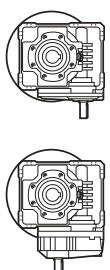
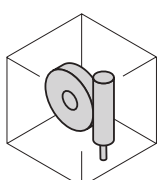
B7



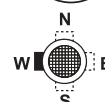
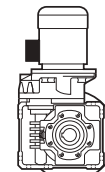
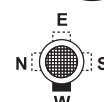
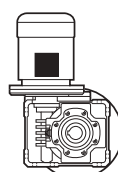
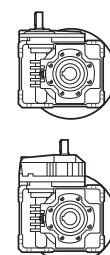
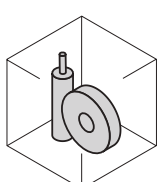
B8

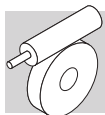


V5



V6





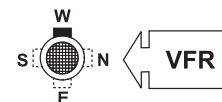
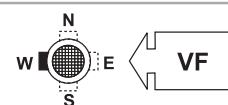
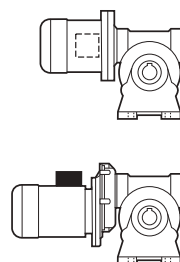
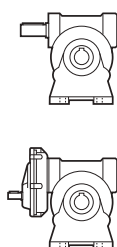
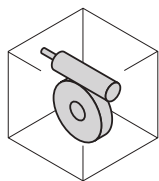
VF 130 A ... VF 250 A

VFR 130 A ... VFR 250 A

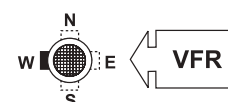
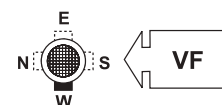
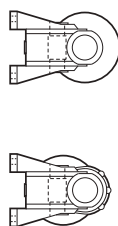
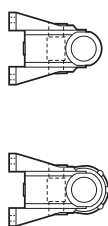
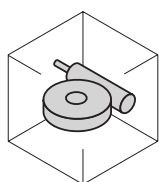
_HS

_P (IEC)

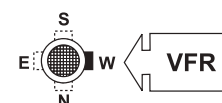
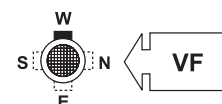
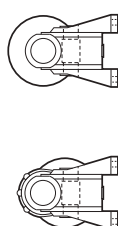
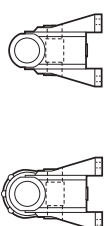
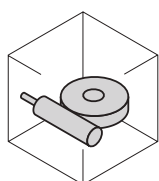
B3



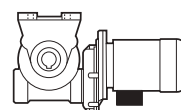
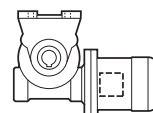
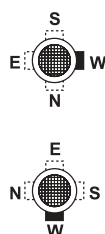
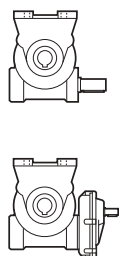
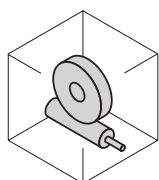
B6



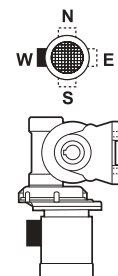
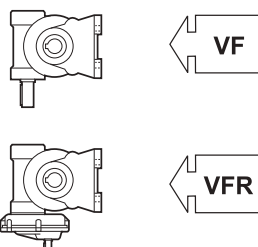
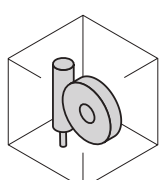
B7



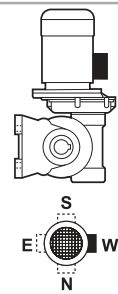
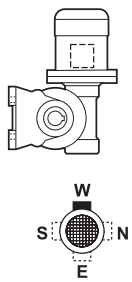
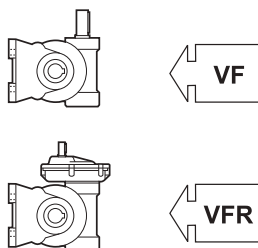
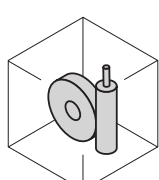
B8

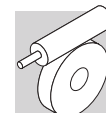


V5



V6





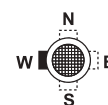
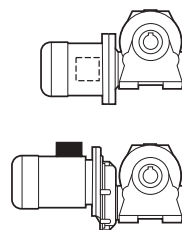
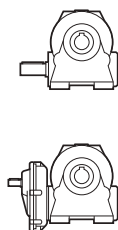
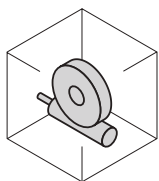
VF 130 N ... VF 250 N

VFR 130 N ... VFR 250 N

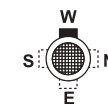
_HS

_P (IEC)

B3

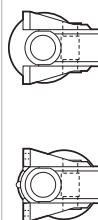
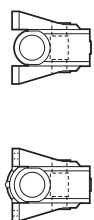
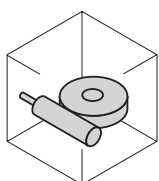


VF

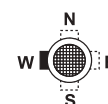
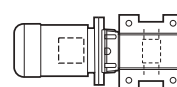


VFR

B6

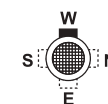
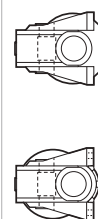
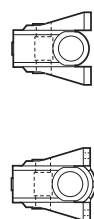
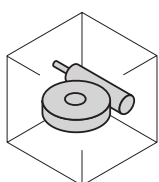


VF

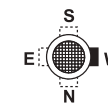
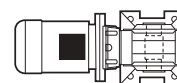


VFR

B7

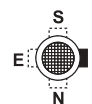
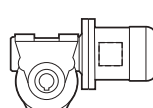
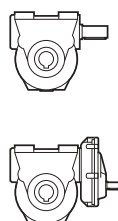
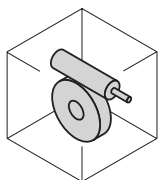


VF

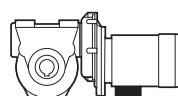


VFR

B8

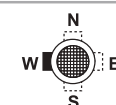
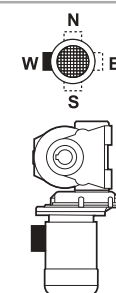
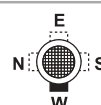
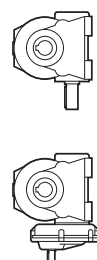
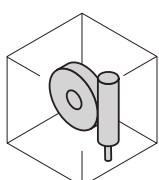


VF



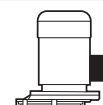
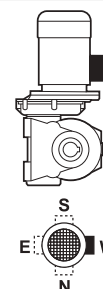
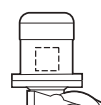
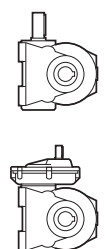
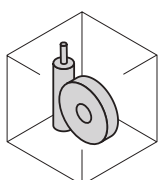
VFR

V5

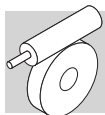


VFR

V6



VFR



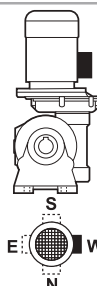
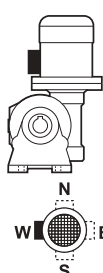
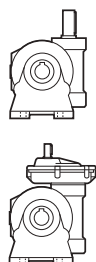
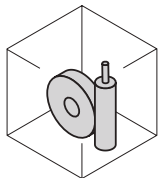
VF 130 V ... VF 250 V

VFR 130 V ... VFR 250 V

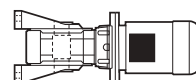
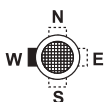
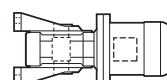
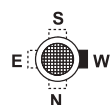
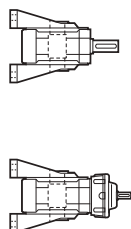
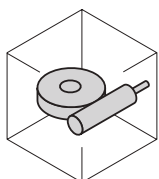
_HS

_P (IEC)

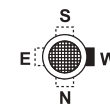
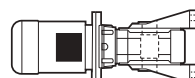
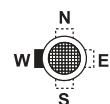
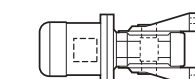
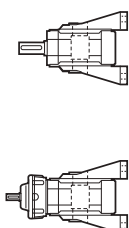
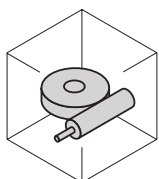
B3



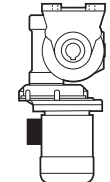
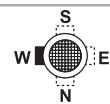
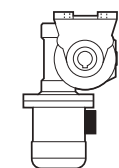
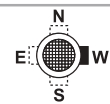
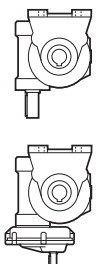
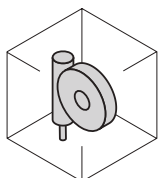
B6



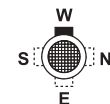
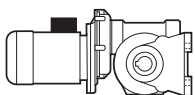
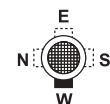
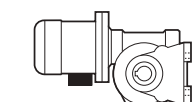
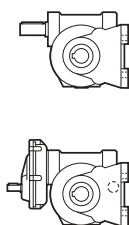
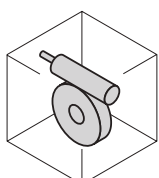
B7



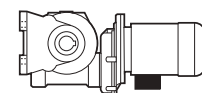
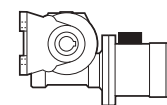
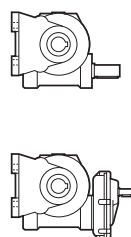
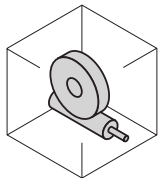
B8

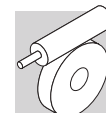


V5



V6





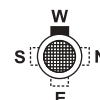
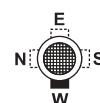
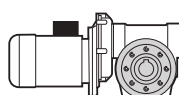
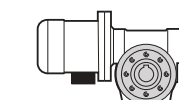
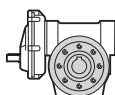
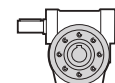
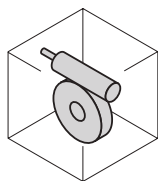
VF 130 P ... VF 250 P

VFR 130 P ... VFR 250 P

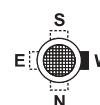
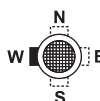
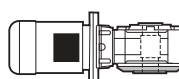
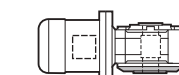
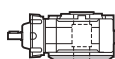
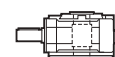
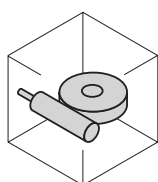
_HS

_P (IEC)

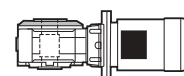
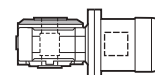
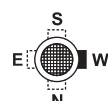
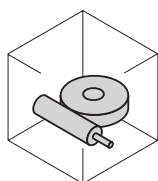
B3



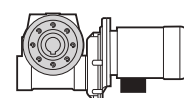
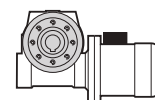
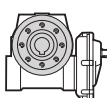
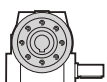
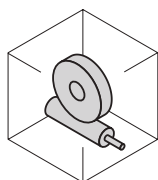
B6



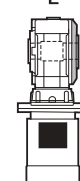
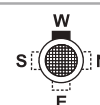
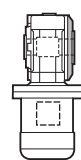
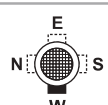
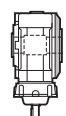
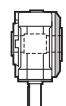
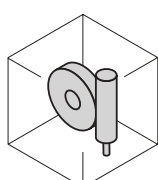
B7



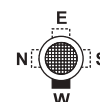
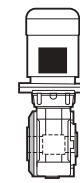
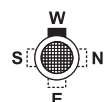
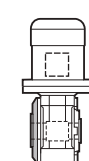
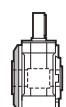
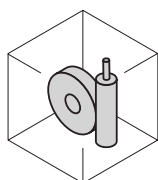
B8

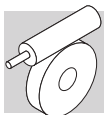


V5



V6





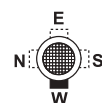
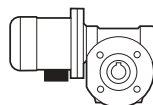
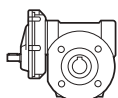
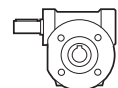
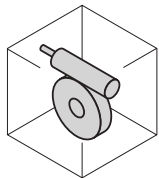
VF 130 F ... VF 250 F

VFR 130 F ... VFR 250 F

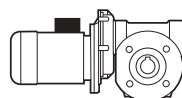
_HS

_P (IEC)

B3

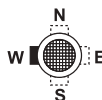
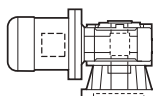
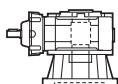
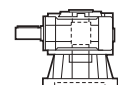
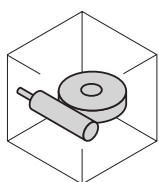


VF

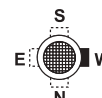
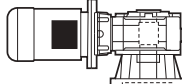


VFR

B6

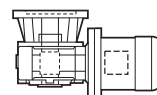
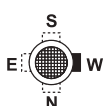
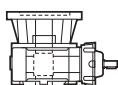
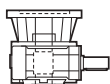
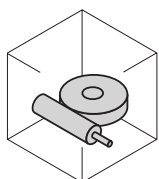


VF

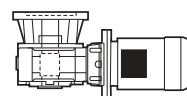
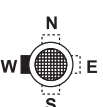


VFR

B7

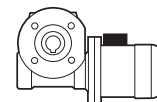
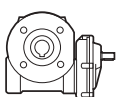
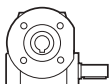
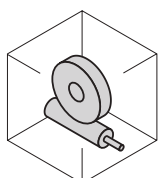


VF

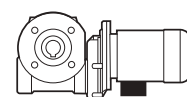


VFR

B8

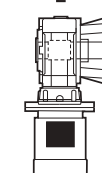
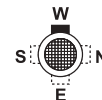
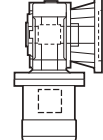
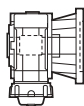
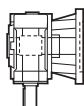
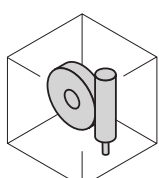


VF

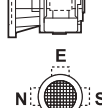
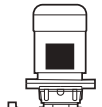
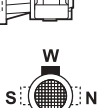
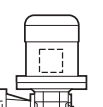
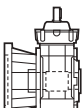
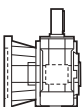
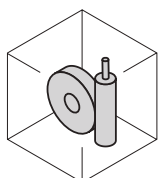


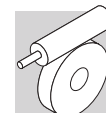
VFR

V5



V6





16 OVERHUNG LOADS

16.1 Calculating the resulting overhung load

External transmissions keyed onto input and/or output shaft generate loads that act radially onto same shaft.

Resulting shaft loading must be compatible with both the bearing and the shaft capacity.

Namely shaft loading (R_{c1} for input shaft, R_{c2} for output shaft), must be equal or lower than admissible overhung load capacity for shaft under study (R_{n1} for input shaft, R_{n2} for output shaft). OHL capability listed in the rating chart section.

In the formulas given below, index (1) applies to parameters relating to input shaft, whereas index (2) refers to output shaft.

The load generated by an external transmission can be calculated with close approximation by the following equation:

$$R_c = \frac{2000 \times M \times K_r}{d}$$

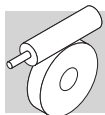
$K_r = 1$		M [Nm]	
$K_r = 1.25$		d [mm]	
$K_r = 1.5 - 2.0$			

16.2 Overhung loading verification

$$R_c \leq R_n$$

$$R_x = R_n \times \frac{a}{b + x}$$

$$R_c \leq R_x$$



16.3 Load location factor

	Output shaft		$R_{n2} \text{ max}$ [N]
	a	b	
VF 27	56	44	600
VF 30	60	45	1700
VF 44 - VFR 44 - VF/VF 30/44	71	51	2500
VF 49 - VFR 49 - VF/VF 30/49	99	69	3450
W 63 - WR 63 - VF/W 30/63	132	102	5000
W 75 - WR 75 - VF/W 44/75	139	109	6200
W 86 - WR 86 - VF/W 44/86	149	119	7000
W 110 - WR 110 - VF/W 49/110	173	136	8000
VF 130 - VFR 130 - W/VF 63/130	182	142	13800
VF 150 - VFR 150 - W/VF 86/150	198	155	16000
VF 185 - VFR 185 - W/VF 86/185	220	170	19500
VF 210 - VFR 210 - W/VF 130/210	268	203	34500
VF 250 - VFR 250 - W/VF 130/250	334	252	52000

17 THRUST LOADS

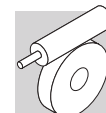
Permissible thrust loads on input $[A_{n1}]$ and output $[A_{n2}]$ shafts are obtained from the radial loading for the shaft under consideration $[R_{n1}]$ and $[R_{n2}]$ through the following equation:

$$\begin{aligned} A_{n1} &= R_{n1} \times 0,2 \\ A_{n2} &= R_{n2} \times 0,2 \end{aligned} \quad (14)$$

The thrust loads calculated through these formulas apply to thrust forces occurring at the same time as rated radial loads.

In the only case that no overhung load acts on the shaft the value of the admissible thrust load $[A_n]$ amounts to 50% of rated OHL $[R_n]$ on same shaft.

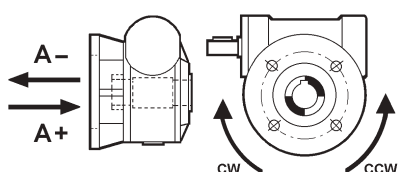
Where thrust loads exceed permissible value or largely prevail over radial loads, contact Bonfiglioli Riduttori for an in-depth analysis of the application.



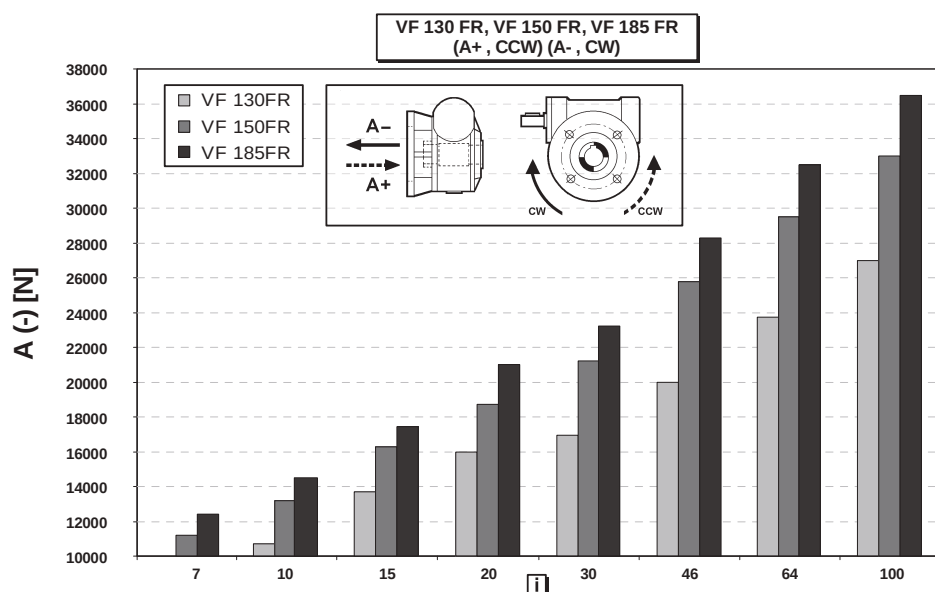
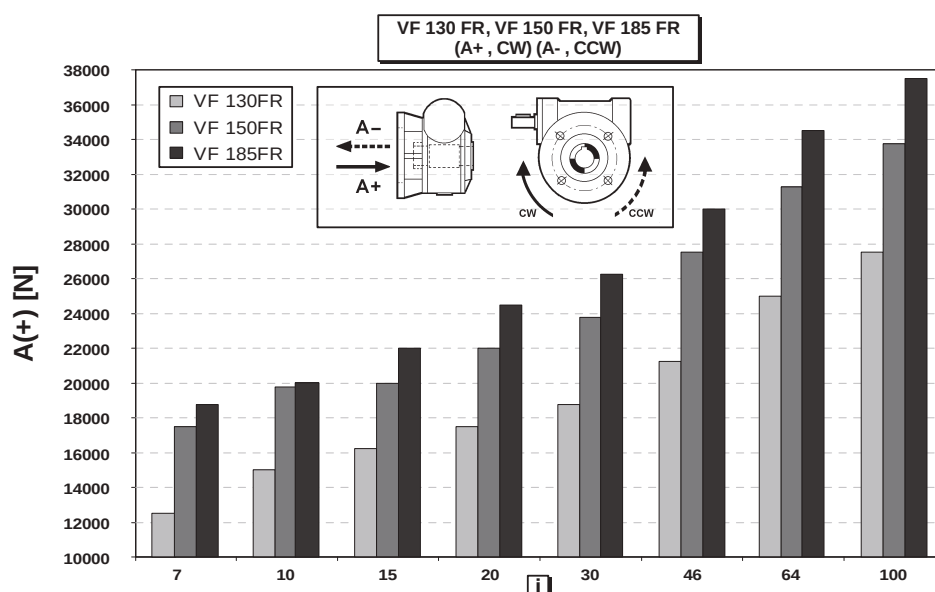
17.1 Maximum axial loading for FR version

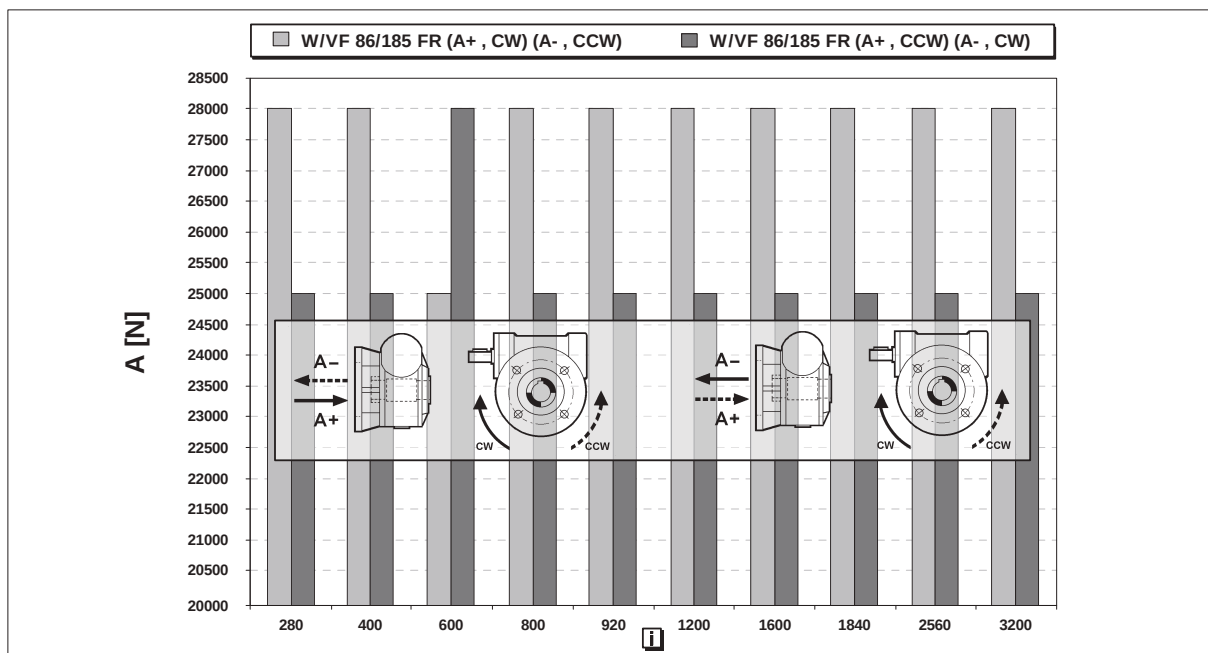
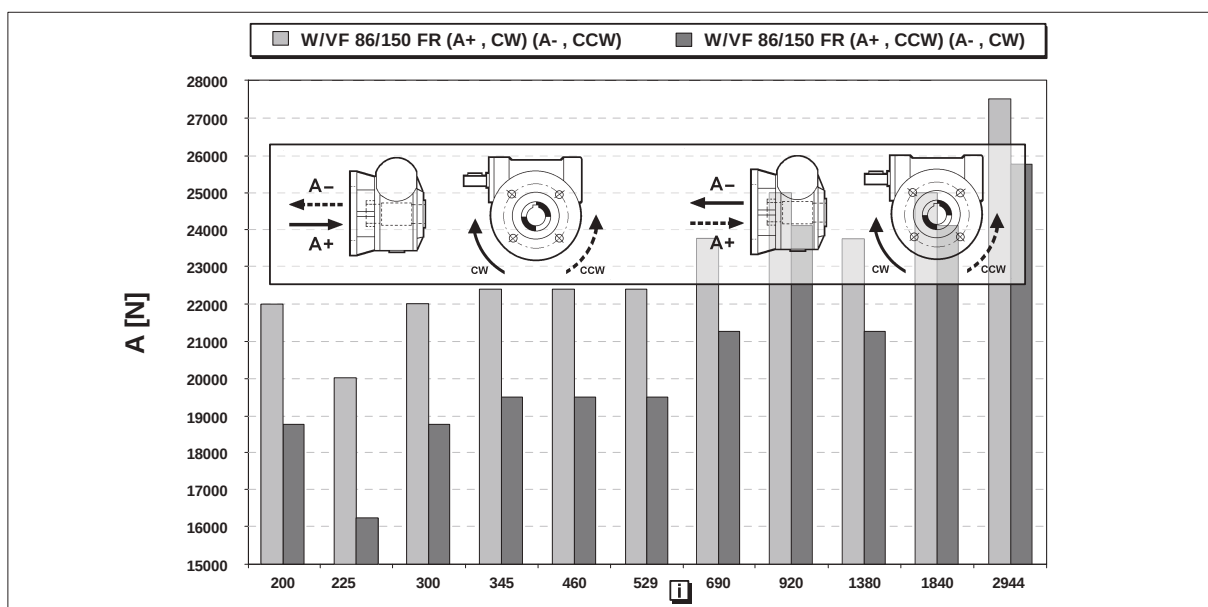
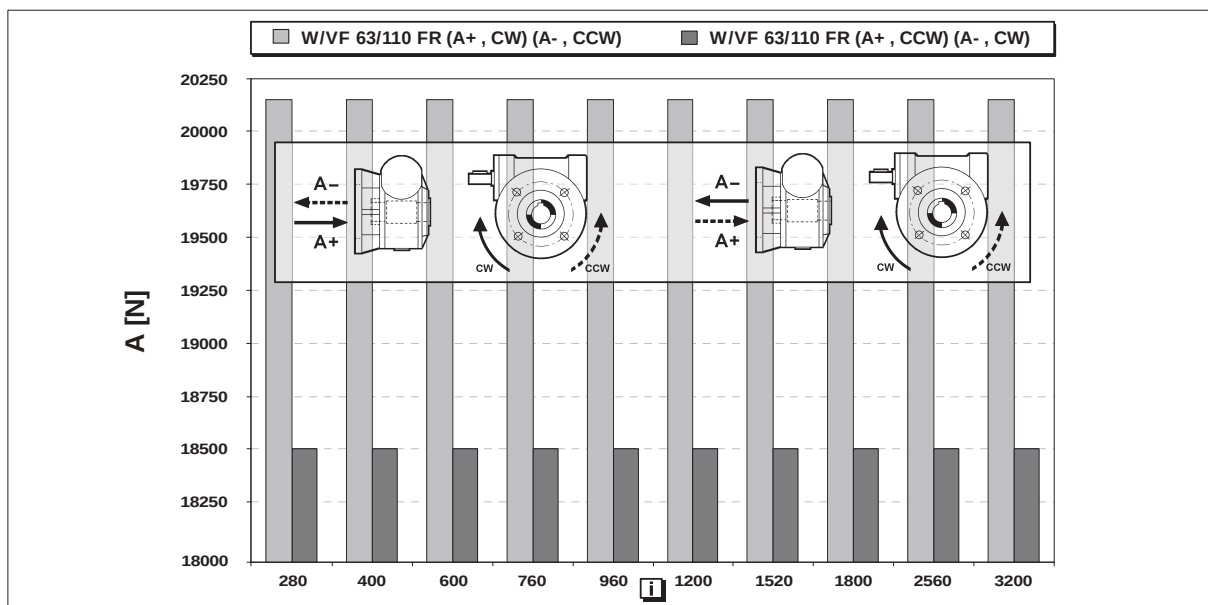
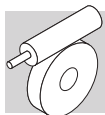
The FR version is designed to meet the requirements of applications entailing very high axial loads. It is available for units size 130, 150 and 185.

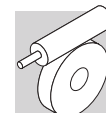
This version, within the same external dimensions as the FC version, is capable of bearing axial loads (well above those of the standard versions) indicated in the table below referred to the output shaft, gear ratio [i] and +/- direction of rotation.



A+ = Compressive load
A- = Pull load
CW = Clockwise rotation
CCW = Counterclockwise rotation







18 EFFICIENCY

Efficiency [η] depends on the following parameters:

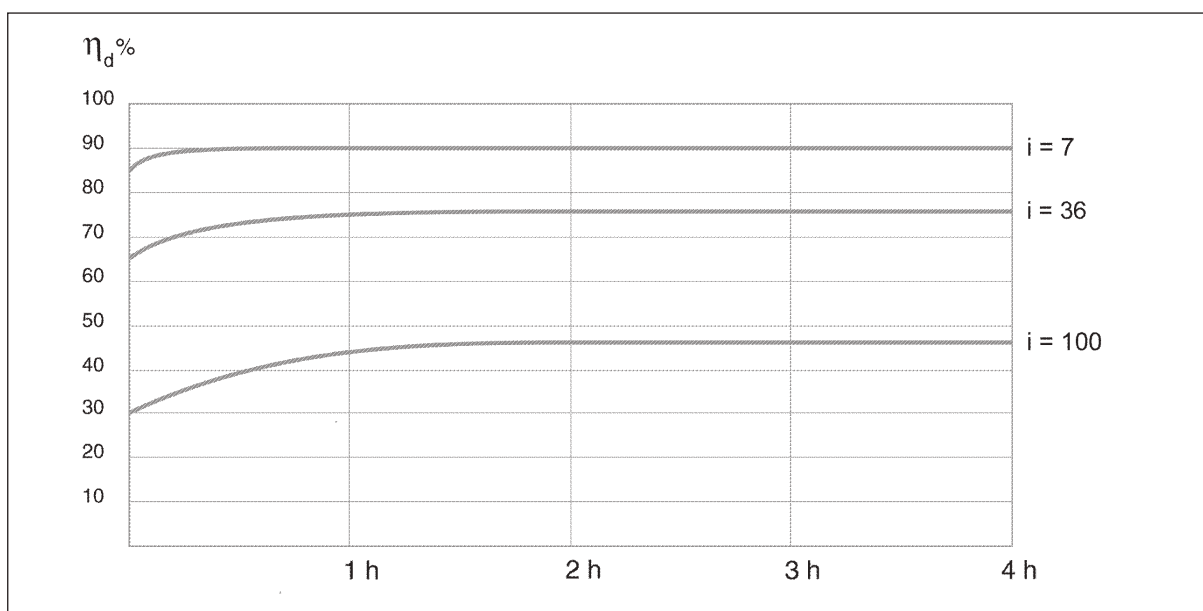
- helix angle of gearing
- driving speed
- running-in of gearing

In this connection, remember that the optimum value is reached after several hours of running-in and is reached later on in steady-state operating gearboxes as shown in the table below.

Therefore, in applications calling for intermittent duty (e.g. hoisting, drives, etc.), motor power must be adequately increased to compensate for the gearbox's low efficiency at start-up.

Torque values M_{n2} indicated in the catalogue are calculated by considering the steady-state performance of the gearboxes.

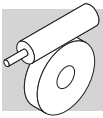
The diagram shows indicatively the time required to reach the maximum value of dynamic efficiency.



19 NON-REVERSING

Some applications may require occasionally the gearbox to be back-driven by the load through the output shaft, some others instead require the gearbox to lock and hold the load when electric power switches off.

The factor affecting reversibility of worm gears the most is the efficiency with more precisely static efficiency η_s affecting static reversibility and dynamic efficiency η_d affecting dynamic reversibility. Generally only gear ratios $i=64$ and higher offer locking properties with the greater ratios being totally non reversible.



19.1 Static non-reversing

In this condition the gear units cannot be driven back from the output shaft, however slow running-back may still occur if the worm gears are subject to vibrations.

The theoretical condition for the static non-reversing to occur is:

$$\eta_s < 0.4 - 0.5 \quad (15)$$

the η_s value for each worm gear can be found in the respective rating chart.

The opposite situation, i.e. static reversibility applies, theoretically when:

$$\eta_s > 0.5 \quad (16)$$

19.2 Dynamic non-reversing

The load-holding capability is dependent on drive speed, dynamic efficiency and, if any, vibrations.

The result of non-reversibility is the locking of the output shaft is no longer driven. Partial or total non reversibility should be taken into consideration particularly when high inertia loads are driven, because of the considerable overloads that may apply to the gearbox.

$$\eta_d < 0.5 \quad (17)$$

Where η_d is the value for the dynamic efficiency of the gear unit in the actual operating conditions.

Value can be found in the speed reducer rating chart.

The opposite condition, i.e. dynamic reversing is physically possible when:

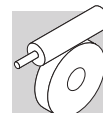
$$\eta_d > 0.5 \quad (18)$$

Table below is a guideline to the various degrees of reversibility for each drive size and gear ratio (data refer to the worm gearing only).

Values for reversibility are indicative as this may be affected by vibrations, operating temperature, lubricating conditions, gear wear, etc.



As it is virtually impossible to provide and guarantee total non reversing, we recommend the use of an external brake with sufficient capability to prevent vibrations induced starting, where these circumstances are required.



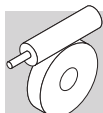
		Backdriving												
		VF				W				VF				
Static reversing	Dynamic reversing	27	30	44	49	63	75	86	110	130	150	185	210	250
yes	yes	—	—	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
yes	yes	7 10	7 10	10 14	10 14	10 12 15	10 15	10 15 20 23	10 15 20 23	10 15 20 23	10 15 20 23	10 15 20 23	10 15 20 23	10 15 20 23
uncertain	yes	15 20 30	15 20 30	20 28 35	18 24 28 36	19 24 30 38	20 25 30 40	30 40 46 56	30 40 46 56	30 40 46 56 64	30 40 46 56 64	30 40 50 60	30 40 50 60	30 40 50 60
no	low	40 60	40 60	46 60 70	45 60 70	45 64 80	50 60 80	64 80 100	64 80 100	80 100	80 100	80 100	60 80 100	80 100
no	no	70	70	100	80 100	100	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

20 ANGULAR BACKLASH

The following chart shows indicative values for the angular backlash at output shaft of W gear units (input blocked).

Measurement is taken with 5 Nm torque applying to output shaft.

Angular backlash (input shaft locked)		
	$\Delta\gamma$ [°]	$\Delta\gamma$ [rad]
VF 30	$33' \pm 10'$	0.00873 ± 0.00291
VF 44	$25' \pm 7'$	0.00728 ± 0.00145
VFR 44	$30' \pm 10'$	0.00873 ± 0.00291
VF 49	$22' \pm 7'$	0.00728 ± 0.00145
VFR 49	$30' \pm 10'$	0.00873 ± 0.00291
W 63	$20' \pm 4'$	0.00582 ± 0.00145
WR 63	$25' \pm 5'$	0.00728 ± 0.00145
W 75	$18' \pm 4'$	0.00582 ± 0.00145
WR 75	$22' \pm 5'$	0.00640 ± 0.00145
W 86	$15' \pm 4'$	0.00436 ± 0.00145
WR 86	$20' \pm 5'$	0.00582 ± 0.00145
W 110	$9' \pm 2'$	0.00436 ± 0.00145
WR 110	$18' \pm 5'$	0.00524 ± 0.00145
VF 130	$12' \pm 3'$	0.00349 ± 0.00087
VFR 130	$15' \pm 3'$	0.00436 ± 0.00087
VF 150	$12' \pm 3'$	0.00349 ± 0.00087
VFR 150	$15' \pm 3'$	0.00436 ± 0.00087
VF 185	$10' \pm 3'$	0.00291 ± 0.00087
VFR 185	$13' \pm 3'$	0.00378 ± 0.00087
VF 210	Consult factory	
VFR 210		
VF 250		
VFR 250		



21 GEARMOTOR RATING CHARTS

0.04 kW

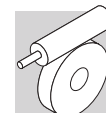
n ₂ min ⁻¹	M ₂ Nm	S	i	R _{n2} N						IEC 	
19.3	9	1.0	70	600	—	—	—	VF 27_70	P27	BN27A4	111
22.5	8	1.1	60	600	—	—	—	VF 27_60	P27	BN27A4	111
34	6	1.4	40	600	—	—	—	VF 27_40	P27	BN27A4	111
45	5	1.7	30	600	—	—	—	VF 27_30	P27	BN27A4	111
68	4	2.2	20	600	—	—	—	VF 27_20	P27	BN27A4	111
90	3	2.8	15	600	—	—	—	VF 27_15	P27	BN27A4	111
135	2	3.8	10	600	—	—	—	VF 27_10	P27	BN27A4	111
193	2	5.5	7	600	—	—	—	VF 27_7	P27	BN27A4	111

0.06 kW

n ₂ min ⁻¹	M ₂ Nm	S	i	R _{n2} N						IEC 	
0.59	203	1.0	2280	5000	—	—	—	VF/W 30/63_2280	P56	BN56A4	129
0.89	155	1.4	1520	5000	—	—	—	VF/W 30/63_1520	P56	BN56A4	129
1.1	122	1.7	1200	5000	—	—	—	VF/W 30/63_1200	P56	BN56A4	129
1.5	115	1.8	900	5000	—	—	—	VF/W 30/63_900	P56	BN56A4	129
1.9	113	1.9	720	5000	—	—	—	VF/W 30/63_720	P56	BN56A4	129
2.5	85	1.1	540	3450	—	—	—	VF/VF 30/49_540	P56	BN56A4	124
2.8	50	1.0	500	5000	—	—	—	VFR 44_500	S44	BN44B4	116
3.2	73	1.3	420	3450	—	—	—	VF/VF 30/49_420	P56	BN56A4	124
4.0	54	1.0	350	5000	—	—	—	VFR 44_350	S44	BN44B4	116
4.3	53	1.8	315	3450	—	—	—	VF/VF 30/49_315	P56	BN56A4	124
4.5	59	1.0	300	2500	—	—	—	VFR 44_300	S44	BN44B4	116
5.8	50	1.2	230	2500	—	—	—	VFR 44_230	S44	BN44B4	116
7.7	42	1.5	175	2500	—	—	—	VFR 44_175	S44	BN44B4	116
9.6	36	1.4	140	2500	—	—	—	VFR 44_140	S44	BN44B4	116
13.4	29	1.8	100	2500	—	—	—	VFR 44_100	S44	BN44B4	116
19.1	22	1.8	70	2500	—	—	—	VFR 44_70	S44	BN44B4	116
19.3	14	1.1	70	1600	—	—	—	VF 30_70	P56	BN56A4	112
22.5	13	1.5	60	1600	—	—	—	VF 30_60	P56	BN56A4	112
34	10	0.9	40	600	—	—	—	VF 27_40	P27	BN27B4	111
34	10	1.9	40	1650	—	—	—	VF 30_40	P56	BN56A4	112
45	8	1.1	30	600	—	—	—	VF 27_30	P27	BN27B4	111
45	8	2.4	30	1340	—	—	—	VF 30_30	P56	BN56A4	112
68	6	1.5	20	600	—	—	—	VF 27_20	P27	BN27B4	111
68	6	2.9	20	1180	—	—	—	VF 30_20	P56	BN56A4	112
90	5	1.9	15	600	—	—	—	VF 27_15	P27	BN27B4	111
90	5	3.7	15	1080	—	—	—	VF 30_15	P56	BN56A4	112
135	4	2.6	10	595	—	—	—	VF 27_10	P27	BN27B4	111
135	3	4.7	10	950	—	—	—	VF 30_10	P56	BN56A4	112
193	2	3.6	7	533	—	—	—	VF 27_7	P27	BN27B4	111
193	2	6.4	7	840	—	—	—	VF 30_7	P56	BN56A4	112

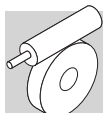
0.09 kW

n ₂ min ⁻¹	M ₂ Nm	S	i	R _{n2} N						IEC 	
0.31	574	1.8	2800	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_2800	P63	BN63A6	141
0.42	579	1.0	2116	7000	—	—	—	VF/W 44/86_2116	P63	BN63A6	137
0.43	505	2.1	2070	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_2070	P63	BN63A6	141
0.48	503	1.1	1840	7000	—	—	—	VF/W 44/86_1840	P63	BN63A6	137
0.53	485	2.2	1656	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_1656	P63	BN63A6	141
0.64	377	1.5	1380	7000	—	—	—	VF/W 44/86_1380	P63	BN63A6	137
0.65	369	2.8	1350	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_1350	P63	BN63A6	141



0.09 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N					IEC	
0.73	363	1.1	1200	5750	—	—	VF/W 44/75_1200	P63	BN63A6	133
0.81	316	3.3	1080	8000	—	—	VF/W 49/110_1080	P63	BN63A6	141
0.89	232	0.9	1520	5000	—	—	VF/W 30/63_1520	P56	BN56B4	129
0.96	323	1.2	920	5750	—	—	VF/W 44/75_920	P63	BN63A6	133
0.96	332	1.7	920	7000	—	—	VF/W 44/86_920	P63	BN63A6	137
0.98	255	0.9	900	5000	—	—	VF/W 30/63_900	P63	BN63A6	129
1.1	183	1.1	1200	5000	—	—	VF/W 30/63_1200	P56	BN56B4	129
1.2	225	1.0	720	5000	—	—	VF/W 30/63_720	P63	BN63A6	129
1.3	267	1.5	700	5750	—	—	VF/W 44/75_700	P63	BN63A6	133
1.3	253	2.2	700	7000	—	—	VF/W 44/86_700	P63	BN63A6	137
1.5	172	1.2	900	5000	—	—	VF/W 30/63_900	P56	BN56B4	129
1.7	210	1.9	525	5750	—	—	VF/W 44/75_525	P63	BN63A6	133
1.7	200	2.8	525	7000	—	—	VF/W 44/86_525	P63	BN63A6	137
1.9	170	1.2	720	5000	—	—	VF/W 30/63_720	P56	BN56B4	129
2.2	164	2.4	400	5750	—	—	VF/W 44/75_400	P63	BN63A6	133
2.2	160	3.4	400	7000	—	—	VF/W 44/86_400	P63	BN63A6	137
2.4	145	1.4	570	5000	—	—	VF/W 30/63_570	P56	BN56B4	129
2.9	111	1.2	300	5000	—	—	WR 63_300	P63	BN63A6	128
2.9	120	1.7	300	6200	—	—	WR 75_300	P63	BN63A6	132
2.9	132	2.4	300	7000	—	—	WR 86_300	P63	BN63A6	136
3.0	117	1.8	450	5000	—	—	VF/W 30/63_450	P56	BN56B4	129
3.2	110	0.9	420	3450	—	—	VF/VF 30/49_420	P56	BN56B4	124
3.7	101	1.4	240	5000	—	—	WR 63_240	P63	BN63A6	128
3.7	105	2.1	240	6200	—	—	WR 75_240	P63	BN63A6	132
3.7	117	2.6	240	7000	—	—	WR 86_240	P63	BN63A6	136
4.2	84	0.9	210	3450	—	—	VFR 49_210	P63	BN63A6	122
4.3	80	1.2	315	3450	—	—	VF/VF 30/49_315	P56	BN56B4	124
4.3	84	2.5	315	5000	—	—	VF/W 30/63_315	P56	BN56B4	129
4.6	88	1.7	192	5000	—	—	WR 63_192	P63	BN63A6	128
4.9	79	0.9	180	3450	—	—	VFR 49_180	P63	BN63A6	122
4.9	90	3.1	180	6200	—	—	WR 75_180	P63	BN63A6	132
5.2	94	4.2	168	7000	—	—	WR 86_168	P63	BN63A6	136
5.5	62	1.0	245	2500	—	—	VF/VF 30/44_245	P56	BN56B4	118
6.5	66	1.2	135	3450	—	—	VFR 49_135	P63	BN63A6	122
6.5	71	2.5	135	5000	—	—	WR 63_135	P63	BN63A6	128
7.7	63	1.0	175	2900	—	—	VFR 44_175	S44	BN44C4	116
7.7	65	3.1	114	5000	—	—	WR 63_114	P63	BN63A6	128
8.1	58	1.4	108	3450	—	—	VFR 49_108	P63	BN63A6	122
8.8	41	1.3	100	3300	—	—	VF 49_100	P63	BN63A6	120
9.6	54	0.9	140	2900	—	—	VFR 44_140	S44	BN44C4	116
9.8	55	3.8	90	5000	—	—	WR 63_90	P63	BN63A6	128
10.5	48	1.9	84	3450	—	—	VFR 49_84	P63	BN63A6	122
11.0	37	1.6	80	3300	—	—	VF 49_80	P63	BN63A6	120
12.2	45	1.8	72	3450	—	—	VFR 49_72	P63	BN63A6	122
12.2	48	4.0	72	5000	—	—	WR 63_72	P63	BN63A6	128
12.6	35	1.1	70	2300	—	—	VF 44_70	P63	BN63A6	114
12.6	34	1.8	70	3300	—	—	VF 49_70	P63	BN63A6	120
13.4	43	1.2	100	2900	—	—	VFR 44_100	S44	BN44C4	116
14.7	32	1.4	60	2300	—	—	VF 44_60	P63	BN63A6	114
14.7	34	1.7	60	3300	—	—	VF 49_60	P63	BN63A6	120
16.3	36	2.2	54	3450	—	—	VFR 49_54	P63	BN63A6	122
19.1	33	1.2	70	2900	—	—	VFR 44_70	S44	BN44C4	116
19.1	27	1.8	46	2300	—	—	VF 44_46	P63	BN63A6	114
19.6	26	2.7	45	3300	—	—	VF 49_45	P63	BN63A6	120
21.0	30	2.8	42	3360	—	—	VFR 49_42	P63	BN63A6	122
22.0	22	0.9	40	1560	—	—	VF 30_40	P63	BN63A6	112
22.5	19	1.0	60	1600	—	—	VF 30_60	P56	BN56B4	112
24.4	22	3.4	36	3300	—	—	VF 49_36	P63	BN63A6	120
25.1	22	2.2	35	2300	—	—	VF 44_35	P63	BN63A6	114
29.3	18	1.2	30	1440	—	—	VF 30_30	P63	BN63A6	112
31	18	2.7	28	2300	—	—	VF 44_28	P63	BN63A6	114
34	15	1.2	40	1410	—	—	VF 30_40	P56	BN56B4	112
44	14	1.5	20	1230	—	—	VF 30_20	P63	BN63A6	112
44	14	3.1	20	2300	—	—	VF 44_20	P63	BN63A6	114
45	12	1.6	30	1290	—	—	VF 30_30	P56	BN56B4	112
59	11	1.8	15	1170	—	—	VF 30_15	P63	BN63A6	112
68	9	1.9	20	1140	—	—	VF 30_20	P56	BN56B4	112
69	9	1.0	20	600	—	—	VF 27_20	P27	BN27C4	111
88	8	2.3	10	1050	—	—	VF 30_10	P63	BN63A6	112
90	7	2.5	15	1050	—	—	VF 30_15	P56	BN56B4	112
92	7	1.3	15	600	—	—	VF 27_15	P27	BN27C4	111

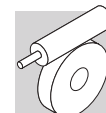


0.09 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC 	
126	6	3.2	7	920	—	—	—	VF 30_7	P63	BN63A6	112
135	5	3.1	10	920	—	—	—	VF 30_10	P56	BN56B4	112
138	5	1.7	10	565	—	—	—	VF 27_10	P27	BN27C4	111
193	4	4.3	7	820	—	—	—	VF 30_7	P56	BN56B4	112
197	4	2.5	7	510	—	—	—	VF 27_7	P27	BN27C4	111

0.12 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC 	
0.31	775	1.4	2800	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_2800	P63	BN63B6	141
0.47	588	1.7	2800	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_2800	P63	BN63A4	141
0.53	654	1.6	1656	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_1656	P63	BN63B6	141
0.62	518	1.0	2116	7000	—	—	—	VF/W 44/86_2116	P63	BN63A4	137
0.63	507	2.0	2070	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_2070	P63	BN63A4	141
0.71	483	1.0	1840	7000	—	—	—	VF/W 44/86_1840	P63	BN63A4	137
0.79	435	2.3	1656	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_1656	P63	BN63A4	141
0.95	386	1.3	1380	7000	—	—	—	VF/W 44/86_1380	P63	BN63A4	137
0.97	354	2.8	1350	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_1350	P63	BN63A4	141
1.2	293	3.4	1080	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_1080	P63	BN63A4	141
1.4	322	1.1	920	5750	—	—	—	VF/W 44/75_920	P63	BN63A4	133
1.4	322	1.6	920	7000	—	—	—	VF/W 44/86_920	P63	BN63A4	137
1.5	236	0.9	900	5000	—	—	—	VF/W 30/63_900	P63	BN63A4	129
1.8	233	0.9	720	5000	—	—	—	VF/W 30/63_720	P63	BN63A4	129
1.9	257	1.4	700	5750	—	—	—	VF/W 44/75_700	P63	BN63A4	133
1.9	239	2.1	700	7000	—	—	—	VF/W 44/86_700	P63	BN63A4	137
2.3	199	1.1	570	5000	—	—	—	VF/W 30/63_570	P63	BN63A4	129
2.5	202	1.8	525	5750	—	—	—	VF/W 44/75_525	P63	BN63A4	133
2.5	193	2.6	525	7000	—	—	—	VF/W 44/86_525	P63	BN63A4	137
2.9	150	0.9	300	5000	—	—	—	WR 63_300	P63	BN63B6	128
2.9	162	1.2	300	6200	—	—	—	WR 75_300	P63	BN63B6	132
2.9	178	1.7	300	7000	—	—	—	WR 86_300	P63	BN63B6	136
2.9	161	1.3	450	5000	—	—	—	VF/W 30/63_450	P63	BN63A4	129
3.3	161	2.3	400	5750	—	—	—	VF/W 44/75_400	P63	BN63A4	133
3.3	143	3.5	400	7000	—	—	—	VF/W 44/86_400	P63	BN63A4	137
3.6	136	1.0	240	5000	—	—	—	WR 63_240	P63	BN63B6	128
3.6	142	1.5	240	6200	—	—	—	WR 75_240	P63	BN63B6	132
3.6	142	1.6	240	5000	—	—	—	VF/W 30/63_240	P63	BN63B6	129
3.6	158	2.0	240	7000	—	—	—	WR 86_240	P63	BN63B6	136
4.2	110	0.9	315	3450	—	—	—	VF/VF 30/49_315	P63	BN63A4	124
4.2	116	1.8	315	5000	—	—	—	VF/W 30/63_315	P63	BN63A4	129
4.4	108	1.2	300	5000	—	—	—	WR 63_300	P63	BN63A4	128
4.4	115	1.6	300	6200	—	—	—	WR 75_300	P63	BN63A4	132
4.4	129	2.1	300	7000	—	—	—	WR 86_300	P63	BN63A4	136
4.4	134	2.8	300	5750	—	—	—	VF/W 44/75_300	P63	BN63A4	133
4.8	121	2.3	180	6200	—	—	—	WR 75_180	P63	BN63B6	132
5.2	126	3.1	168	7000	—	—	—	WR 86_168	P63	BN63B6	136
5.2	125	3.0	250	5750	—	—	—	VF/W 44/75_250	P63	BN63A4	133
5.5	94	1.0	240	3450	—	—	—	VF/VF 30/49_240	P63	BN63A4	124
5.5	97	1.4	240	5000	—	—	—	WR 63_240	P63	BN63A4	128
5.5	103	2.1	240	6200	—	—	—	WR 75_240	P63	BN63A4	132
5.5	99	2.1	240	5000	—	—	—	VF/W 30/63_240	P63	BN63A4	129
5.5	111	2.7	240	7000	—	—	—	WR 86_240	P63	BN63A4	136
5.8	109	2.9	150	6200	—	—	—	WR 75_150	P63	BN63B6	132
6.4	89	0.9	135	3300	—	—	—	VFR 49_135	P63	BN63B6	122
6.4	96	1.9	135	5000	—	—	—	WR 63_135	P63	BN63B6	128
6.8	86	1.8	192	5000	—	—	—	WR 63_192	P63	BN63A4	128
7.3	76	0.9	180	3300	—	—	—	VFR 49_180	P63	BN63A4	122
7.3	87	2.7	180	6200	—	—	—	WR 75_180	P63	BN63A4	132
8.7	55	0.9	100	3300	—	—	—	VF 49_100	P63	BN63B6	120
9.7	64	1.4	135	3450	—	—	—	VFR 49_135	P63	BN63A4	122
9.7	68	2.5	135	5000	—	—	—	WR 63_135	P63	BN63A4	128
10.9	50	1.2	80	3300	—	—	—	VF 49_80	P63	BN63B6	120
11.5	61	3.0	114	5000	—	—	—	WR 63_114	P63	BN63A4	128
12.1	55	1.5	108	3450	—	—	—	VFR 49_108	P63	BN63A4	122
13.1	41	1.2	100	3150	—	—	—	VF 49_100	P63	BN63A4	120
14.5	43	1.1	60	2300	—	—	—	VF 44_60	P63	BN63B6	114

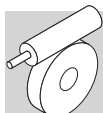


0.12 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn2 N						IEC 	
15.3	53	3.6	57	5000	—	—	—	WR 63_57	P63	BN63B6	128
15.6	46	1.9	84	3450	—	—	—	VFR 49_84	P63	BN63A4	122
16.4	36	1.5	80	3150	—	—	—	VF 49_80	P63	BN63A4	120
18.2	42	1.8	72	3430	—	—	—	VFR 49_72	P63	BN63A4	122
18.7	34	0.9	70	3300	—	—	—	VF 44_70	P63	BN63A4	114
18.7	33	1.7	70	3150	—	—	—	VF 49_70	P63	BN63A4	120
21.8	30	1.3	60	2300	—	—	—	VF 44_60	P63	BN63A4	114
21.8	30	1.9	60	3150	—	—	—	VF 49_60	P63	BN63A4	120
24.3	34	2.2	54	3140	—	—	—	VFR 49_54	P63	BN63A4	122
28.5	25	1.5	46	2300	—	—	—	VF 44_46	P63	BN63A4	114
29.0	24	0.9	30	1360	—	—	—	VF 30_30	P63	BN63B6	112
29.1	25	2.6	45	3040	—	—	—	VF 49_45	P63	BN63A4	120
31	27	2.9	42	2920	—	—	—	VFR 49_42	P63	BN63A4	122
33	21	0.9	40	1360	—	—	—	VF 30_40	P63	BN63A4	112
36	21	3.3	36	2830	—	—	—	VF 49_36	P63	BN63A4	120
37	21	1.9	35	2300	—	—	—	VF 44_35	P63	BN63A4	114
44	17	1.2	30	1250	—	—	—	VF 30_30	P63	BN63A4	112
47	17	2.2	28	2300	—	—	—	VF 44_28	P63	BN63A4	114
58	15	1.4	15	1130	—	—	—	VF 30_15	P63	BN63B6	112
62	14	2.7	14	2150	—	—	—	VF 44_14	P63	BN63B6	114
66	13	1.4	20	1110	—	—	—	VF 30_20	P63	BN63A4	112
66	13	2.9	20	2100	—	—	—	VF 44_20	P63	BN63A4	114
87	10	1.8	15	1020	—	—	—	VF 30_15	P63	BN63A4	112
94	10	2.9	14	1870	—	—	—	VF 44_14	P63	BN63A4	114
124	8	2.4	7	900	—	—	—	VF 30_7	P63	BN63B6	112
131	7	2.3	10	900	—	—	—	VF 30_10	P63	BN63A4	112
138	6	1.1	20	560	—	—	—	VF 27_20	P27	BN27C2	111
138	7	2.2	20	840	—	—	—	VF 30_20	P56	BN56B2	112
183	5	1.4	15	520	—	—	—	VF 27_15	P27	BN27C2	111
187	5	3.1	7	810	—	—	—	VF 30_7	P63	BN63A4	112
275	4	2.0	10	460	—	—	—	VF 27_10	P27	BN27C2	111
275	4	3.4	10	740	—	—	—	VF 30_10	P56	BN56B2	112
393	3	2.8	7	410	—	—	—	VF 27_7	P27	BN27C2	111
393	3	4.7	7	660	—	—	—	VF 30_7	P56	BN56B2	112

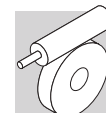
0.18 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn2 N						IEC 	
0.28	978	1.9	3200	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_3200	P71	BN71A6	146
0.28	1345	3.3	3200	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_3200	P71	BN71A6	162
0.31	1406	1.9	2944	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_2944	P71	BN71A6	154
0.35	1027	1.8	2560	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_2560	P71	BN71A6	146
0.35	1320	3.3	2560	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_2560	P71	BN71A6	162
0.47	875	1.1	2800	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_2800	P63	BN63B4	141
0.49	1265	2.1	1840	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_1840	P71	BN71A6	154
0.50	894	2.1	1800	13800	—	—	—	W /VF 63/130_1800	P71	BN71A6	146
0.54	949	1.1	1656	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_1656	P71	BN71A6	141
0.59	871	2.1	1520	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_1520	P71	BN71A6	146
0.64	755	1.3	2070	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_2070	P63	BN63B4	141
0.65	1054	2.6	1380	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_1380	P71	BN71A6	154
0.75	733	2.5	1200	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_1200	P71	BN71A6	146
0.80	647	1.5	1656	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_1656	P63	BN63B4	141
0.94	642	2.9	960	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_960	P71	BN71A6	146
0.98	527	1.9	1350	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_1350	P63	BN63B4	141
0.98	756	3.6	920	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_920	P71	BN71A6	154
1.2	537	3.4	760	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_760	P71	BN71A6	146
1.2	436	2.3	1080	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_1080	P63	BN63B4	141
1.4	479	1.0	920	7000	—	—	—	VF/W 44/86_920	P63	BN63B4	137
1.7	391	1.4	525	7000	—	—	—	VF/W 44/86_525	P71	BN71A6	137
1.8	375	2.7	720	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_720	P63	BN63B4	141
1.9	356	1.4	700	7000	—	—	—	VF/W 44/86_700	P63	BN63B4	137
2.3	321	1.2	400	5750	—	—	—	VF/W 44/75_400	P71	BN71A6	133
2.3	313	1.8	400	7000	—	—	—	VF/W 44/86_400	P71	BN71A6	137
2.3	344	3.1	400	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_400	P71	BN71A6	141
2.4	288	3.5	540	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_540	P63	BN63B4	141



0.18 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC 		
2.5	301	1.2	525	5750	—			VF/W 44/75_525	P63	BN63B4	133	
2.5	287	1.7	525	7000	—			VF/W 44/86_525	P63	BN63B4	137	
3.0	258	1.2	300	7000	—			WR 86_300	P71	BN71A6	136	
3.0	264	1.5	300	5750	—			VF/W 44/75_300	P71	BN71A6	133	
3.0	275	2.1	300	8000	—			WR 110_300	P71	BN71A6	140	
3.0	241	2.3	300	7000	—			VF/W 44/86_300	P71	BN71A6	137	
3.0	269	3.9	300	8000	—			VF/W 49/110_300	P71	BN71A6	141	
3.3	240	1.5	400	5750	—			VF/W 44/75_400	P63	BN63B4	133	
3.3	214	2.3	400	7000	—			VF/W 44/86_400	P63	BN63B4	137	
3.8	206	1.1	240	6200	—			WR 75_240	P71	BN71A6	132	
3.8	229	1.4	240	7000	—			WR 86_240	P71	BN71A6	136	
3.8	243	2.4	240	8000	—			WR 110_240	P71	BN71A6	140	
3.9	233	2.4	230	7000	—			VF/W 44/86_230	P71	BN71A6	137	
4.2	172	1.2	315	5000	—			VF/W 30/63_315	P63	BN63B4	129	
4.4	172	1.0	300	6200	—			WR 75_300	P63	BN63B4	132	
4.4	191	1.4	300	7000	—			WR 86_300	P63	BN63B4	136	
4.4	199	1.9	300	5750	—			VF/W 44/75_300	P63	BN63B4	133	
4.4	176	2.8	300	7000	—			VF/W 44/86_300	P63	BN63B4	137	
4.7	202	1.9	192	7000	—			WR 86_192	P71	BN71A6	136	
5.0	175	1.6	180	6200	—			WR 75_180	P71	BN71A6	132	
5.3	186	2.0	250	5750	—			VF/W 44/75_250	P63	BN63B4	133	
5.4	183	2.1	168	7000	—			WR 86_168	P71	BN71A6	136	
5.5	144	0.9	240	5000	—			WR 63_240	P63	BN63B4	128	
5.5	153	1.4	240	6200	—			WR 75_240	P63	BN63B4	132	
5.5	147	1.4	240	5000	—			VF/W 30/63_240	P63	BN63B4	129	
5.5	166	1.8	240	7000	—			WR 86_240	P63	BN63B4	136	
5.7	162	3.1	230	7000	—			VF/W 44/86_230	P63	BN63B4	137	
6.0	158	2.0	150	6200	—			WR 75_150	P71	BN71A6	132	
6.5	161	2.7	138	7000	—			WR 86_138	P71	BN71A6	136	
6.9	128	1.2	192	5000	—			WR 63_192	P63	BN63B4	128	
6.9	145	2.3	192	7000	—			WR 86_192	P63	BN63B4	136	
7.3	129	1.8	180	6200	—			WR 75_180	P63	BN63B4	132	
7.5	138	2.4	120	6200	—			WR 75_120	P71	BN71A6	132	
7.9	131	2.7	168	7000	—			WR 86_168	P63	BN63B4	136	
7.9	126	1.6	114	5000	—			WR 63_114	P71	BN71A6	128	
8.8	113	2.3	150	6200	—			WR 75_150	P63	BN63B4	132	
9.0	88	1.4	100	5000	W 63_100	S1	M1SC6	126	W 63_100	P71	BN71A6	127
9.0	96	1.7	100	6200	W 75_100	S1	M1SC6	130	W 75_100	P71	BN71A6	131
9.0	105	2.4	100	7000	W 86_100	S1	M1SC6	134	W 86_100	P71	BN71A6	135
9.8	102	1.7	135	5000	—			WR 63_135	P63	BN63B4	128	
10.0	107	1.9	90	5000	—			WR 63_90	P71	BN71A6	128	
11.0	98	3.1	120	6200	—			WR 75_120	P63	BN63B4	132	
11.3	79	1.6	80	5000	W 63_80	S1	M1SC6	126	W 63_80	P71	BN71A6	127
11.3	83	2.4	80	6200	W 75_80	S1	M1SC6	130	W 75_80	P71	BN71A6	131
11.3	90	3.1	80	7000	W 86_80	S1	M1SC6	134	W 86_80	P71	BN71A6	135
11.6	91	2.0	114	5000	—			WR 63_114	P63	BN63B4	128	
12.0	100	3.3	75	6200	—			WR 75_75	P71	BN71A6	132	
12.2	82	1.0	108	3450	—			VFR 49_108	P63	BN63B4	122	
14.7	75	2.5	90	5000	—			WR 63_90	P63	BN63B4	128	
15.0	61	1.1	60	3000	—			VF 49_60	P71	BN71A6	120	
15.0	60	1.1	180	3300	—			VFR 49_180	P63	BN63A2	122	
15.7	68	1.3	84	3420	—			VFR 49_84	P63	BN63B4	122	
16.5	54	1.0	80	3150	—			VF 49_80	P63	BN63B4	120	
18.3	63	1.2	72	3270	—			VFR 49_72	P63	BN63B4	122	
18.3	66	2.8	72	5000	—			WR 63_72	P63	BN63B4	128	
18.9	49	1.1	70	3150	—			VF 49_70	P63	BN63B4	120	
20.0	50	1.4	135	3280	—			VFR 49_135	P63	BN63A2	122	
20.0	54	2.9	45	5000	W63_45	S1	M1SC6	126	W 63_45	P71	BN71A6	127
22.0	45	0.9	60	2300	—			VF 44_60	P63	BN63B4	114	
22.0	45	1.3	60	3150	—			VF 49_60	P63	BN63B4	120	
23.2	54	3.3	57	4910	—			WR 63_57	P63	BN63B4	128	
24.4	50	1.5	54	3010	—			VFR 49_54	P63	BN63B4	122	
28.7	38	1.0	46	2500	—			VF 44_46	P63	BN63B4	114	
29.3	37	1.8	45	2300	—			VF 49_45	P63	BN63B4	120	
31	40	1.9	42	2810	—			VFR 49_42	P63	BN63B4	122	
32	36	1.4	28	2290	—			VF 44_28	P71	BN71A6	114	
37	31	2.2	36	2760	—			VF 49_36	P63	BN63B4	120	
38	31	1.3	35	2430	—			VF 44_35	P63	BN63B4	114	
47	26	1.5	28	2270	—			VF 44_28	P63	BN63B4	114	

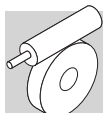


0.18 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N					IEC	
47	26	2.9	28	2560	—		VF 49_28	P63	BN63B4	120
55	23	2.7	24	2430	—		VF 49_24	P63	BN63B4	120
66	19	0.9	20	1040	—		VF 30_20	P63	BN63B4	112
66	20	1.9	20	2040	—		VF 44_20	P63	BN63B4	114
73	18	3.2	18	2230	—		VF 49_18	P63	BN63B4	120
77	16	1.8	35	1970	—		VF 44_35	P63	BN63A2	114
88	15	1.2	15	960	—		VF 30_15	P63	BN63B4	112
94	15	2.0	14	1830	—		VF 44_14	P63	BN63B4	114
132	11	1.5	10	860	—		VF 30_10	P63	BN63B4	112
132	11	2.7	10	1640	—		VF 44_10	P63	BN63B4	114
189	8	2.1	7	770	—		VF 30_7	P63	BN63B4	112
193	7	2.9	14	1470	—		VF 44_14	P63	BN63A2	114
270	5	2.2	10	710	—		VF 30_10	P63	BN63A2	112
386	4	3.1	7	640	—		VF 30_7	P63	BN63A2	112

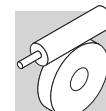
0.25 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N					IEC	
0.28	1358	1.4	3200	13800	—		W/VF 63/130_3200	P71	BN71B6	146
0.28	1868	2.4	3200	19500	—		W/VF 86/185_3200	P71	BN71B6	162
0.31	1952	1.4	2944	16000	—		W/VF 86/150_2944	P71	BN71B6	154
0.43	945	1.9	3200	13800	—		W/VF 63/130_3200	P71	BN71A4	146
0.43	1334	3.1	3200	19500	—		W/VF 86/185_3200	P71	BN71A4	162
0.47	1380	1.9	2944	16000	—		W/VF 86/150_2944	P71	BN71A4	154
0.49	1562	2.8	1840	19500	—		W/VF 86/185_1840	P71	BN71B6	162
0.54	1022	1.8	2560	13800	—		W/VF 63/130_2560	P71	BN71A4	146
0.54	1289	3.3	2560	19500	—		W/VF 86/185_2560	P71	BN71A4	162
0.65	1464	1.8	1380	16000	—		W/VF 86/150_1380	P71	BN71B6	154
0.66	1006	1.0	2070	8000	—		VF/W 49/110_2070	P71	BN71A4	141
0.75	1214	2.1	1840	16000	—		W/VF 86/150_1840	P71	BN71A4	154
0.75	1019	1.8	1200	13800	—		W/VF 63/130_1200	P71	BN71B6	146
0.76	875	2.1	1800	13800	—		W/VF 63/130_1800	P71	BN71A4	146
0.83	863	1.2	1656	8000	—		VF/W 49/110_1656	P71	BN71A4	141
0.90	845	2.1	1520	13800	—		W/VF 63/130_1520	P71	BN71A4	146
0.98	1049	2.6	920	16000	—		W/VF 86/150_920	P71	BN71B6	154
1.0	1006	2.6	1380	16000	—		W/VF 86/150_1380	P71	BN71A4	154
1.0	703	1.4	1350	8000	—		VF/W 49/110_1350	P71	BN71A4	141
1.1	708	2.5	1200	13800	—		W/VF 63/130_1200	P71	BN71A4	146
1.2	746	2.5	760	13800	—		W/VF 63/130_760	P71	BN71B6	146
1.3	581	1.7	1080	8000	—		VF/W 49/110_1080	P71	BN71A4	141
1.3	860	3.1	690	16000	—		W/VF 86/150_690	P71	BN71B6	154
1.4	617	2.9	960	13800	—		W/VF 63/130_960	P71	BN71A4	146
1.7	544	1.9	540	8000	—		VF/W 49/110_540	P71	BN71B6	141
1.7	543	1.0	525	7000	—		VF/W 44/86_525	P71	BN71B6	137
1.8	515	3.5	760	13800	—		W/VF 63/130_760	P71	BN71A4	146
1.9	500	2.0	720	8000	—		VF/W 49/110_720	P71	BN71A4	141
2.0	474	1.1	700	7000	—		VF/W 44/86_700	P71	BN71A4	137
2.5	384	2.6	540	8000	—		VF/W 49/110_540	P71	BN71A4	141
2.6	383	1.3	525	7000	—		VF/W 44/86_525	P71	BN71A4	137
3.0	366	1.1	300	5750	—		VF/W 44/75_300	P71	BN71B6	133
3.0	382	1.5	300	8000	—		WR 110_300	P71	BN71B6	140
3.0	374	2.8	300	8000	—		VF/W 49/110_300	P71	BN71B6	141
3.4	319	1.2	400	5750	—		VF/W 44/75_400	P71	BN71A4	133
3.4	285	1.8	400	7000	—		VF/W 44/86_400	P71	BN71A4	137
3.4	313	3.2	400	8000	—		VF/W 49/110_400	P71	BN71A4	141
3.8	318	1.0	240	7000	—		WR 86_240	P71	BN71B6	136
3.8	337	1.7	240	8000	—		WR 110_240	P71	BN71B6	140
3.9	323	1.7	230	7000	—		VF/W 44/86_230	P71	BN71B6	137
3.9	311	3.4	230	8000	—		VF/W 49/110_230	P71	BN71B6	141
4.6	255	1.1	300	7000	—		WR 86_300	P71	BN71A4	136
4.6	266	1.4	300	5750	—		VF/W 44/75_300	P71	BN71A4	133
4.6	266	2.1	300	8000	—		WR 110_300	P71	BN71A4	140
4.6	234	2.1	300	7000	—		VF/W 44/86_300	P71	BN71A4	137
4.7	280	1.4	192	7000	—		WR 86_192	P71	BN71B6	136



0.25 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC 	
5.5	247	1.5	250	5750	—	—	—	VF/W 44/75_250	P71	BN71A4	133
5.7	204	1.1	240	6200	—	—	—	WR 75_240	P71	BN71A4	132
5.7	221	1.4	240	7000	—	—	—	WR 86_240	P71	BN71A4	136
5.7	233	2.4	240	8000	—	—	—	WR 110_240	P71	BN71A4	140
6.0	216	2.3	230	7000	—	—	—	VF/W 44/86_230	P71	BN71A4	137
6.0	219	1.4	150	6200	—	—	—	WR 75_150	P71	BN71B6	132
6.7	193	0.9	135	5000	—	—	—	WR 63_135	P71	BN71B6	128
7.2	193	1.7	192	7000	—	—	—	WR 86_192	P71	BN71A4	136
7.2	200	3.1	192	8000	—	—	—	WR 110_192	P71	BN71A4	140
7.6	172	1.4	180	6200	—	—	—	WR 75_180	P71	BN71A4	132
7.9	175	1.1	114	5000	—	—	—	WR 63_114	P71	BN71B6	128
8.2	175	2.0	168	7000	—	—	—	WR 86_168	P71	BN71A4	136
9.0	122	1.0	100	5000	W 63_100	S1	M1SD6	126	—	—	—
9.0	133	1.2	100	6200	W 75_100	S1	M1SD6	130	W 75_100	P71	BN71B6
9.0	146	1.7	100	7000	W 86_100	S1	M1SD6	134	W 86_100	P71	BN71B6
9.2	151	1.7	150	6200	—	—	—	WR 75_150	P71	BN71A4	132
10.0	151	2.7	138	7000	—	—	—	WR 86_138	P71	BN71A4	136
10.0	160	2.3	90	6200	—	—	—	WR 75_90	P71	BN71B6	132
10.2	136	1.3	135	5000	—	—	—	WR 63_135	P71	BN71A4	128
11.3	110	1.1	80	5000	W 63_80	S1	M1SD6	126	—	—	—
11.3	115	1.7	80	6200	W 75_80	S1	M1SD6	130	W 75_80	P71	BN71B6
11.3	125	2.2	80	7000	W 86_80	S1	M1SD6	134	W 86_80	P71	BN71B6
11.5	131	2.3	120	6200	—	—	—	WR 75_120	P71	BN71A4	132
11.5	138	2.8	120	7000	—	—	—	WR 86_120	P71	BN71A4	136
12.1	121	1.5	114	5000	—	—	—	WR 63_114	P71	BN71A4	128
13.8	89	1.3	100	5000	—	—	—	W 63_100	P71	BN71A4	126
13.8	96	1.6	100	6200	—	—	—	W 75_100	P71	BN71A4	130
13.8	102	2.2	100	7000	—	—	—	W 86_100	P71	BN71A4	134
15.3	100	1.9	90	5000	—	—	—	WR 63_90	P71	BN71A4	128
15.3	108	3.0	90	6200	—	—	—	WR 75_90	P71	BN71A4	132
17.2	78	1.5	80	5000	—	—	—	W 63_80	P71	BN71A4	126
17.2	82	2.2	80	6200	—	—	—	W 75_80	P71	BN71A4	130
17.2	89	2.9	80	7000	—	—	—	W 86_80	P71	BN71A4	134
18.3	95	3.1	75	6200	—	—	—	WR 75_75	P71	BN71A4	132
19.1	88	2.1	72	5000	—	—	—	WR 63_72	P71	BN71A4	128
20.0	70	1.0	45	3150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.5	68	1.8	64	5000	—	—	—	W 63_64	P71	BN71A4	126
22.0	63	0.9	60	3150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.9	68	3.0	60	6200	—	—	—	W 75_60	P71	BN71A4	130
24.1	72	2.5	57	4780	—	—	—	WR 63_57	P71	BN71A4	128
29.3	51	1.3	45	2850	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	52	2.8	45	4550	—	—	—	W 63_45	P71	BN71A4	126
31	59	3.0	45	4460	—	—	—	WR 63_45	P71	BN71A4	128
32	50	1.0	28	2300	—	—	—	VF 44_28	P71	BN71B6	114
36	46	3.4	38	4320	—	—	—	W 63_38	P71	BN71A4	126
37	44	1.6	36	2670	—	—	—	VF 49_36	P71	BN71A4	120
38	43	0.9	35	2300	—	—	—	VF 44_35	P71	BN71A4	114
38	49	3.3	36	4160	—	—	—	WR 63_36	P71	BN71A4	128
45	39	1.1	20	2190	—	—	—	VF 44_20	P71	BN71B6	114
47	36	1.1	28	2190	—	—	—	VF 44_28	P71	BN71A4	114
47	36	2.1	28	2480	—	—	—	VF 49_28	P71	BN71A4	120
55	33	1.9	24	2360	—	—	—	VF 49_24	P71	BN71A4	120
64	29	1.3	14	1980	—	—	—	VF 44_14	P71	BN71B6	114
64	29	2.5	14	2260	—	—	—	VF 49_14	P71	BN71B6	120
66	28	1.4	20	1970	—	—	—	VF 44_20	P71	BN71A4	114
73	25	2.3	18	2170	—	—	—	VF 49_18	P71	BN71A4	120
77	23	1.3	35	1930	—	—	—	VF 44_35	P63	BN63B2	114
90	22	1.8	10	1780	—	—	—	VF 44_10	P71	BN71B6	114
90	22	2.9	10	2040	—	—	—	VF 49_10	P71	BN71B6	120
94	21	1.4	14	1770	—	—	—	VF 44_14	P71	BN71A4	114
94	21	3.2	14	2010	—	—	—	VF 49_14	P71	BN71A4	120
113	17	2.8	24	1930	—	—	—	VF 49_24	P63	BN63B2	120
129	16	2.5	7	1590	—	—	—	VF 44_7	P71	BN71B6	114
132	15	1.9	10	1590	—	—	—	VF 44_10	P71	BN71A4	114
135	14	1.0	20	840	—	—	—	VF 30_20	P63	BN63B2	112
180	11	1.3	15	780	—	—	—	VF 30_15	P63	BN63B2	112
189	11	2.7	7	1420	—	—	—	VF 44_7	P71	BN71A4	114
270	8	1.6	10	690	—	—	—	VF 30_10	P63	BN63B2	112

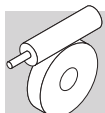


0.25 kW

n ₂ min ⁻¹	M ₂ Nm	S	i	R _{n2} N						IEC 	
270	8	2.9	10	1300	—	—	—	VF 44_10	P63	BN63B2	114
386	5	2.2	7	620	—	—	—	VF 30_7	P63	BN63B2	112

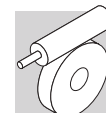
0.37 kW

n ₂ min ⁻¹	M ₂ Nm	S	i	R _{n2} N						IEC 	
0.28	2734	1.6	3200	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_3200	P80	BN80A6	162
0.31	2858	0.9	2944	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_2944	P80	BN80A6	154
0.36	2684	1.6	2560	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_2560	P80	BN80A6	162
0.43	1403	1.3	3200	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_3200	P71	BN71B4	146
0.43	1981	2.1	3200	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_3200	P71	BN71B4	162
0.47	2050	1.3	2944	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_2944	P71	BN71B4	154
0.54	1519	1.2	2560	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_2560	P71	BN71B4	146
0.54	1915	2.2	2560	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_2560	P71	BN71B4	162
0.60	1771	1.0	1520	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_1520	P80	BN80A6	146
0.66	2143	1.3	1380	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_1380	P80	BN80A6	154
0.74	1803	1.4	1840	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_1840	P71	BN71B4	154
0.74	1614	2.6	1840	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_1840	P71	BN71B4	162
0.76	1300	1.4	1800	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_1800	P71	BN71B4	146
0.86	1444	2.9	1600	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_1600	P71	BN71B4	162
0.90	1255	1.4	1520	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_1520	P71	BN71B4	146
0.99	1357	3.2	920	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_920	P80	BN80A6	162
0.99	1495	1.7	1380	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_1380	P71	BN71B4	154
1.0	1045	1.0	1350	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_1350	P71	BN71B4	141
1.1	1052	1.7	1200	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_1200	P71	BN71B4	146
1.3	864	1.2	1080	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_1080	P71	BN71B4	141
1.3	1259	2.1	690	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_690	P80	BN80A6	154
1.4	916	2.0	960	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_960	P71	BN71B4	146
1.5	1068	2.4	920	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_920	P71	BN71B4	154
1.7	797	1.3	540	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_540	P80	BN80A6	141
1.7	1068	2.5	529	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_529	P80	BN80A6	154
1.8	764	2.4	760	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_760	P71	BN71B4	146
1.9	743	1.3	720	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_720	P71	BN71B4	141
2.0	890	2.9	690	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_690	P71	BN71B4	154
2.3	619	2.9	600	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_600	P71	BN71B4	146
2.5	571	1.8	540	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_540	P71	BN71B4	141
2.6	750	3.5	529	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_529	P71	BN71B4	154
3.0	559	1.0	300	8000	—	—	—	WR 110_300	P80	BN80A6	140
3.0	571	1.8	300	13800	—	—	—	VFR 130_300	P80	BN80A6	144
3.0	547	1.9	300	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_300	P80	BN80A6	141
3.4	423	1.2	400	7000	—	—	—	VF/W 44/86_400	P71	BN71B4	137
3.4	464	2.2	400	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_400	P71	BN71B4	141
3.8	494	1.2	240	8000	—	—	—	WR 110_240	P80	BN80A6	140
3.8	503	2.4	240	13800	—	—	—	VFR 130_240	P80	BN80A6	144
4.0	455	2.3	230	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_230	P80	BN80A6	141
4.6	395	1.4	300	8000	—	—	—	WR 110_300	P71	BN71B4	140
4.6	348	1.4	300	7000	—	—	—	VF/W 44/86_300	P71	BN71B4	137
4.6	371	2.7	300	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_300	P71	BN71B4	141
4.7	410	1.0	192	7000	—	—	—	WR 86_192	P80	BN80A6	136
4.7	425	1.6	192	8000	—	—	—	WR 110_192	P80	BN80A6	140
4.7	432	3.0	192	13800	—	—	—	VFR 130_192	P80	BN80A6	144
5.4	372	1.0	168	7000	—	—	—	WR 86_168	P80	BN80A6	136
5.4	391	2.0	168	8000	—	—	—	WR 110_168	P80	BN80A6	140
5.4	391	3.4	168	13800	—	—	—	VFR 130_168	P80	BN80A6	144
5.7	328	0.9	240	7000	—	—	—	WR 86_240	P71	BN71B4	136
5.7	347	1.6	240	8000	—	—	—	WR 110_240	P71	BN71B4	140
6.0	320	1.6	230	7000	—	—	—	VF/W 44/86_230	P71	BN71B4	137
6.0	308	3.2	230	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_230	P71	BN71B4	141
6.1	320	1.0	150	6200	—	—	—	WR 75_150	P80	BN80A6	132
6.6	327	1.3	138	7000	—	—	—	WR 86_138	P80	BN80A6	136
6.6	338	2.4	138	8000	—	—	—	WR 110_138	P80	BN80A6	140



0.37 kW

n2 min-1	M2 Nm	S	i	Rn2 N						IEC 					
7.1	287	1.1	192	7000	—	—	—	WR 86_192	P71	BN71B4	136				
7.1	297	2.1	192	8000				WR 110_192	P71	BN71B4	140				
7.6	294	1.5	120	7000				WR 86_120	P80	BN80A6	136				
7.6	303	2.9	120	8000				WR 110_120	P80	BN80A6	140				
7.6	255	0.9	180	6200				WR 75_180	P71	BN71B4	132				
8.2	260	1.4	168	7000	W 86_100	S1	M1LA6	WR 86_168	P71	BN71B4	136				
8.2	273	2.6	168	8000				WR 110_168	P71	BN71B4	140				
9.1	214	1.2	100	7000				W 86_100	P80	BN80A6	135				
9.1	224	1.2	150	6200				WR 75_150	P71	BN71B4	132				
9.9	224	1.8	138	7000				WR 86_138	P71	BN71B4	136				
9.9	235	3.0	138	8000	W 75_80	S1	M1LA6	WR 110_138	P71	BN71B4	140				
10.1	234	1.6	90	6200				WR 75_90	P80	BN80A6	132				
11.4	168	1.2	80	6200				W 75_80	P80	BN80A6	131				
11.4	183	1.5	80	7000				W 86_80	P80	BN80A6	135				
11.4	195	1.6	120	6200				WR 75_120	P71	BN71B4	132				
11.4	204	1.9	120	7000	—	—	—	WR 86_120	P71	BN71B4	136				
12.0	179	1.0	114	5000				WR 63_114	P71	BN71B4	128				
12.1	204	1.6	75	6200				WR 75_75	P80	BN80A6	132				
13.2	196	2.0	69	7000				WR 86_69	P80	BN80A6	136				
13.7	142	1.1	100	6200				W 75_100	S1	M1SD4	130	W 75_100	P71	BN71B4	131
13.7	152	1.5	100	7000	W 86_100	S1	M1SD4	134	W 86_100	P71	BN71B4	135			
14.2	139	1.0	64	5000	W 63_64	S1	M1LA6	126	W 63_64	P80	BN80A6	127			
15.2	140	1.5	60	6200	W 75_60	S1	M1LA6	130	W 75_60	P80	BN80A6	131			
15.2	149	1.3	90	5000	—	—	—	WR 63_90	P71	BN71B4	128				
15.2	160	2.0	90	6200				WR 75_90	P71	BN71B4	132				
15.2	156	2.8	90	7000				WR 86_90	P71	BN71B4	136				
16.3	144	2.3	56	7000				W 86_56	S1	M1LA6	134	W 86_56	P80	BN80A6	135
17.1	116	1.0	80	5000				W 63_80	S1	M1SD4	126	W 63_80	P71	BN71B4	127
17.1	122	1.5	80	6200	W 75_80	S1	M1SD4	130	W 75_80	P71	BN71B4	131			
17.1	132	1.9	80	7000	W 86_80	S1	M1SD4	134	W 86_80	P71	BN71B4	135			
18.3	141	2.1	75	6200	—	—	—	WR 75_75	P71	BN71B4	132				
19.0	130	1.4	72	4830				WR 63_72	P71	BN71B4	128				
19.9	133	2.8	69	7000				WR 86_69	P71	BN71B4	136				
20.2	136	2.6	45	6200				WR 75_45	P80	BN80A6	132				
21.4	101	1.2	64	4870				W 63_64	S1	M1SD4	126	W 63_64	P71	BN71B4	127
21.4	112	2.5	64	7000	W 86_64	S1	M1SD4	134	W 86_64	P71	BN71B4	135			
22.8	101	2.0	60	6200	W 75_60	S1	M1SD4	130	W 75_60	P71	BN71B4	131			
22.8	119	2.5	60	6200	—	—	—	WR 75_60	P71	BN71B4	132				
22.8	119	3.2	60	7000				WR 86_60	P71	BN71B4	136				
24.0	107	1.7	57	4540				WR 63_57	P71	BN71B4	128				
24.5	101	3.0	56	7000				W 86_56	S1	M1SD4	134	W 86_56	P71	BN71B4	135
27.4	88	2.5	50	6200				W 75_50	S1	M1SD4	130	W 75_50	P71	BN71B4	131
30	73	0.9	45	2680	W 63_45	S1	M1SD4	VF 49_45	P71	BN71B4	120				
30	78	1.9	45	4400				W 63_45	P71	BN71B4	127				
30	88	2.0	45	4250				WR 63_45	P71	BN71B4	128				
30	93	3.2	45	5885				WR 75_45	P71	BN71B4	132				
34	74	3.4	40	5820				W 75_40	S1	M1SD4	130	W 75_40	P71	BN71B4	131
36	69	2.3	38	4180	W 63_38	S1	M1SD4	126	W 63_38	P71	BN71B4	127			
38	62	1.1	36	2530	—	—	—	VF 49_36	P71	BN71B4	120				
38	73	2.2	36	3980				WR 63_36	P71	BN71B4	128				
46	57	2.8	30	3900				W 63_30	S1	M1SD4	126	W 63_30	P71	BN71B4	127
49	51	1.4	28	2360				VF 49_28	P71	BN71B4	120				
57	46	1.4	24	2250				VF 49_24	P71	BN71B4	120				
57	48	3.2	24	3650	W 63_24	S1	M1SD4	126	W 63_24	P71	BN71B4	127			
65	42	1.7	14	1940	—	—	—	VF 49_14	P80	BN80A6	120				
69	40	1.0	20	1870				VF 44_20	P71	BN71B4	114				
72	40	3.8	19	3400				W 63_19	S1	M1SD4	126	W 63_19	P71	BN71B4	127
76	36	1.6	18	2080				VF 49_18	P71	BN71B4	120				
79	33	0.9	35	1860				VF 44_35	P71	BN71A2	114				
91	32	2.0	10	1930	—	—	—	VF 49_10	P80	BN80A6	120				
98	29	1.0	14	1690				VF 44_14	P71	BN71B4	114				
98	29	2.2	14	1940				VF 49_14	P71	BN71B4	120				
117	24	2.0	24	1880				VF 49_24	P71	BN71A2	120				
137	22	1.3	10	1520				VF 44_10	P71	BN71B4	114				
137	22	2.7	10	1750	—	—	—	VF 49_10	P71	BN71B4	120				

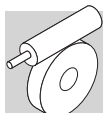


0.37 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC 	
138	21	1.4	20	1570	—	—	—	VF 44_20	P71	BN71A2	114
153	19	2.3	18	1720	—	—	—	VF 49_18	P71	BN71A2	120
196	16	1.9	7	1360	—	—	—	VF 44_7	P71	BN71B4	114
196	16	3.5	7	1570	—	—	—	VF 49_7	P71	BN71B4	120
275	11	2.0	10	1260	—	—	—	VF 44_10	P71	BN71A2	114
393	8	2.8	7	1120	—	—	—	VF 44_7	P71	BN71A2	114

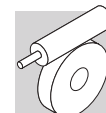
0.55 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC 	
0.29	4019	1.1	3200	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_3200	P80	BN80B6	162
0.36	3946	1.1	2560	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_2560	P80	BN80B6	162
0.43	2902	1.4	3200	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_3200	P80	BN80A4	162
0.47	3004	0.9	2944	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_2944	P80	BN80A4	154
0.50	3362	1.3	1840	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_1840	P80	BN80B6	162
0.54	2805	1.5	2560	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_2560	P80	BN80A4	162
0.76	2642	1.0	1840	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_1840	P80	BN80A4	154
0.76	2364	1.8	1840	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_1840	P80	BN80A4	162
0.77	1905	0.9	1800	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_1800	P80	BN80A4	146
0.87	2116	2.0	1600	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_1600	P80	BN80A4	162
0.91	1838	1.0	1520	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_1520	P80	BN80A4	146
1.0	1996	2.2	920	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_920	P80	BN80B6	162
1.0	2190	1.2	1380	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_1380	P80	BN80A4	154
1.2	1542	1.2	1200	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_1200	P80	BN80A4	146
1.2	1542	2.7	1200	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_1200	P80	BN80A4	162
1.3	1852	1.5	690	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_690	P80	BN80B6	154
1.4	1342	1.3	960	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_960	P80	BN80A4	146
1.5	1564	1.7	920	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_920	P80	BN80A4	154
1.5	1460	2.9	920	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_920	P80	BN80A4	162
1.5	1473	3.0	600	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_600	P80	BN80B6	162
1.7	1300	3.2	800	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_800	P80	BN80A4	162
1.7	1570	1.7	529	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_529	P80	BN80B6	154
1.8	1120	1.6	760	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_760	P80	BN80A4	146
2.0	1304	2.0	690	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_690	P80	BN80A4	154
2.3	1028	1.0	400	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_400	P80	BN80B6	141
2.3	907	2.0	600	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_600	P80	BN80A4	146
2.6	837	1.2	540	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_540	P80	BN80A4	141
2.6	1099	2.4	529	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_529	P80	BN80A4	154
3.0	956	2.7	460	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_460	P80	BN80A4	154
3.1	839	1.2	300	13800	—	—	—	VFR 130_300	P80	BN80B6	144
3.1	805	1.3	300	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_300	P80	BN80B6	141
3.5	680	1.5	400	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_400	P80	BN80A4	141
3.5	665	2.7	400	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_400	P80	BN80A4	146
3.8	740	1.6	240	13800	—	—	—	VFR 130_240	P80	BN80B6	144
4.0	670	1.6	230	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_230	P80	BN80B6	141
4.0	756	3.4	345	16000	—	—	—	W/VF 86/150_345	P80	BN80A4	154
4.6	578	0.9	300	8000	—	—	—	WR 110_300	P80	BN80A4	140
4.6	601	1.5	300	13800	—	—	—	VFR 130_300	P80	BN80A4	144
4.6	544	1.8	300	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_300	P80	BN80A4	141
4.8	625	1.1	192	8000	—	—	—	WR 110_192	P80	BN80B6	140
5.0	529	3.4	280	13800	—	—	—	W/VF 63/130_280	P80	BN80A4	146
5.8	508	1.1	240	8000	—	—	—	WR 110_240	P80	BN80A4	140
5.8	517	2.2	240	13800	—	—	—	VFR 130_240	P80	BN80A4	144
6.0	452	2.2	230	8000	—	—	—	VF/W 49/110_230	P80	BN80A4	141
6.7	504	3.0	138	13800	—	—	—	VFR 130_138	P80	BN80B6	144
7.2	435	1.4	192	8000	—	—	—	WR 110_192	P80	BN80A4	140
7.2	443	2.7	192	13800	—	—	—	VFR 130_192	P80	BN80A4	144
7.7	432	1.0	120	7000	—	—	—	WR 86_120	P80	BN80B6	136
8.3	381	0.9	168	7000	—	—	—	WR 86_168	P80	BN80A4	136
8.3	400	1.8	168	8000	—	—	—	WR 110_168	P80	BN80A4	140
8.3	406	3.0	168	13800	—	—	—	VFR 130_168	P80	BN80A4	144



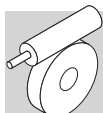
0.55 kW

n2 min-1	M2 Nm	S	i	Rn2 N						IEC 		
9.2	325	1.5	100	8000	W 110_100	S2	M2SA6	138	W 110_100	P80	BN80B6	139
10.1	329	1.2	138	7000	—	—	—	—	WR 86_138	P80	BN80A4	136
10.1	344	2.1	138	8000	—	—	—	—	WR 110_138	P80	BN80A4	140
10.2	344	1.1	90	6200	—	—	—	—	WR 75_90	P80	BN80B6	132
11.5	269	1.0	80	7000	W 86_80	S2	M2SA6	134	W 86_80	P80	BN80B6	135
11.6	286	1.1	120	6200	—	—	—	—	WR 75_120	P80	BN80A4	132
11.6	299	1.3	120	7000	—	—	—	—	WR 86_120	P80	BN80A4	136
11.6	308	2.6	120	8000	—	—	—	—	WR 110_120	P80	BN80A4	140
12.3	300	1.1	75	6200	—	—	—	—	WR 75_75	P80	BN80B6	132
13.3	288	1.4	69	7000	—	—	—	—	WR 86_69	P80	BN80B6	136
13.3	295	2.5	69	8000	—	—	—	—	WR 110_69	P80	BN80B6	140
13.8	225	1.0	100	7000	W 86_100	S1	M1LA4	134	W 86_100	P80	BN80A4	135
15.4	235	1.4	90	6200	—	—	—	—	WR 75_90	P80	BN80A4	132
15.4	228	1.9	90	7000	—	—	—	—	WR 86_90	P80	BN80A4	136
15.4	238	3.5	90	8000	—	—	—	—	WR 110_90	P80	BN80A4	140
16.4	211	1.5	56	7000	W 86_56	S2	M2SA6	134	W 86_56	P80	BN80B6	135
17.3	180	1.0	80	6200	W 75_80	S1	M1LA4	130	W 75_80	P80	BN80A4	131
17.3	195	1.3	80	7000	W 86_80	S1	M1LA4	134	W 86_80	P80	BN80A4	135
18.5	207	1.4	75	6200	—	—	—	—	WR 75_75	P80	BN80A4	132
20.1	196	1.9	69	7000	—	—	—	—	WR 86_69	P80	BN80A4	136
20.1	201	3.2	69	8000	—	—	—	—	WR 110_69	P80	BN80A4	140
20.4	162	1.0	45	4540	W 63_45	S2	M2SA6	126	W 63_45	P80	BN80B6	127
21.6	166	1.7	64	7000	W 86_64	S1	M1LA4	134	W 86_64	P80	BN80A4	135
23.0	148	1.3	60	6200	W 75_60	S1	M1LA4	130	W 75_60	P80	BN80A4	131
23.0	162	2.2	40	7000	W 86_40	S2	M2SA6	134	W 86_40	P80	BN80B6	135
23.2	175	1.7	60	6040	—	—	—	—	WR 75_60	P80	BN80A4	132
23.2	175	2.2	60	7000	—	—	—	—	WR 86_60	P80	BN80A4	136
24.2	143	1.2	38	4340	W 63_38	S2	M2SA6	126	W 63_38	P80	BN80B6	127
24.6	149	2.0	56	7000	W 86_56	S1	M1LA4	134	W 86_56	P80	BN80A4	135
27.6	129	1.7	50	5960	W 75_50	S1	M1LA4	130	W 75_50	P80	BN80A4	131
30	128	2.7	46	7000	W 86_46	S1	M1LA4	134	W 86_46	P80	BN80A4	135
31	115	1.3	45	4140	W 63_45	S1	M1LA4	126	W 63_45	P80	BN80A4	127
31	136	2.2	45	5580	—	—	—	—	WR 75_45	P80	BN80A4	132
31	133	2.9	45	7000	—	—	—	—	WR 86_45	P80	BN80A4	136
35	110	2.3	40	5610	W 75_40	S1	M1LA4	130	W 75_40	P80	BN80A4	131
35	114	2.9	40	7000	W 86_40	S1	M1LA4	134	W 86_40	P80	BN80A4	135
36	101	1.5	38	3950	W 63_38	S1	M1LA4	126	W 63_38	P80	BN80A4	127
40	105	3.3	23	7000	W 86_23	S2	M2SA6	134	W 86_23	P80	BN80B6	135
46	84	1.9	30	3700	W 63_30	S1	M1LA4	126	W 63_30	P80	BN80A4	127
46	88	3.1	30	5150	W 75_30	S1	M1LA4	130	W 75_30	P80	BN80A4	131
46	95	2.9	30	4950	—	—	—	—	WR 75_30	P80	BN80A4	132
49	76	1.0	28	2170	—	—	—	—	VF 49_28	P80	BN80A4	120
55	76	3.3	25	4880	W 75_25	S1	M1LA4	130	W 75_25	P80	BN80A4	131
58	69	0.9	24	2080	—	—	—	—	VF 49_24	P80	BN80A4	120
58	71	2.2	24	3480	W 63_24	S1	M1LA4	126	W 63_24	P80	BN80A4	127
66	62	1.1	14	1960	—	—	—	—	VF 49_14	P80	BN80B6	120
73	59	2.6	19	3260	W 63_19	S1	M1LA4	126	W 63_19	P80	BN80A4	127
77	53	1.1	18	1930	—	—	—	—	VF 49_18	P80	BN80A4	120
92	47	1.4	10	1800	—	—	—	—	VF 49_10	P80	BN80B6	120
92	47	3.2	15	3050	W 63_15	S1	M1LA4	126	W 63_15	P80	BN80A4	127
99	43	1.5	14	1810	—	—	—	—	VF 49_14	P80	BN80A4	120
115	39	3.6	12	2850	W 63_12	S1	M1LA4	126	W 63_12	P80	BN80A4	127
117	35	1.3	24	1800	—	—	—	—	VF 49_24	P71	BN71B2	120
131	35	3.7	7	2700	W 63_7	S2	M2SA6	126	W 63_7	P80	BN80B6	127
138	32	1.8	10	1650	—	—	—	—	VF 49_10	P80	BN80A4	120
141	30	1.0	20	1490	—	—	—	—	VF 44_20	P71	BN71B2	114
156	28	1.6	18	1650	—	—	—	—	VF 49_18	P71	BN71B2	120
197	23	2.4	7	1480	—	—	—	—	VF 49_7	P80	BN80A4	120
281	16	1.4	10	1210	—	—	—	—	VF 44_10	P71	BN71B2	114
281	16	2.7	10	1390	—	—	—	—	VF 49_10	P71	BN71B2	120
401	12	1.9	7	1080	—	—	—	—	VF 44_7	P71	BN71B2	114



0.75 kW

n2 min-1	M2 Nm	S	i	Rn2 N						IEC 		
0.29	4983	1.3	3200	34500	—			VF/VF 130/210_3200	P90	BN90S6	170	
0.29	4733	1.9	3200	52000				VF/VF 130/250_3200	P90	BN90S6	176	
0.36	4783	1.4	2560	34500				VF/VF 130/210_2560	P90	BN90S6	170	
0.36	4584	2.0	2560	52000				VF/VF 130/250_2560	P90	BN90S6	176	
0.44	3929	1.1	3200	19500				W/VF 86/185_3200	P80	BN80B4	162	
0.50	4584	1.0	1840	19500	—			W/VF 86/185_1840	P90	BN90S6	162	
0.50	4011	1.6	1840	34500				VF/VF 130/210_1840	P90	BN90S6	170	
0.50	4154	2.2	1840	52000				VF/VF 130/250_1840	P90	BN90S6	176	
0.55	3798	1.1	2560	19500				W/VF 86/185_2560	P80	BN80B4	162	
0.76	3201	1.3	1840	19500				W/VF 86/185_1840	P80	BN80B4	162	
0.88	2865	1.5	1600	19500	—			W/VF 86/185_1600	P80	BN80B4	162	
1.0	2722	1.6	920	19500				W/VF 86/185_920	P90	BN90S6	162	
1.2	2087	0.9	1200	13800				W/VF 63/130_1200	P80	BN80B4	146	
1.2	2087	2.0	1200	19500				W/VF 86/185_1200	P80	BN80B4	162	
1.3	2525	1.1	690	16000				W/VF 86/150_690	P90	BN90S6	154	
1.5	1817	1.0	960	13800	—			W/VF 63/130_960	P80	BN80B4	146	
1.5	2118	1.2	920	16000				W/VF 86/150_920	P80	BN80B4	154	
1.5	1977	2.1	920	19500				W/VF 86/185_920	P80	BN80B4	162	
1.7	2142	1.3	529	16000				W/VF 86/150_529	P90	BN90S6	154	
1.8	1760	2.4	800	19500				W/VF 86/185_800	P80	BN80B4	162	
1.8	1516	1.2	760	13800	—			W/VF 63/130_760	P80	BN80B4	146	
2.0	1765	1.5	690	16000				W/VF 86/150_690	P80	BN80B4	154	
2.3	1228	1.5	600	13800				W/VF 63/130_600	P80	BN80B4	146	
2.3	1381	3.0	600	19500				W/VF 86/185_600	P80	BN80B4	162	
2.6	1489	1.7	529	16000				W/VF 86/150_529	P80	BN80B4	154	
3.0	1294	2.0	460	16000	—			W/VF 86/150_460	P80	BN80B4	154	
3.1	1144	0.9	300	13800				VFR 130_300	P90	BN90S6	144	
3.1	1167	1.2	300	16000				VFR 150_300	P90	BN90S6	152	
3.1	1168	2.1	300	19500				VFR 185_300	P90	BN90S6	160	
3.5	921	1.1	400	8000				VF/W 49/110_400	P80	BN80B4	141	
3.5	900	2.0	400	13800	—			W/VF 63/130_400	P80	BN80B4	146	
3.8	1009	1.2	240	13800				VFR 130_240	P90	BN90S6	144	
3.8	1009	1.7	240	16000				VFR 150_240	P90	BN90S6	152	
3.8	1009	2.8	240	19500				VFR 185_240	P90	BN90S6	160	
4.1	1024	2.5	345	16000				W/VF 86/150_345	P80	BN80B4	154	
4.7	813	1.1	300	13800	—			VFR 130_300	P80	BN80B4	144	
4.7	737	1.4	300	8000				VF/W 49/110_300	P80	BN80B4	141	
4.7	890	2.9	300	16000				W/VF 86/150_300	P80	BN80B4	154	
4.8	882	2.2	192	16000				VFR 150_192	P90	BN90S6	152	
5.0	716	2.5	280	13800				W/VF 63/130_280	P80	BN80B4	146	
5.5	785	1.0	168	8000	—			WR 110_168	P90	BN90S6	140	
5.5	798	2.4	168	16000				VFR 150_168	P90	BN90S6	152	
5.8	700	1.6	240	13800				VFR 130_240	P80	BN80B4	144	
6.1	612	1.6	230	8000				VF/W 49/110_230	P80	BN80B4	141	
6.7	677	1.2	138	8000				WR 110_138	P90	BN90S6	140	
6.7	688	2.2	138	13800	—			VFR 130_138	P90	BN90S6	144	
6.7	688	3.2	138	16000				VFR 150_138	P90	BN90S6	152	
7.3	589	1.1	192	8000				WR 110_192	P80	BN80B4	140	
7.3	599	2.0	192	13800				VFR 130_192	P80	BN80B4	144	
8.3	541	1.3	168	8000				WR 110_168	P80	BN80B4	140	
8.3	550	2.2	168	13800	—	W 110_100 S2	M2SB6	138	VFR 130_168	P80	BN80B4	144
9.2	444	1.1	100	8000					W 110_100	P90	BN90S6	139
9.2	459	1.7	100	13200					VF 130_100	P90	BN90S6	142
10.1	445	0.9	138	7000					WR 86_138	P80	BN80B4	136
10.1	466	1.5	138	8000					WR 110_138	P80	BN80B4	140
10.1	473	2.9	138	13800	—	W 110_80 S2	M2SB6	138	VFR 130_138	P80	BN80B4	144
11.5	411	1.1	80	8000					W 110_80	P90	BN90S6	139
11.5	399	2.4	80	13200					VF 130_80	P90	BN90S6	142
11.7	405	1.0	120	7000					WR 86_120	P80	BN80B4	136
11.7	417	1.9	120	8000					WR 110_120	P80	BN80B4	140
11.7	411	3.4	120	13800	—	W 110_100 S2	M2SA4	138	VFR 130_120	P80	BN80B4	144
13.3	403	1.9	69	8000					WR 110_69	P90	BN90S6	140
14.0	317	1.5	100	8000					W 110_100	P80	BN80B4	139
14.4	314	1.0	64	7000					W 86_64 S2	P90	BN90S6	135
14.4	339	3.1	64	13200					VF 130_64	P90	BN90S6	142

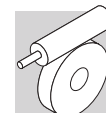


0.75 kW

n2 min-1	M2 Nm	S	i	Rn2 N							IEC 		
15.6	318	1.0	90	6200		—			WR 75_90		P80	BN80B4	132
15.6	308	1.4	90	7000		—			WR 86_90		P80	BN80B4	136
15.6	322	2.6	90	8000		—			WR 110_90		P80	BN80B4	140
16.4	288	1.1	56	7000	W 86_56	S2	M2SB6	134	W 86_56		P90	BN90S6	135
16.4	296	2.2	56	8000	W 110_56	S2	M2SB6	138	W 110_56		P90	BN90S6	139
17.5	262	1.0	80	7000	W 86_80	S2	M2SA4	134	W 86_80		P80	BN80B4	135
17.5	270	1.7	80	8000	W 110_80	S2	M2SA4	138	W 110_80		P80	BN80B4	139
18.4	245	1.0	50	6200	W 75_50	S2	M2SB6	130	W 75_50		P90	BN90S6	131
18.7	280	1.1	75	5980		—			WR 75_75		P80	BN80B4	132
20.3	265	1.4	69	7000		—			WR 86_69		P80	BN80B4	136
20.3	272	2.4	69	8000		—			WR 110_69		P80	BN80B4	140
20.4	273	1.3	45	6010		—			WR 75_45		P90	BN90S6	132
21.9	223	1.3	64	7000	W 86_64	S2	M2SA4	134	W 86_64		P80	BN80B4	135
21.9	229	2.3	64	8000	W 110_64	S2	M2SA4	138	W 110_64		P80	BN80B4	139
23.0	212	1.3	40	5930	W 75_40	S2	M2SB6	130	W 75_40		P90	BN90S6	131
23.3	200	1.0	60	5960	W 75_60	S2	M2SA4	130	W 75_60		P80	BN80B4	131
23.3	236	1.2	60	5640		—			WR 75_60		P80	BN80B4	132
23.3	236	1.6	60	7000		—			WR 86_60		P80	BN80B4	136
23.3	243	2.8	60	8000		—			WR 110_60		P80	BN80B4	140
25.0	201	1.5	56	7000	W 86_56	S2	M2SA4	134	W 86_56		P80	BN80B4	135
25.0	206	2.9	56	8000	W 110_56	S2	M2SA4	138	W 110_56		P80	BN80B4	139
28.0	174	1.3	50	5670	W 75_50	S2	M2SA4	130	W 75_50		P80	BN80B4	131
30	172	2.0	46	7000	W 86_46	S2	M2SA4	134	W 86_46		P80	BN80B4	135
30	174	3.4	46	8000	W 110_46	S2	M2SA4	138	W 110_46		P80	BN80B4	139
31	154	0.9	45	3860	W 63_45	S2	M2SA4	126	W 63_45		P80	BN80B4	127
31	184	1.6	45	5250		—			WR 75_45		P80	BN80B4	132
31	180	2.2	45	7000		—			WR 86_45		P80	BN80B4	136
35	147	1.7	40	5370	W 75_40	S2	M2SA4	130	W 75_40		P80	BN80B4	131
35	153	2.2	40	7000	W 86_40	S2	M2SA4	134	W 86_40		P80	BN80B4	135
37	136	1.1	38	3700	W 63_38	S2	M2SA4	126	W 63_38		P80	BN80B4	127
40	143	2.4	23	7000	W 86_23	S2	M2SB6	134	W 86_23		P90	BN90S6	135
47	114	1.4	30	3490	W 63_30	S2	M2SA4	126	W 63_30		P80	BN80B4	127
47	129	2.1	30	4680		—			WR 75_30		P80	BN80B4	132
47	118	2.3	30	4950	W 75_30	S2	M2SA4	130	W 75_30		P80	BN80B4	131
47	117	3.2	30	7000	W 86_30	S2	M2SA4	134	W 86_30		P80	BN80B4	135
56	102	2.4	25	4700	W 75_25	S2	M2SA4	130	W 75_25		P80	BN80B4	131
58	96	1.6	24	3290	W 63_24	S2	M2SA4	126	W 63_24		P80	BN80B4	127
61	96	3.3	23	7000	W 86_23	S2	M2SA4	134	W 86_23		P80	BN80B4	135
70	85	2.9	20	4400	W 75_20	S2	M2SA4	130	W 75_20		P80	BN80B4	131
74	79	1.9	19	3100	W 63_19	S2	M2SA4	126	W 63_19		P80	BN80B4	127
93	64	2.4	15	2910	W 63_15	S2	M2SA4	126	W 63_15		P80	BN80B4	127
100	58	1.1	14	1690		—			VF 49_14		P80	BN80B4	120
117	49	1.0	24	1710		—			VF 49_24		P80	BN80A2	120
117	52	2.7	12	2740	W 63_12	S2	M2SA4	126	W 63_12		P80	BN80B4	127
131	47	2.7	7	2590	W 63_7	S2	M2SB6	126	W 63_7		P90	BN90S6	127
140	43	1.4	10	1540		—			VF 49_10		P80	BN80B4	120
140	44	3.2	10	2600	W 63_10	S2	M2SA4	126	W 63_10		P80	BN80B4	127
187	33	3.8	15	2440	W 63_15	S1	M1LA2	126	W 63_15		P80	BN80A2	127
200	31	1.8	7	1400		—			VF 49_7		P80	BN80B4	120
200	32	3.8	7	2340	W 63_7	S2	M2SA4	126	W 63_7		P80	BN80B4	127
280	22	2.0	10	1340		—			VF 49_10		P80	BN80A2	120
400	16	2.6	7	1200		—			VF 49_7		P80	BN80A2	120

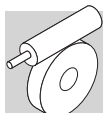
1.1 kW

n ₂ min ⁻¹	M ₂ Nm	S	i	R _{n2} N							
0.29	7308	0.9	3200	34500	—			VF/VF 130/210_3200	P90	BN90L6	170
0.29	6942	1.3	3200	52000	—			VF/VF 130/250_3200	P90	BN90L6	176
0.36	7016	0.9	2560	34500	—			VF/VF 130/210_2560	P90	BN90L6	170
0.36	6723	1.4	2560	52000	—			VF/VF 130/250_2560	P90	BN90L6	176
0.44	5283	1.2	3200	34500	—			VF/VF 130/210_3200	P90	BN90S4	170



1.1 kW

n2 min-1	M2 Nm	S	i	Rn2 N						IEC 		
0.44	5042	1.8	3200	52000	—			VF/VF 130/250_3200	P90	BN90S4	176	
0.50	7143	0.9	1840	34500	—			VF/VF 130/210_1840	P90	BN90L6	170	
0.50	6093	1.5	1840	52000	—			VF/VF 130/250_1840	P90	BN90L6	176	
0.55	4610	1.4	2560	34500	—			VF/VF 130/210_2560	P90	BN90S4	170	
0.55	4802	1.9	2560	52000	—			VF/VF 130/250_2560	P90	BN90S4	176	
0.76	4694	0.9	1840	19500	—			W/VF 86/185_1840	P90	BN90S4	162	
0.76	4832	1.3	1840	34500	—			VF/VF 130/210_1840	P90	BN90S4	170	
0.76	4280	2.1	1840	52000	—			VF/VF 130/250_1840	P90	BN90S4	176	
0.88	4202	1.0	1600	19500	—			W/VF 86/185_1600	P90	BN90S4	162	
1.0	3992	1.1	920	19500	—			W/VF 86/185_920	P90	BN90L6	162	
1.2	3061	1.4	1200	19500	—			W/VF 86/185_1200	P90	BN90S4	162	
1.5	2899	1.4	920	19500	—			W/VF 86/185_920	P90	BN90S4	162	
1.8	2581	1.6	800	19500	—			W/VF 86/185_800	P90	BN90S4	162	
2.0	2589	1.0	690	16000	—			W/VF 86/150_690	P90	BN90S4	154	
2.3	1801	1.0	600	13800	—			W/VF 63/130_600	P90	BN90S4	146	
2.3	2026	2.1	600	19500	—			W/VF 86/185_600	P90	BN90S4	162	
2.6	2183	1.2	529	16000	—			W/VF 86/150_529	P90	BN90S4	154	
3.0	1898	1.4	460	16000	—			W/VF 86/150_460	P90	BN90S4	154	
3.1	1713	1.4	300	19500	—			VFR 185_300	P90	BN90L6	160	
3.5	1321	1.4	400	13800	—			W/VF 63/130_400	P90	BN90S4	146	
3.5	1441	2.9	400	19500	—			W/VF 86/185_400	P90	BN90S4	162	
3.8	1480	1.1	240	16000	—			VFR 150_240	P90	BN90L6	152	
3.8	1480	1.9	240	19500	—			VFR 185_240	P90	BN90L6	160	
4.1	1501	1.7	345	16000	—			W/VF 86/150_345	P90	BN90S4	154	
4.7	1222	1.1	300	16000	—			VFR 150_300	P90	BN90S4	152	
4.7	1238	1.9	300	19500	—			VFR 185_300	P90	BN90S4	160	
4.7	1306	2.0	300	16000	—			W/VF 86/150_300	P90	BN90S4	154	
4.8	1272	1.0	192	13800	—			VFR 130_192	P90	BN90L6	144	
5.0	1051	1.7	280	13800	—			W/VF 63/130_280	P90	BN90S4	146	
5.8	1026	1.1	240	13800	—			VFR 130_240	P90	BN90S4	144	
5.8	1044	1.5	240	16000	—			VFR 150_240	P90	BN90S4	152	
5.8	1063	2.6	240	19500	—			VFR 185_240	P90	BN90S4	160	
6.2	1064	2.4	225	16000	—			W/VF 86/150_225	P90	BN90S4	154	
6.7	1008	1.5	138	13800	—			VFR 130_138	P90	BN90L6	144	
6.7	1008	2.2	138	16000	—			VFR 150_138	P90	BN90L6	152	
7.0	960	2.7	200	16000	—			W/VF 86/150_200	P90	BN90S4	154	
7.3	879	1.4	192	13800	—			VFR 130_192	P90	BN90S4	144	
7.3	893	1.9	192	16000	—			VFR 150_192	P90	BN90S4	152	
7.7	891	1.0	120	8000	—			WR 110_120	P90	BN90L6	140	
7.8	878	3.4	180	19500	—			VFR 185_180	P90	BN90S4	160	
8.3	807	1.5	168	13800	—			VFR 130_168	P90	BN90S4	144	
8.3	819	2.1	168	16000	—			VFR 150_168	P90	BN90S4	152	
9.2	674	1.2	100	13200	—			VF 130_100	P90	BN90L6	142	
10.1	683	1.0	138	8000	—			WR 110_138	P90	BN90S4	140	
10.1	694	1.9	138	13800	—			VFR 130_138	P90	BN90S4	144	
10.1	704	2.8	138	16000	—			VFR 150_138	P90	BN90S4	152	
10.2	678	1.3	90	8000	—			WR 110_90	P90	BN90L6	140	
11.5	585	1.6	80	13200	—			VF 130_80	P90	BN90L6	142	
11.7	612	1.3	120	8000	—			WR 110_120	P90	BN90S4	140	
11.7	603	2.3	120	13800	—			VFR 130_120	P90	BN90S4	144	
11.7	612	3.3	120	16000	—			VFR 150_120	P90	BN90S4	152	
14.0	465	1.0	100	8000	W 110_100	S2	M2SB4	138	W 110_100	P90	BN90S4	139
14.0	525	1.1	100	12600	—			VF 130_100	P90	BN90S4	142	
15.6	473	1.8	90	8000	—			WR 110_90	P90	BN90S4	140	
15.6	479	3.1	90	13800	—			VFR 130_90	P90	BN90S4	144	
17.5	396	1.2	80	8000	W 110_80	S2	M2SB4	138	W 110_80	P90	BN90S4	139
17.5	408	2.2	80	12600	—			VF 130_80	P90	BN90S4	142	
20.0	362	1.0	46	7000	W 86_46	S3	M3SA6	134	W 86_46	P90	BN90L6	135
20.0	383	3.0	46	13200	—			VF 130_46	P90	BN90L6	142	
20.3	388	1.0	69	7000	—			WR 86_69	P90	BN90S4	136	
20.3	399	1.6	69	8000	—			WR 110_69	P90	BN90S4	140	
20.3	393	3.3	69	13800	—			VFR 130_69	P90	BN90S4	144	
21.9	336	1.6	64	8000	W 110_64	S2	M2SB4	138	W 110_64	P90	BN90S4	139
21.9	341	2.7	64	12600	—			VF 130_64	P90	BN90S4	142	
23.0	324	1.1	40	7000	W 86_40	S3	M3SA6	134	W 86_40	P90	BN90L6	135

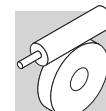


1.1 kW

n2 min-1	M2 Nm	S	i	Rn2 N						IEC 						
23.3	347	1.1	60	7000	W 86_56 W 110_56	S2 S2	M2SB4 M2SB4	134 138	WR 86_60	P90	BN90S4	136				
23.3	356	1.9	60	8000					WR 110_60	P90	BN90S4	140				
25.0	294	1.0	56	7000					W 86_56	P90	BN90S4	135				
25.0	303	2.0	56	8000					W 110_56	P90	BN90S4	139				
25.0	307	3.1	56	12600					VF 130_56	P90	BN90S4	142				
30	252	1.3	46	7000	W 86_46 W 110_46	S2 S2	M2SB4 M2SB4	134 138	W 86_46	P90	BN90S4	135				
30	255	2.3	46	8000					W 110_46	P90	BN90S4	139				
31	270	1.1	45	5010					—	WR 75_45	P90	BN90S4	132			
31	263	1.5	45	7000					—	WR 86_45	P90	BN90S4	136			
31	270	2.6	45	8000					—	WR 110_45	P90	BN90S4	140			
35	216	1.2	40	4980	W 75_40 W 86_40 W 110_40	S2 S2 S2	M2SB4 M2SB4 M2SB4	130 134 138	W 75_40	P90	BN90S4	131				
35	225	1.5	40	7000					W 86_40	P90	BN90S4	135				
35	228	2.9	40	8000					W 110_40	P90	BN90S4	139				
37	217	1.2	37.5	4790					—	WR 75_37.5	P90	BN90S4	132			
40	210	1.6	23	7000					W 86_23	S3	M3SA6	134	W 86_23	P90	BN90L6	135
41	207	1.7	34.5	7000	W 63_30	S2	M2SB4	126	WR 86_34.5	P90	BN90S4	136				
47	167	1.0	30	3130					W 63_30	P90	BN90S4	127				
47	189	1.5	30	4530					—	WR 75_30	P90	BN90S4	132			
47	173	1.6	30	4640					W 75_30	S2	M2SB4	130	W 75_30	P90	BN90S4	131
47	185	1.9	30	7000					—	WR 86_30	P90	BN90S4	136			
47	171	2.2	30	7000	W 86_30 W 75_25 W 63_24	S2 S2 S2	M2SB4 M2SB4 M2SB4	134 130 126	W 86_30	P90	BN90S4	135				
56	150	1.7	25	4420					W 75_25	P90	BN90S4	131				
58	140	1.1	24	2990					W 63_24	P90	BN90S4	127				
61	142	2.3	23	7000					W 86_23	P90	BN90S4	135				
70	125	2.0	20	4160					W 75_20	S2	M2SB4	130	W 75_20	P90	BN90S4	131
70	126	2.5	20	7000	W 86_20 W 63_19 W 63_15	S2 S2 S2	M2SB4 M2SB4 M2SB4	134 126 126	W 86_20	P90	BN90S4	135				
74	115	1.3	19	2840					W 63_19	P90	BN90S4	127				
93	93	1.6	15	2690					W 63_15	P90	BN90S4	127				
93	96	2.6	15	3850					W 75_15	S2	M2SB4	130	W 75_15	P90	BN90S4	131
93	96	3.4	15	6820					W 86_15	S2	M2SB4	134	W 86_15	P90	BN90S4	135
117	77	1.8	12	2550	W 63_12 W 63_10 W 75_10 W 63_15	S2 S2 S2 S2	M2SB4 M2SB4 M2SB4 M2SA2	126 126 130 126	W 63_12	P90	BN90S4	127				
140	65	2.2	10	2440					W 63_10	P90	BN90S4	127				
140	66	3.5	10	3420					W 75_10	P90	BN90S4	131				
187	48	2.6	15	2330					W 63_15	P80	BN80B2	127				
200	44	1.1	14	1370					—	VF 49_14	P80	BN80B2	120			
200	46	2.6	7	2210	W 63_7 W 63_12	S2 S2	M2SB4 M2SA2	126 126	W 63_7	P90	BN90S4	127				
233	39	3.2	12	2190					W 63_12	P80	BN80B2	127				
280	32	1.4	10	1250					—	VF 49_10	P80	BN80B2	120			
280	33	3.8	10	2080					W 63_10	S2	M2SA2	126	W 63_10	P80	BN80B2	127
400	23	1.8	7	1130					—	VF 49_7	P80	BN80B2	120			

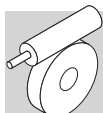
1.5 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC 	
0.29	9266	1.0	3200	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_3200	P100	BN100LA6	176
0.37	8973	1.0	2560	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_2560	P100	BN100LA6	176
0.44	7152	0.9	3200	34500	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/210_3200	P90	BN90LA4	170
0.44	6827	1.3	3200	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_3200	P90	BN90LA4	176
0.51	8132	1.1	1840	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_1840	P100	BN100LA6	176
0.55	6242	1.0	2560	34500	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/210_2560	P90	BN90LA4	170
0.55	6502	1.4	2560	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_2560	P90	BN90LA4	176
0.77	6543	1.0	1840	34500	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/210_1840	P90	BN90LA4	170
0.77	5795	1.6	1840	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_1840	P90	BN90LA4	176
1.0	4907	1.3	920	34500	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/210_920	P100	BN100LA6	170
1.0	4907	1.9	920	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_920	P100	BN100LA6	176
1.2	4145	1.0	1200	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_1200	P90	BN90LA4	162
1.2	4633	1.4	800	34500	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/210_800	P100	BN100LA6	170
1.2	4877	1.9	800	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_800	P100	BN100LA6	176
1.5	3926	1.1	920	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_920	P90	BN90LA4	162
1.6	3932	1.7	600	34500	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/210_600	P100	BN100LA6	170
1.6	3932	2.3	600	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_600	P100	BN100LA6	176



1.5 kW

n2 min-1	M2 Nm	S	i	Rn2 N						IEC 				
1.8	3495	1.2	800	19500	—			W/VF 86/185_800	P90	BN90LA4	162			
2.4	2743	1.5	600	19500				W/VF 86/185_600	P90	BN90LA4	162			
2.4	2926	2.2	400	34500				VF/VF 130/210_400	P100	BN100LA6	170			
2.4	2865	3.2	400	52000	—			VF/VF 130/250_400	P100	BN100LA6	176			
2.7	2956	0.9	529	16000				W/VF 86/150_529	P90	BN90LA4	154			
3.1	2570	1.0	460	16000				W/VF 86/150_460	P90	BN90LA4	154			
3.1	2286	1.0	300	19500	—			VFR 185_300	P100	BN100LA6	160			
3.1	2240	1.6	300	34500				VFR 210_300	P100	BN100LA6	168			
3.1	2377	2.2	300	52000				VFR 250_300	P100	BN100LA6	174			
3.4	2134	3.0	280	34500	—			VF/VF 130/210_280	P100	BN100LA6	170			
3.5	1788	1.0	400	13800				W/VF 63/130_400	P90	BN90LA4	146			
3.5	1951	2.2	400	19500				W/VF 86/185_400	P90	BN90LA4	162			
3.9	1975	0.9	240	16000	—			VFR 150_240	P100	BN100LA6	152			
3.9	1975	1.4	240	19500				VFR 185_240	P100	BN100LA6	160			
3.9	1975	2.2	240	34500				VFR 210_240	P100	BN100LA6	168			
3.9	2048	2.8	240	52000	—			VFR 250_240	P100	BN100LA6	174			
4.1	2033	1.3	345	16000				W/VF 86/150_345	P90	BN90LA4	154			
4.7	1676	1.4	300	19500				VFR 185_300	P90	BN90LA4	160			
4.7	1768	1.5	300	16000	—			W/VF 86/150_300	P90	BN90LA4	154			
4.9	1726	1.1	192	16000				VFR 150_192	P100	BN100LA6	152			
5.0	1422	1.3	280	13800				W/VF 63/130_280	P90	BN90LA4	146			
5.0	1479	2.8	280	19500	—			W/VF 86/185_280	P90	BN90LA4	162			
5.2	1646	2.0	180	19500				VFR 185_180	P100	BN100LA6	160			
5.2	1481	3.3	180	34500				VFR 210_180	P100	BN100LA6	168			
5.6	1536	0.9	168	13800	—			VFR 130_168	P100	BN100LA6	144			
5.9	1414	1.1	240	16000				VFR 150_240	P90	BN90LA4	152			
5.9	1439	1.9	240	19500				VFR 185_240	P90	BN90LA4	160			
6.3	1440	1.8	225	16000	—			W/VF 86/150_225	P90	BN90LA4	154			
7.1	1300	2.0	200	16000				W/VF 86/150_200	P90	BN90LA4	154			
7.3	1190	1.0	192	13800				VFR 130_192	P90	BN90LA4	144			
7.3	1209	1.4	192	16000	—			VFR 150_192	P90	BN90LA4	152			
7.8	1189	2.5	180	19500				VFR 185_180	P90	BN90LA4	160			
8.4	1092	1.1	168	13800				VFR 130_168	P90	BN90LA4	144			
8.4	1109	1.6	168	16000	—			VFR 150_168	P90	BN90LA4	152			
9.4	930	1.2	100	15500				VF 150_100	P100	BN100LA6	150			
9.4	945	2.1	100	19500				VF 185_100	P100	BN100LA6	158			
9.4	1021	3.2	150	16000	—			VFR 185_150	P90	BN90LA4	160			
10.2	939	1.4	138	13800				VFR 130_138	P90	BN90LA4	144			
10.2	953	2.1	138	16000				VFR 150_138	P90	BN90LA4	152			
10.4	905	1.0	90	8000	—			WR 110_90	P100	BN100LA6	140			
10.4	1001	3.2	90	19500				VFR 185_90	P100	BN100LA6	160			
11.8	829	1.0	120	8000				WR 110_120	P90	BN90LA4	140			
11.8	780	1.2	80	13200	—			VF 130_80	P100	BN100LA6	142			
11.8	792	1.7	80	15500				VF 150_80	P100	BN100LA6	150			
11.8	817	1.7	120	13800				VFR 130_120	P90	BN90LA4	144			
11.8	829	2.4	120	16000	—			VFR 150_120	P90	BN90LA4	152			
11.8	805	3.0	80	19000				VF 185_80	P100	BN100LA6	158			
13.6	789	1.0	69	8000				WR 110_69	P100	BN100LA6	140			
13.6	778	1.9	69	13800	—			VFR 130_69	P100	BN100LA6	144			
13.6	778	2.6	69	16000				VFR 150_69	P100	BN100LA6	152			
14.7	673	2.2	64	15500				VF 150_64	P100	BN100LA6	150			
15.7	640	1.3	90	8000	—			WR 110_90	P90	BN90LA4	140			
15.7	649	2.3	90	13800				VFR 130_90	P90	BN90LA4	144			
15.7	658	3.0	90	16000				VFR 150_90	P90	BN90LA4	152			
16.8	580	1.1	56	8000	W 110_56	S3	M3LA6	W 110_56	P100	BN100LA6	139			
16.8	597	1.8	56	13200				VF 130_56	P100	BN100LA6	142			
16.8	606	2.5	56	15500				VF 150_56	P100	BN100LA6	150			
17.6	553	1.6	80	12600	—			VF 130_80	P90	BN90LA4	142			
20.4	540	1.2	69	8000				W 110_46	S3	M3LA6	WR 110_69	P90	BN90LA4	140
20.4	498	1.3	46	8000							W 110_46	P100	BN100LA6	139
20.4	533	2.4	69	13800	VFR 130_69	P90	BN90LA4				144			
20.4	519	3.4	46	15500	—			VF 150_46	P100	BN100LA6	150			
20.4	540	3.4	69	16000				VFR 150_69	P90	BN90LA4	152			
22.0	455	1.2	64	8000				W 110_64	S3	M3SA4	W 110_64	P90	BN90LA4	139
22.0	462	2.0	64	12600	VF 130_64	P90	BN90LA4				142			

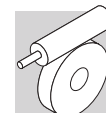


1.5 kW

n2 min-1	M2 Nm	S	i	Rn2 N						IEC 		
23.5	482	1.4	60	8000	—				WR 110_60	P90	BN90LA4	140
23.5	445	2.7	40	13200	—				VF 130_40	P100	BN100LA6	142
23.5	475	2.8	60	13800	—				VFR 130_60	P90	BN90LA4	144
25.2	410	1.5	56	8000	W 110_56	S3	M3SA4	138	W 110_56	P90	BN90LA4	139
25.2	415	2.3	56	12600	—				VF 130_56	P90	BN90LA4	142
31	341	1.0	46	7000	W 86_46	S3	M3SA4	134	W 86_46	P90	BN90LA4	135
31	346	1.7	46	8000	W 110_46	S3	M3SA4	138	W 110_46	P90	BN90LA4	139
31	355	3.0	46	12600	—				VF 130_46	P90	BN90LA4	142
31	357	1.1	45	7000	—				WR 86_45	P90	BN90LA4	136
31	366	1.9	45	8000	—				WR 110_45	P90	BN90LA4	140
35	305	1.1	40	7000	W 86_40	S3	M3SA4	134	W 86_40	P90	BN90LA4	135
35	309	2.2	40	8000	W 110_40	S3	M3SA4	138	W 110_40	P90	BN90LA4	139
38	293	0.9	37.5	4330	—				WR 75_37.5	P90	BN90LA4	132
38	293	0.9	25	4330	W 75_25	S3	M3LA6	130	W 75_25	P100	BN100LA6	131
41	280	1.2	34.5	7000	—				WR 86_34.5	P90	BN90LA4	136
41	280	1.2	23	7000	W 86_23	S3	M3LA6	134	W 86_23	P100	BN100LA6	135
47	256	1.1	30	4130	—				WR 75_30	P90	BN90LA4	132
47	235	1.2	30	4270	W 75_30	S3	M3SA4	130	W 75_30	P90	BN90LA4	131
47	250	1.4	30	7000	—				WR 86_30	P90	BN90LA4	136
47	232	1.6	30	7000	W 86_30	S3	M3SA4	134	W 86_30	P90	BN90LA4	135
47	235	3.0	30	8000	W 110_30	S3	M3SA4	138	W 110_30	P90	BN90LA4	139
56	203	1.2	25	4100	W 75_25	S3	M3SA4	130	W 75_25	P90	BN90LA4	131
61	192	1.7	23	7000	W 86_23	S3	M3SA4	134	W 86_23	P90	BN90LA4	135
61	194	2.8	23	8000	W 110_23	S3	M3SA4	138	W 110_23	P90	BN90LA4	139
71	169	1.5	20	3880	W 75_20	S3	M3SA4	130	W 75_20	P90	BN90LA4	131
71	171	1.9	20	7000	W 86_20	S3	M3SA4	134	W 86_20	P90	BN90LA4	135
71	171	3.3	20	8000	W 110_20	S3	M3SA4	138	W 110_20	P90	BN90LA4	139
74	156	1.0	19	2550	—				W 63_19	P90	BN90LA4	126
94	126	1.2	15	2450	—				W 63_15	P90	BN90LA4	126
94	130	1.9	15	3630	W 75_15	S3	M3SA4	130	W 75_15	P90	BN90LA4	131
94	131	2.4	15	6520	—				WR 86_15	P90	BN90LA4	136
94	130	2.5	15	6610	W 86_15	S3	M3SA4	134	W 86_15	P90	BN90LA4	135
118	104	1.4	12	2340	—				W 63_12	P90	BN90LA4	126
134	94	2.2	7	3150	W 75_7	S3	M3LA6	130	W 75_7	P100	BN100LA6	131
141	87	1.6	10	2250	—				W 63_10	P90	BN90LA4	126
141	89	2.6	10	3250	W 75_10	S3	M3SA4	130	W 75_10	P90	BN90LA4	131
141	89	3.2	10	5850	W 86_10	S3	M3SA4	134	W 86_10	P90	BN90LA4	135
187	66	1.9	15	2200	W 63_15	S2	M2SB2	126	W 63_15	P90	BN90SA2	127
187	68	3.3	15	3120	W 75_15	S2	M2SB2	130	W 75_15	P90	BN90SA2	131
201	63	1.9	7	2060	—				W 63_7	P90	BN90LA4	126
201	64	3.0	7	2920	W 75_7	S3	M3SA4	130	W 75_7	P90	BN90LA4	131
201	63	3.9	7	5240	W 86_7	S3	M3SA4	134	W 86_7	P90	BN90LA4	135
233	53	2.3	12	2080	W 63_12	S2	M2SB2	126	W 63_12	P90	BN90SA2	127
280	45	2.8	10	1980	W 63_10	S2	M2SB2	126	W 63_10	P90	BN90SA2	127

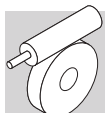
1.85 kW

n2 min-1	M2 Nm	S	i	Rn2 N						IEC 		
0.44	8480	1.1	3200	52000	—				VF/VF 130/250_3200	P90	BN90LB4	176
0.55	8077	1.1	2560	52000	—				VF/VF 130/250_2560	P90	BN90LB4	176
0.76	7198	1.3	1840	52000	—				VF/VF 130/250_1840	P90	BN90LB4	176
1.0	6117	1.1	920	34500	—				VF/VF 130/210_920	P100	BN100LB6	170
1.0	6117	1.5	920	52000	—				VF/VF 130/250_920	P100	BN100LB6	176
1.2	5775	1.1	800	34500	—				VF/VF 130/210_800	P100	BN100LB6	170
1.2	6079	1.5	800	52000	—				VF/VF 130/250_800	P100	BN100LB6	176
1.6	4901	1.3	600	34500	—				VF/VF 130/210_600	P100	BN100LB6	170
1.6	4901	1.9	600	52000	—				VF/VF 130/250_600	P100	BN100LB6	176
1.8	4341	1.0	800	19500	—				W /VF 86/185_800	P90	BN90LB4	162
2.3	3647	1.8	400	34500	—				VF/VF 130/210_400	P100	BN100LB6	170
2.3	3571	2.6	400	52000	—				VF/VF 130/250_400	P100	BN100LB6	176
2.3	3407	1.2	600	19500	—				W/VF 86/185_600	P90	BN90LB4	162



1.85 kW

n2 min-1	M2 Nm	S	i	Rn2 N						IEC 	
3.1	2793	1.3	300	34500	—	—		VFR 210_300	P100	BN100LB6	168
3.1	2964	1.8	300	52000				VFR 250_300	P100	BN100LB6	174
3.3	2660	2.4	280	34500	—	—		VF/VF 130/210_280	P100	BN100LB6	170
3.3	2713	3.4	280	52000				VF/VF 130/250_280	P100	BN100LB6	176
3.5	2423	1.7	400	19500	—	—		W/VF 86/185_400	P90	BN90LB4	162
3.9	2462	1.1	240	19500				VFR 185_240	P100	BN100LB6	160
3.9	2462	1.8	240	34500	—	—		VFR 210_240	P100	BN100LB6	168
3.9	2553	2.3	240	52000				VFR 250_240	P100	BN100LB6	174
4.1	2525	1.0	345	16000	—	—		W/VF 86/150_345	P90	BN90LB4	154
4.7	2082	1.1	300	19500				VFR 185_300	P90	BN90LB4	160
4.7	2196	1.2	300	16000	—	—		W/VF 86/150_300	P90	BN90LB4	154
4.8	2152	0.9	192	16000				VFR 150_192	P100	BN100LB6	152
5.0	1767	1.0	280	13800	—	—		W/VF 63/130_280	P90	BN90LB4	146
5.0	1837	2.3	280	19500				W/VF 86/185_280	P90	BN90LB4	162
5.2	2052	1.6	180	19500	—	—		VFR 185_180	P100	BN100LB6	160
5.2	1847	2.7	180	34500				VFR 210_180	P100	BN100LB6	168
5.2	2120	3.2	180	52000	—	—		VFR 250_180	P100	BN100LB6	174
5.8	1757	0.9	240	16000				VFR 150_240	P90	BN90LB4	152
5.8	1787	1.6	240	19500	—	—		VFR 185_240	P90	BN90LB4	160
6.2	1767	3.0	150	34500				VFR 210_150	P100	BN100LB6	168
6.2	1789	1.5	225	16000	—	—		W/VF 86/150_225	P90	BN90LB4	154
6.7	1678	0.9	138	13800				VFR 130_138	P100	BN100LB6	144
6.7	1678	1.3	138	16000	—	—		VFR 150_138	P100	BN100LB6	152
7.0	1615	1.6	200	16000				W/VF 86/150_200	P90	BN90LB4	154
7.3	1502	1.1	192	16000	—	—		VFR 150_192	P90	BN90LB4	152
7.8	1476	2.0	180	19500				VFR 185_180	P90	BN90LB4	160
8.3	1357	0.9	168	13800	—	—		VFR 130_168	P90	BN90LB4	144
8.3	1378	1.3	168	16000				VFR 150_168	P90	BN90LB4	152
9.3	1159	1.0	100	15500	—	—		VF 150_100	P100	BN100LB6	150
9.3	1178	1.7	100	19000				VF 185_100	P100	BN100LB6	158
9.3	1268	2.6	150	19500	—	—		VFR 185_150	P90	BN90LB4	160
10.1	1167	1.2	138	13800				VFR 130_138	P90	BN90LB4	144
10.1	1184	1.7	138	16000	—	—		VFR 150_138	P90	BN90LB4	152
11.6	973	1.0	80	13200				VF 130_80	P100	BN100LB6	142
11.6	988	1.4	80	15500	—	—		VF 150_80	P100	BN100LB6	150
11.6	1003	2.4	80	19000				VF 185_80	P100	BN100LB6	158
11.7	1015	1.4	120	13800	—	—		VFR 130_120	P90	BN90LB4	144
11.7	1030	1.9	120	16000				VFR 150_120	P90	BN90LB4	152
11.7	1060	3.4	120	19500	—	—		VFR 185_120	P90	BN90LB4	160
13.5	970	1.5	69	13800				VFR 130_69	P100	BN100LB6	144
13.5	970	2.1	69	16000	—	—		VFR 150_69	P100	BN100LB6	152
14.5	839	1.7	64	15500				VF 150_64	P100	BN100LB6	150
15.6	795	1.0	90	8000	—	—		WR 110_90	P90	BN90LB4	140
15.6	806	1.9	90	13800				VFR 130_90	P90	BN90LB4	144
15.6	818	2.4	90	16000	—	—		VFR 150_90	P90	BN90LB4	152
15.6	863	3.2	90	19500				VFR 185_90	P90	BN90LB4	160
16.6	755	2.0	56	15500	—	—		VF 150_56	P100	BN100LB6	150
17.5	687	1.3	80	12600				VF 130_80	P90	BN90LB4	142
20.2	647	2.7	46	15500	—	—		VF 150_46	P100	BN100LB6	150
20.3	670	1.0	69	8000				WR 110_69	P90	BN90LB4	140
20.3	662	2.0	69	13800	—	—		VFR 130_69	P90	BN90LB4	144
20.3	670	2.8	69	16000				VFR 150_69	P90	BN90LB4	152
21.9	565	0.9	64	8000	—	—	138	W 110_64	P90	BN90LB4	138
21.9	573	1.6	64	12600				VF 130_64	P90	BN90LB4	142
23.3	555	1.3	40	8000	W 110_40	S3	M3LB6	W 110_40	P100	BN100LB6	139
23.3	562	3.1	40	15500				VF 150_40	P100	BN100LB6	150
23.3	598	1.1	60	8000	—	—		WR 110_60	P90	BN90LB4	140
23.3	591	2.3	60	13800				VFR 130_60	P90	BN90LB4	144
23.3	598	3.2	60	16000	—	—		VFR 150_60	P90	BN90LB4	152
25.0	509	1.2	56	8000				W 110_56	P90	BN90LB4	138
25.0	516	1.9	56	12600	—	—		VF 130_56	P90	BN90LB4	142
30	430	1.4	46	8000				W 110_46	P90	BN90LB4	138
30	441	2.4	46	12600	—	—	134	VF 130_46	P90	BN90LB4	142
31	416	1.0	30	7000				W 86_30	P100	BN100LB6	135
31	443	0.9	45	7000	—	—		WR 86_45	P90	BN90LB4	136

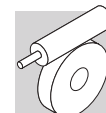


1.85 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	R _{n2} N						IEC 		
31	454	1.6	45	8000	—				WR 110_45	P90	BN90LB4	140
35	384	1.7	40	8000	—				W 110_40	P90	BN90LB4	138
40	350	1.0	23	7000	W 86_23	S3	M3LB6	134	W 86_23	P100	BN100LB6	135
40	354	3.0	23	13200					VF 130_23	P100	BN100LB6	142
41	348	1.0	34.5	7000	—				WR 86_34.5	P90	BN90LB4	136
42	339	3.1	69	13800	—				VFR 130_69	P90	BN90SB2	144
47	308	1.1	20	7000	W 86_20	S3	M3LB6	134	W 86_20	P100	BN100LB6	135
47	312	3.4	20	13200					VF 130_20	P100	BN100LB6	142
47	292	0.9	30	3960	—				W 75_30	P90	BN90LB4	130
47	310	1.1	30	7000	—				WR 86_30	P90	BN90LB4	136
47	288	1.3	30	7000	—				W 86_30	P90	BN90LB4	134
47	318	2.1	30	8000	—				WR 110_30	P90	BN90LB4	140
47	292	2.4	30	8000	—				W 110_30	P90	BN90LB4	138
56	252	1.0	25	3820	—				W 75_25	P90	BN90LB4	130
61	238	1.3	23	7000	—				W 86_23	P90	BN90LB4	134
61	241	2.2	23	8000	—				W 110_23	P90	BN90LB4	138
62	237	1.1	15	3600	W 75_15	S3	M3LB6	130	W 75_15	P100	BN100LB6	131
62	234	1.5	15	7000					W 86_15	S3	M3LB6	134
67	228	2.6	21	8000	—				WR 110_21	P90	BN90LB4	140
70	209	1.2	20	3650	—				W 75_20	P90	BN90LB4	130
70	212	1.5	20	6960	—				W 86_20	P90	BN90LB4	134
70	212	2.7	20	8000	—				W 110_20	P90	BN90LB4	138
93	163	1.5	10	3280	W 75_10	S3	M3LB6	130	W 75_10	P100	BN100LB6	131
93	157	1.0	15	2230					W 63_15	P90	BN90LB4	126
93	161	1.6	15	3440	—				W 75_15	P90	BN90LB4	130
93	161	2.1	15	6450	—				W 86_15	P90	BN90LB4	134
117	129	1.1	12	2150	—				W 63_12	P90	BN90LB4	126
133	117	1.8	7	2970	W 75_7	S3	M3LB6	130	W 75_7	P100	BN100LB6	131
133	117	2.3	7	5700					W 86_7	P100	BN100LB6	135
140	109	1.3	10	2090	—				W 63_10	P90	BN90LB4	126
140	111	2.1	10	3100	—				W 75_10	P90	BN90LB4	130
140	111	2.6	10	5730	—				W 86_10	P90	BN90LB4	134
192	79	1.6	15	2080	—				W 63_15	P90	BN90SB2	126
192	81	2.8	15	3000	—				W 75_15	P90	BN90SB2	130
200	78	1.5	7	1930	—				W 63_7	P90	BN90LB4	126
200	80	2.4	7	2790	—				W 75_7	P90	BN90LB4	130
200	79	3.2	7	5140	—				W 86_7	P90	BN90LB4	134
240	64	2.0	12	1980	—				W 63_12	P90	BN90SB2	126
288	54	2.3	10	1890	—				W 63_10	P90	BN90SB2	126
288	55	3.7	10	2670	—				W 75_10	P90	BN90SB2	130
411	39	2.7	7	1720	—				W 63_7	P90	BN90SB2	126

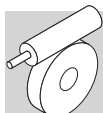
2.2 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC 	
0.44	10013	0.9	3200	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_3200	P100	BN100LA4	176
0.55	9536	0.9	2560	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_2560	P100	BN100LA4	176
0.77	8499	1.1	1840	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_1840	P100	BN100LA4	176
0.88	7629	1.2	1600	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_1600	P100	BN100LA4	176
1.0	7197	0.9	920	34500	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/210_920	P112	BN112M6	170
1.0	7197	1.3	920	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_920	P112	BN112M6	176
1.2	6258	1.0	1200	34500	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/210_1200	P100	BN100LA4	170
1.2	6258	1.4	1200	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_1200	P100	BN100LA4	176
1.5	5072	1.2	920	34500	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/210_920	P100	BN100LA4	170
1.5	5072	1.8	920	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_920	P100	BN100LA4	176
1.8	4887	1.3	800	34500	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/210_800	P100	BN100LA4	170
1.8	5007	1.8	800	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_800	P100	BN100LA4	176
2.4	4023	1.0	600	19500	—	—	—	W/VF 86/185_600	P100	BN100LA4	162
2.4	3844	1.6	600	34500	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/210_600	P100	BN100LA4	170
2.4	3934	2.3	600	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_600	P100	BN100LA4	176
3.1	3286	1.1	300	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_300	P112	BN112M6	168



2.2 kW

n2 min-1	M2 Nm	S	i	Rn2 N						IEC 	
3.1	3487	1.5	300	52000	—			VFR 250_300	P112	BN112M6	174
3.5	2861	1.5	400	19500				W/VF 86/185_400	P100	BN100LA4	162
3.5	2980	2.1	400	34500				VF/VF 130/210_400	P100	BN100LA4	170
3.5	2921	3.1	400	52000				VF/VF 130/250_400	P100	BN100LA4	176
3.9	2897	1.0	240	19500	—			VFR 185_240	P112	BN112M6	160
3.9	2897	1.5	240	34500				VFR 210_240	P112	BN112M6	168
3.9	3004	1.9	240	52000				VFR 250_240	P112	BN112M6	174
4.7	2459	0.9	300	19500				VFR 185_300	P100	BN100LA4	160
4.7	2459	1.4	300	34500	—			VFR 210_300	P100	BN100LA4	168
4.7	2548	2.0	300	52000				VFR 250_300	P100	BN100LA4	174
5.0	2170	1.9	280	19500				W/VF 86/185_280	P100	BN100LA4	162
5.0	2170	2.9	280	34500				VF/VF 130/210_280	P100	BN100LA4	170
5.6	2291	0.9	168	16000	—			VFR 150_168	P112	BN112M6	152
5.9	2110	1.3	240	19500				VFR 185_240	P100	BN100LA4	160
5.9	2110	1.8	240	34500				VFR 210_240	P100	BN100LA4	168
5.9	2181	2.5	240	52000				VFR 250_240	P100	BN100LA4	174
7.3	1774	1.0	192	16000	—			VFR 150_192	P100	BN100LA4	152
7.8	1690	0.9	120	13800				VFR 130_120	P112	BN112M6	144
7.8	1743	1.7	180	19500				VFR 185_180	P100	BN100LA4	160
7.8	1717	2.5	180	34500				VFR 210_180	P100	BN100LA4	168
7.8	1797	3.5	180	52000	—			VFR 250_180	P100	BN100LA4	174
8.4	1627	1.1	168	16000				VFR 150_168	P100	BN100LA4	152
9.4	1386	1.4	100	19000				VF 185_100	P112	BN112M6	158
9.4	1498	2.2	150	19500				VFR 185_150	P100	BN100LA4	160
9.4	1498	3.0	150	34500	—			VFR 210_150	P100	BN100LA4	168
10.2	1378	1.0	138	13800				VFR 130_138	P100	BN100LA4	144
10.2	1398	1.4	138	16000				VFR 150_138	P100	BN100LA4	152
10.4	1468	2.2	90	19500				VFR 185_90	P112	BN112M6	160
10.4	1448	3.2	90	34500	—			VFR 210_90	P112	BN112M6	168
11.8	1162	1.2	80	15500				VF 150_80	P112	BN112M6	150
11.8	1198	1.2	120	13800				VFR 130_120	P100	BN100LA4	144
11.8	1216	1.6	120	16000				VFR 150_120	P100	BN100LA4	152
11.8	1180	2.0	80	19000	—			VF 185_80	P112	BN112M6	158
11.8	1252	2.9	120	19500				VFR 185_120	P100	BN100LA4	160
11.8	1252	4.0	120	34500				VFR 210_120	P100	BN100LA4	168
13.6	1141	1.3	69	13800				VFR 130_69	P112	BN112M6	144
13.6	1141	1.8	69	16000	—			VFR 150_69	P112	BN112M6	152
14.1	969	1.2	100	14700				VF 150_100	P100	BN100LA4	150
14.1	969	2.0	100	18000				VF 185_100	P100	BN100LA4	158
14.7	973	1.1	64	13200				VF 130_64	P112	BN112M6	142
15.7	952	1.6	90	13800	—			VFR 130_90	P100	BN100LA4	144
15.7	966	2.0	90	16000				VFR 150_90	P100	BN100LA4	152
15.7	952	2.7	60	19000				VF 185_60	P112	BN112M6	158
15.7	1019	2.7	90	19500				VFR 185_90	P100	BN100LA4	160
16.8	876	1.2	56	13200	—			VF 130_56	P112	BN112M6	142
17.6	811	1.1	80	12600				VF 130_80	P100	BN100LA4	142
17.6	823	1.5	80	14700				VF 150_80	P100	BN100LA4	150
17.6	823	2.6	80	18000				VF 185_80	P100	BN100LA4	158
20.4	751	1.5	46	13200	—			VF 130_46	P112	BN112M6	142
20.4	781	1.7	69	13800				VFR 130_69	P100	BN100LA4	144
20.4	761	2.3	46	15500				VF 150_46	P112	BN112M6	150
20.4	792	2.3	69	16000				VFR 150_69	P100	BN100LA4	152
20.9	774	1.1	45	8000	—			WR 110_45	P112	BN112M6	140
22.0	677	1.4	64	12600				VF 130_64	P100	BN100LA4	142
22.0	687	1.9	64	14700				VF 150_64	P100	BN100LA4	150
23.3	660	1.1	40	8000				W 110_40	P112	BN112M6	139
23.5	706	1.0	60	8000	—			WR 110_60	P100	BN100LA4	140
23.5	697	1.9	60	13800				VFR 130_60	P100	BN100LA4	144
23.5	706	2.7	60	16000				VFR 150_60	P100	BN100LA4	152
23.5	662	3.4	60	18000				VF 185_60	P100	BN100LA4	158
25.2	601	1.0	56	8000	W 110_56	S3	M3LA4	W 110_56	P100	BN100LA4	139
25.2	609	1.6	56	12600				VF 130_56	P100	BN100LA4	142
25.2	617	2.2	56	14200				VF 150_56	P100	BN100LA4	150
31	507	1.2	46	8000				W 110_46	P100	BN100LA4	139
31	521	2.0	46	12600	—			VF 130_46	P100	BN100LA4	142

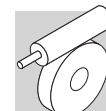


2.2 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	R _{n2} N						IEC 						
31	528	2.9	46	14700	W 110_40	S3	M3LA4	138	VF 150_46	P100	BN100LA4	150				
31	536	1.3	45	8000					WR 110_45	P100	BN100LA4	140				
31	550	3.1	45	16000					VFR 150_45	P100	BN100LA4	152				
35	453	1.5	40	8000					W 110_40	P100	BN100LA4	139				
35	453	2.4	40	12600	W 86_30	S3	M3LA4	134	VF 130_40	P100	BN100LA4	142				
35	459	3.4	40	14700					VF 150_40	P100	BN100LA4	150				
41	416	2.5	23	13200					VF 130_23	P112	BN112M6	142				
47	340	1.1	30	7000					W 86_30	P100	BN100LA4	135				
47	344	2.0	30	8000	W 110_30	S3	M3LA4	138	W 110_30	P100	BN100LA4	139				
47	353	3.0	30	12600	W 86_23	S3	M3LA4	134	VF 130_30	P100	BN100LA4	142				
61	281	1.1	23	6990					W 86_23	P100	BN100LA4	135				
61	284	1.9	23	8000					W 110_23	S3	M3LA4	138	W 110_23	P100	BN100LA4	139
61	284	3.1	23	12600					VF 130_23	P100	BN100LA4	142				
71	247	1.0	20	3410	W 75_20	S3	M3LA4	130	W 75_20	P100	BN100LA4	131				
71	250	1.3	20	6730	W 86_20	S3	M3LA4	134	W 86_20	P100	BN100LA4	135				
71	250	2.3	20	8000	W 110_20	S3	M3LA4	138	W 110_20	P100	BN100LA4	139				
94	190	1.3	15	3240	W 75_15	S3	M3LA4	130	W 75_15	P100	BN100LA4	131				
94	190	1.7	15	6270	W 86_15	S3	M3LA4	134	W 86_15	P100	BN100LA4	135				
94	188	3.2	15	8000	W 110_15	S3	M3LA4	138	W 110_15	P100	BN100LA4	139				
133	139	1.5	7	2780	W 75_7	S3	M3LC6	130	W 75_7	P112	BN112M6	131				
133	139	1.9	7	5540	W 86_7	S3	M3LC6	134	W 86_7	P112	BN112M6	135				
141	131	1.8	10	2940	W 75_10	S3	M3LA4	130	W 75_10	P100	BN100LA4	131				
141	131	2.2	10	5590	W 86_10	S3	M3LA4	134	W 86_10	P100	BN100LA4	135				
187	99	2.3	15	2920	W 75_15	S3	M3SA2	130	W 75_15	P90	BN90L2	131				
187	98	3.0	15	5290	W 86_15	S3	M3SA2	134	W 86_15	P90	BN90L2	135				
192	94	1.3	15	1980	—	—	—	—	W 63_15	P90	BN90L2	126				
201	94	2.0	7	2660	W 75_7	S3	M3LA4	130	W 75_7	P100	BN100LA4	131				
201	93	2.7	7	5030	W 86_7	S3	M3LA4	134	W 86_7	P100	BN100LA4	135				
240	76	1.6	12	1890	—	—	—	—	W 63_12	P90	BN90L2	126				
281	67	3.0	10	2610	W 75_10	S3	M3SA2	130	W 75_10	P90	BN90L2	131				
288	64	1.9	10	1820	—	—	—	—	W 63_10	P90	BN90L2	126				
401	48	3.6	7	2350	W 75_7	S3	M3SA2	130	W 75_7	P90	BN90L2	131				
411	46	2.3	7	1660	—	—	—	—	W 63_7	P90	BN90L2	126				

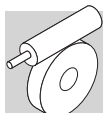
3 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC 	
0.88	10403	0.9	1600	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_1600	P100	BN100LB4	176
1.0	9814	0.9	920	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_920	P132	BN132S6	176
1.2	8534	1.1	1200	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_1200	P100	BN100LB4	176
1.5	6917	0.9	920	34500	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/210_920	P100	BN100LB4	170
1.5	6917	1.3	920	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_920	P100	BN100LB4	176
1.8	6665	0.9	800	34500	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/210_800	P100	BN100LB4	170
1.8	6827	1.3	800	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_800	P100	BN100LB4	176
2.4	5242	1.2	600	34500	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/210_600	P100	BN100LB4	170
2.4	5364	1.7	600	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_600	P100	BN100LB4	176
3.1	4755	1.1	300	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_300	P132	BN132S6	174
3.5	3901	1.1	400	19500	—	—	—	W /VF 86/185_400	P100	BN100LB4	162
3.5	4064	1.6	400	34500	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/210_400	P100	BN100LB4	170
3.5	3983	2.3	400	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_400	P100	BN100LB4	176
3.9	3950	1.1	240	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_240	P132	BN132S6	168
3.9	4096	1.4	240	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_240	P132	BN132S6	174
4.7	3353	1.0	300	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_300	P100	BN100LB4	168
4.7	3475	1.4	300	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_300	P100	BN100LB4	174
5.0	2958	1.4	280	19500	—	—	—	W /VF 86/185_280	P100	BN100LB4	162
5.0	2958	2.1	280	34500	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/210_280	P100	BN100LB4	170
5.0	3015	3.0	280	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_280	P100	BN100LB4	176
5.9	2877	1.0	240	19500	—	—	—	VFR 185_240	P100	BN100LB4	160
5.9	2877	1.4	240	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_240	P100	BN100LB4	168
5.9	2975	1.8	240	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_240	P100	BN100LB4	174
7.8	2377	1.3	180	19500	—	—	—	VFR 185_180	P100	BN100LB4	160



3 kW

n2 min-1	M2 Nm	S	i	Rn2 N						IEC 		
7.8	2341	1.8	180	34500	—			VFR 210_180	P100	BN100LB4	168	
7.8	2450	2.6	180	52000	—			VFR 250_180	P100	BN100LB4	174	
9.4	1859	1.6	100	33000	—			VF 210_100	P132	BN132S6	166	
9.4	2042	1.6	150	19500	—			VFR 185_150	P100	BN100LB4	160	
9.4	2042	2.2	150	34500	—			VFR 210_150	P100	BN100LB4	168	
9.4	1920	2.5	100	50000	—			VF 250_100	P132	BN132S6	172	
9.4	2042	3.2	150	52000	—			VFR 250_150	P100	BN100LB4	174	
10.2	1907	1.0	138	16000	—			VFR 150_138	P100	BN100LB4	152	
11.8	1634	0.9	120	13800	—			VFR 130_120	P100	BN100LB4	144	
11.8	1658	1.2	120	16000	—			VFR 150_120	P100	BN100LB4	152	
11.8	1609	1.5	80	19000	—			VF 185_80	P132	BN132S6	158	
11.8	1585	2.1	80	33000	—			VF 210_80	P132	BN132S6	166	
11.8	1707	2.1	120	19500	—			VFR 185_120	P100	BN100LB4	160	
11.8	1707	2.9	120	34500	—			VFR 210_120	P100	BN100LB4	168	
11.8	1634	3.2	80	50000	—			VF 250_80	P132	BN132S6	172	
11.8	1731	4.0	120	52000	—			VFR 250_120	P100	BN100LB4	174	
14.1	1321	0.9	100	14700	—			VF 150_100	P100	BN100LB4	150	
14.1	1321	1.4	100	18000	—			VF 185_100	P100	BN100LB4	158	
15.7	1298	1.2	90	13800	—			VFR 130_90	P100	BN100LB4	144	
15.7	1317	1.5	90	16000	—			VFR 150_90	P100	BN100LB4	152	
15.7	1298	2.0	60	19000	—			VF 185_60	P132	BN132S6	158	
15.7	1390	2.0	90	19500	—			VFR 185_90	P100	BN100LB4	160	
15.7	1390	2.9	90	34500	—			VFR 210_90	P100	BN100LB4	168	
15.7	1280	2.9	60	33000	—			VF 210_60	P132	BN132S6	166	
17.6	1122	1.1	80	14700	—			VF 150_80	P100	BN100LB4	150	
17.6	1122	1.9	80	18000	—			VF 185_80	P100	BN100LB4	158	
20.4	1066	1.2	69	13800	—			VFR 130_69	P100	BN100LB4	144	
20.4	1080	1.7	69	16000	—			VFR 150_69	P100	BN100LB4	152	
22.0	923	1.0	64	12600	—			VF 130_64	P100	BN100LB4	142	
22.0	936	1.4	64	14700	—			VF 150_64	P100	BN100LB4	150	
23.5	951	1.4	60	13800	—			VFR 130_60	P100	BN100LB4	144	
23.5	963	2.0	60	16000	—			VFR 150_60	P100	BN100LB4	152	
23.5	902	2.5	60	18000	—			VF 185_60	P100	BN100LB4	158	
25.2	831	1.2	56	12600	—			VF 130_56	P100	BN100LB4	142	
25.2	842	1.6	56	14700	—			VF 150_56	P100	BN100LB4	150	
28.2	772	3.2	50	18000	—			VF 185_50	P100	BN100LB4	158	
31	710	1.5	46	12600	—			VF 130_46	P100	BN100LB4	142	
31	720	2.2	46	14700	—			VF 150_46	P100	BN100LB4	150	
31	731	1.0	45	8000	—			WR 110_45	P100	BN100LB4	140	
31	677	1.1	30	8000	—			W 110_30	P132	BN132S6	138	
31	750	2.3	45	16000	—			VFR 150_45	P100	BN100LB4	152	
31	741	3.2	30	19000	—		138	VF 185_30	P132	BN132S6	158	
35	618	1.1	40	8000	W 110_40	S3		M3LB4	W 110_40	P100	BN100LB4	139
35	618	1.8	40	12600	—			VF 130_40	P100	BN100LB4	142	
35	626	2.5	40	14700	—			VF 150_40	P100	BN100LB4	150	
41	568	1.0	23	8000	—			W 110_23	P132	BN132S6	138	
41	568	1.8	23	13200	—		138	VF 130_23	P132	BN132S6	142	
41	575	2.6	23	15500	—			VF 150_23	P132	BN132S6	150	
47	469	1.5	30	8000	W 110_30	S3		M3LB4	W 110_30	P100	BN100LB4	139
47	482	2.2	30	12600	—			VF 130_30	P100	BN100LB4	142	
47	488	2.8	30	14700	—			VF 150_30	P100	BN100LB4	150	
47	518	2.9	30	16000	—		138	VFR 150_30	P100	BN100LB4	152	
61	388	1.4	23	8000	W 110_23	S3		M3LB4	W 110_23	P100	BN100LB4	139
61	388	2.3	23	12600	—			VF 130_23	P100	BN100LB4	142	
61	388	3.3	23	14700	—			VF 150_23	P100	BN100LB4	150	
71	341	0.9	20	6240	W 86_20	S3		M3LB4	W 86_20	P100	BN100LB4	135
71	341	1.7	20	8000	W 110_20	S3	M3LB4	138	W 110_20	P100	BN100LB4	139
71	341	2.6	20	12600	—		VF 130_20		P100	BN100LB4	142	
94	259	1.0	15	2800	W 75_15	S3	M3LB4	130	W 75_15	P100	BN100LB4	131
94	259	1.3	15	5890	W 86_15	S3	M3LB4	134	W 86_15	P100	BN100LB4	135
94	256	2.3	15	8000	W 110_15	S3	M3LB4	138	W 110_15	P100	BN100LB4	139
94	262	3.5	15	11800	—		130	VF 130_15	P100	BN100LB4	142	
124	198	3.4	23	11000	—			VF 130_23	P100	BN100L2	142	
141	179	1.3	10	2600	W 75_10	S3		M3LB4	W 75_10	P100	BN100LB4	131
141	179	1.6	10	5300	W 86_10	S3		M3LB4	134	W 86_10	P100	BN100LB4

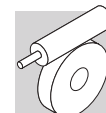


3 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	R _{n2} N	 				 	IEC 		
141	177	3.1	10	8000	W 110_10	S3	M3LB4	138	W 110_10	P100	BN100LB4	139
191	132	1.7	15	2680	W 75_15	S3	M3LA2	130	W 75_15	P100	BN100L2	131
191	131	2.3	15	5070	W 86_15	S3	M3LA2	134	W 86_15	P100	BN100L2	135
201	128	1.5	7	2380	W 75_7	S3	M3LB4	130	W 75_7	P100	BN100LB4	131
201	127	2.0	7	4780	W 86_7	S3	M3LB4	134	W 86_7	P100	BN100LB4	135
286	90	2.3	10	2430	W 75_10	S3	M3LA2	130	W 75_10	P100	BN100L2	131
286	90	2.9	10	4510	W 86_10	S3	M3LA2	134	W 86_10	P100	BN100L2	135
409	64	2.7	7	2190	W 75_7	S3	M3LA2	130	W 75_7	P100	BN100L2	131
409	64	3.5	7	4040	W 86_7	S3	M3LA2	134	W 86_7	P100	BN100L2	135

4 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC 	
1.5	9157	1.0	920	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_920	P112	BN112M4	176
1.8	9039	1.0	800	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_800	P112	BN112M4	176
2.4	6941	0.9	600	34500	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/210_600	P112	BN112M4	170
2.4	7102	1.3	600	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_600	P112	BN112M4	176
3.6	5380	1.2	400	34500	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/210_400	P112	BN112M4	170
3.6	5273	1.7	400	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_400	P112	BN112M4	176
4.0	5404	1.1	240	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_240	P132	BN132MA6	174
4.7	4600	1.1	300	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_300	P112	BN112M4	174
5.1	3917	1.1	280	19500	—	—	—	W /VF 86/185_280	P112	BN112M4	162
5.1	3917	1.6	280	34500	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/210_280	P112	BN112M4	170
5.1	3992	2.3	280	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_280	P112	BN112M4	176
5.3	3908	1.3	180	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_180	P132	BN132MA6	168
5.3	4487	1.5	180	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_180	P132	BN132MA6	174
5.9	3809	1.0	240	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_240	P112	BN112M4	168
5.9	3938	1.4	240	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_240	P112	BN112M4	174
7.9	3147	1.0	180	19500	—	—	—	VFR 185_180	P112	BN112M4	160
7.9	3099	1.4	180	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_180	P112	BN112M4	168
7.9	3244	1.9	180	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_180	P112	BN112M4	174
9.5	2704	1.2	150	19500	—	—	—	VFR 185_150	P112	BN112M4	160
9.5	2704	1.7	150	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_150	P112	BN112M4	168
9.5	2704	2.4	150	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_150	P112	BN112M4	174
9.5	2453	1.2	100	33000	—	—	—	VF 210_100	P132	BN132MA6	166
9.5	2533	1.9	100	50000	—	—	—	VF 250_100	P132	BN132MA6	172
11.8	2195	0.9	120	16000	—	—	—	VFR 150_120	P112	BN112M4	152
11.8	2260	1.6	120	19500	—	—	—	VFR 185_120	P112	BN112M4	160
11.8	2260	2.2	120	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_120	P112	BN112M4	168
11.8	2292	3.1	120	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_120	P112	BN112M4	174
11.9	2123	1.1	80	19000	—	—	—	VF 185_80	P132	BN132MA6	158
11.9	2091	1.6	80	33000	—	—	—	VF 210_80	P132	BN132MA6	166
11.9	2155	2.4	80	50000	—	—	—	VF 250_80	P132	BN132MA6	172
14.2	1749	1.1	100	18000	—	—	—	VF 185_100	P112	BN112M4	158
15.8	1719	0.9	90	13800	—	—	—	VFR 130_90	P112	BN112M4	144
15.8	1743	1.1	90	16000	—	—	—	VFR 150_90	P112	BN112M4	152
15.8	1840	1.5	90	19500	—	—	—	VFR 185_90	P112	BN112M4	160
15.8	1840	2.2	90	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_90	P112	BN112M4	168
15.8	1888	3.2	90	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_90	P112	BN112M4	174
15.8	1713	1.5	60	19000	—	—	—	VF 185_60	P132	BN132MA6	158
15.8	1689	2.2	60	33000	—	—	—	VF 210_60	P132	BN132MA6	166
15.8	1737	3.2	60	50000	—	—	—	VF 250_60	P132	BN132MA6	172
17.8	1485	1.4	80	18000	—	—	—	VF 185_80	P112	BN112M4	158
20.6	1411	0.9	69	13800	—	—	—	VFR 130_69	P112	BN112M4	144
20.6	1429	1.3	69	16000	—	—	—	VFR 150_69	P112	BN112M4	152
20.7	1369	1.3	46	15500	—	—	—	VF 150_46	P132	BN132MA6	150
21.1	1448	3.4	45	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_45	P132	BN132MA6	168
22.2	1240	1.1	64	14700	—	—	—	VF 150_64	P112	BN112M4	150
23.7	1259	1.1	60	13800	—	—	—	VFR 130_60	P112	BN112M4	144
23.7	1275	1.5	60	16000	—	—	—	VFR 150_60	P112	BN112M4	152
23.7	1194	1.9	60	18000	—	—	—	VF 185_60	P112	BN112M4	158

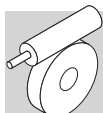


4 kW

n2 min-1	M2 Nm	S	i	Rn2 N						IEC 	
23.7	1307	2.5	60	19500	—				VFR 185_60	P112 BN112M4	160
23.7	1291	3.6	60	34500	—				VFR 210_60	P112 BN112M4	168
23.8	1174	1.0	40	13200	—				VF 130_40	P132 BN132MA6	142
23.8	1206	3.6	40	33000	—				VF 210_40	P132 BN132MA6	166
25.4	1100	0.9	56	12500	—				VF 130_56	P112 BN112M4	142
25.4	1115	1.2	56	14700	—				VF 150_56	P112 BN112M4	150
28.4	1022	2.4	50	18000	—				VF 185_50	P112 BN112M4	158
31	940	1.1	46	12600	—				VF 130_46	P112 BN112M4	142
31	953	1.6	46	14700	—				VF 150_46	P112 BN112M4	150
32	993	1.7	45	16000	—				VFR 150_45	P112 BN112M4	152
32	1017	2.8	45	19500	—				VFR 185_45	P112 BN112M4	160
32	929	1.3	30	13200	—				VF 130_30	P132 BN132MA6	142
32	977	2.5	30	19000	—				VF 185_30	P132 BN132MA6	158
32	965	3.5	30	33000	—				VF 210_30	P132 BN132MA6	166
36	818	1.3	40	12600	—				VF 130_40	P112 BN112M4	142
36	829	1.9	40	14700	—				VF 150_40	P112 BN112M4	150
36	769	0.9	80	12600	—				VF 130_80	P112 BN112M2	142
41	749	1.4	23	13200	—				VF 130_23	P132 BN132MA6	142
41	758	2.0	23	13200	—				VF 150_23	P132 BN132MA6	150
45	641	1.1	64	12600	—				VF 130_64	P112 BN112M2	142
46	635	1.1	30	8000	W 110_30	S3	M3LC4	138	W 110_30	P112 BN112M4	139
47	638	1.6	30	12600					VF 130_30	P112 BN112M4	142
47	646	2.1	30	14700	—				VF 150_30	P112 BN112M4	150
47	686	2.2	30	16000	—				VFR 150_30	P112 BN112M4	152
60	525	1.0	23	8000	W 110_23	S3	M3LC4	138	W 110_23	P112 BN112M4	139
62	514	1.7	23	12600					VF 130_23	P112 BN112M4	142
62	514	2.5	23	14700	—				VF 150_23	P112 BN112M4	150
63	485	1.6	46	12600	—				VF 130_46	P112 BN112M2	142
70	462	1.2	20	8000	W 110_20	S3	M3LC4	138	W 110_20	P112 BN112M4	139
71	452	2.0	20	12400					VF 130_20	P112 BN112M4	142
93	350	0.9	15	5410	W 86_15	S3	M3LC4	134	W 86_15	P112 BN112M4	135
93	346	1.7	15	8000	W 110_15	S3	M3LC4	138	W 110_15	P112 BN112M4	139
95	347	2.7	15	11400	—				VF 130_15	P112 BN112M4	142
95	350	3.4	10	12700	—				VF 150_10	P132 BN132MA6	150
139	242	1.0	10	2160	W 75_10	S3	M3LC4	130	W 75_10	P112 BN112M4	131
139	242	1.2	10	4940	W 86_10	S3	M3LC4	134	W 86_10	P112 BN112M4	135
139	239	2.3	10	7840	W 110_10	S3	M3LC4	138	W 110_10	P112 BN112M4	139
142	237	3.3	10	10100	—				VF 130_10	P112 BN112M4	142
191	176	1.3	15	2400	W 75_15	S3	M3LB2	130	W 75_15	P112 BN112M2	131
191	174	1.7	15	4820	W 86_15	S3	M3LB2	134	W 86_15	P112 BN112M2	135
191	174	3.1	15	7380	W 110_15	S3	M3LB2	138	W 110_15	P112 BN112M2	139
199	173	1.1	7	1900	W 75_7	S3	M3LC4	130	W 75_7	P112 BN112M4	131
199	171	1.5	7	4490	W 86_7	S3	M3LC4	134	W 86_7	P112 BN112M4	135
199	171	2.9	7	7040	W 110_7	S3	M3LC4	138	W 110_7	P112 BN112M4	139
287	120	1.7	10	2210	W 75_10	S3	M3LB2	130	W 75_10	P112 BN112M2	131
287	120	2.2	10	4320	W 86_10	S3	M3LB2	134	W 86_10	P112 BN112M2	135
410	85	2.0	7	2010	W 75_7	S3	M3LB2	130	W 75_7	P112 BN112M2	131
410	85	2.7	7	3890	W 86_7	S3	M3LB2	134	W 86_7	P112 BN112M2	135

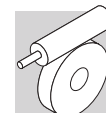
5.5 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N					IEC	
2.4	9630	0.9	600	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_600	P132 BN132S4	176
3.4	7937	1.2	280	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_280	P132 BN132MB6	176
3.6	7295	0.9	400	34500	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/210_400	P132 BN132S4	170
3.6	7149	1.3	400	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_400	P132 BN132S4	176
5.1	5311	1.2	280	34500	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/210_280	P132 BN132S4	170
5.1	5413	1.7	280	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_280	P132 BN132S4	176
5.3	6203	1.1	180	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_180	P132 BN132MB6	174
6.3	5169	1.0	150	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_150	P132 BN132MB6	168
6.3	5253	1.3	150	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_150	P132 BN132MB6	174



5.5 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC 	
8.0	4202	1.0	180	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_180	P132	BN132S4	168
8.0	4399	1.4	180	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_180	P132	BN132S4	174
9.5	3391	0.9	100	33000	—	—	—	VF 210_100	P132	BN132MB6	166
9.5	3502	1.4	100	50000	—	—	—	VF 250_100	P132	BN132MB6	172
9.6	3666	1.2	150	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_150	P132	BN132S4	168
9.6	3666	1.8	150	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_150	P132	BN132S4	174
11.8	2890	1.1	80	33000	—	—	—	VF 210_80	P132	BN132MB6	166
11.8	2979	1.7	80	50000	—	—	—	VF 250_80	P132	BN132MB6	172
12.0	3064	1.6	120	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_120	P132	BN132S4	168
12.0	3108	2.3	120	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_120	P132	BN132S4	174
14.4	2371	1.1	100	31500	—	—	—	VF 210_100	P132	BN132S4	166
14.4	2590	1.4	100	19500	—	—	—	VFR 185_100	P132	BN132S4	160
14.4	2480	1.5	100	47000	—	—	—	VF 250_100	P132	BN132S4	172
15.8	2368	1.1	60	19000	—	—	—	VF 185_60	P132	BN132MB6	158
15.8	2334	1.6	60	33000	—	—	—	VF 210_60	P132	BN132MB6	166
15.8	2401	2.3	60	50000	—	—	—	VF 250_60	P132	BN132MB6	172
16.0	2495	1.6	90	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_90	P132	BN132S4	168
16.0	2561	2.3	90	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_90	P132	BN132S4	174
18.0	2013	1.1	80	18000	—	—	—	VF 185_80	P132	BN132S4	158
18.0	2013	1.4	80	31500	—	—	—	VF 210_80	P132	BN132S4	166
18.0	2072	1.9	80	47000	—	—	—	VF 250_80	P132	BN132S4	172
19.2	2106	1.3	75	19500	—	—	—	VFR 185_75	P132	BN132S4	160
20.5	1892	0.9	46	15500	—	—	—	VF 150_46	P132	BN132MB6	150
21.0	2001	2.4	45	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_45	P132	BN132MB6	168
21.0	2051	3.3	45	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_45	P132	BN132MB6	174
23.6	1645	1.1	40	15500	—	—	—	VF 150_40	P132	BN132MB6	150
24.0	1620	1.4	60	18000	—	—	—	VF 185_60	P132	BN132S4	158
24.0	1598	1.9	60	31500	—	—	—	VF 210_60	P132	BN132S4	166
24.0	1751	2.7	60	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_60	P132	BN132S4	168
24.0	1663	2.7	60	47000	—	—	—	VF 250_60	P132	BN132S4	172
24.0	1773	4.0	60	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_60	P132	BN132S4	174
28.8	1430	1.3	50	15940	—	—	—	VFR 150_50	P132	BN132S4	152
28.8	1386	1.8	50	18000	—	—	—	VF 185_50	P132	BN132S4	158
28.8	1477	2.2	50	19500	—	—	—	VFR 185_50	P132	BN132S4	160
28.8	1386	2.4	50	31500	—	—	—	VF 210_50	P132	BN132S4	166
28.8	1386	3.2	50	47000	—	—	—	VF 250_50	P132	BN132S4	172
31	1292	1.2	46	14700	—	—	—	VF 150_46	P132	BN132S4	150
32	1284	1.0	30	13200	—	—	—	VF 130_30	P132	BN132MB6	142
32	1362	3.0	45	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_45	P132	BN132S4	168
36	1109	1.0	40	12600	—	—	—	VF 130_40	P132	BN132S4	142
36	1123	1.4	40	14700	—	—	—	VF 150_40	P132	BN132S4	150
36	1138	2.3	40	18000	—	—	—	VF 185_40	P132	BN132S4	158
36	1138	3.1	40	31500	—	—	—	VF 210_40	P132	BN132S4	166
38	1101	1.5	37.5	15400	—	—	—	VFR 150_37.5	P132	BN132S4	152
38	1149	2.4	37.5	19500	—	—	—	VFR 185_37.5	P132	BN132S4	160
41	1035	1.0	23	13000	—	—	—	VF 130_23	P132	BN132MB6	142
41	1048	1.4	23	15300	—	—	—	VF 150_23	P132	BN132MB6	150
48	864	1.2	30	12600	—	—	—	VF 130_30	P132	BN132S4	142
48	875	1.6	30	14700	—	—	—	VF 150_30	P132	BN132S4	150
48	908	2.2	30	18000	—	—	—	VF 185_30	P132	BN132S4	158
48	908	3.4	30	31500	—	—	—	VF 210_30	P132	BN132S4	166
58	775	1.9	25	13400	—	—	—	VFR 150_25	P132	BN132S4	152
58	784	3.3	25	19500	—	—	—	VFR 185_25	P132	BN132S4	160
63	696	1.3	23	12100	—	—	—	VF 130_23	P132	BN132S4	142
63	696	1.8	23	14000	—	—	—	VF 150_23	P132	BN132S4	150
63	692	0.9	15	8000	—	—	—	W 110_15	P132	BN132MB6	138
72	613	0.9	20	8000	—	—	—	W 110_20	P132	BN132S4	138
72	613	1.5	20	11700	—	—	—	VF 130_20	P132	BN132S4	142
72	613	2.1	20	13500	—	—	—	VF 150_20	P132	BN132S4	150
96	460	1.3	15	8000	—	—	—	W 110_15	P132	BN132S4	138
96	471	2.0	15	12800	—	—	—	VF 130_15	P132	BN132S4	142
96	476	2.4	15	12400	—	—	—	VF 150_15	P132	BN132S4	150
126	359	1.9	23	10400	—	—	—	VF 130_23	P132	BN132SA2	142
126	359	2.7	23	11800	—	—	—	VF 150_23	P132	BN132SA2	150
144	317	1.7	10	7330	—	—	—	W 110_10	P132	BN132S4	138

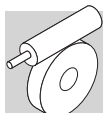


5.5 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC 	
144	321	2.5	10	9680	—	—	—	VF 130_10	P132	BN132SA4	142
144	321	3.3	10	11000	—	—	—	VF 150_10	P132	BN132SA4	150
193	237	2.3	15	7060	—	—	—	W 110_15	P132	BN132SA2	138
206	227	2.2	7	6600	—	—	—	W 110_7	P132	BN132SA4	138
206	227	3.3	7	8650	—	—	—	VF 130_7	P132	BN132SA4	142
289	162	3.0	10	6290	—	—	—	W 110_10	P132	BN132SA2	138
289	164	3.6	10	8110	—	—	—	VF 130_10	P132	BN132SA2	142
413	115	3.9	7	5640	—	—	—	W 110_7	P132	BN132SA2	138
413	116	4.8	7	7230	—	—	—	VF 130_7	P132	BN132SA2	142

7.5 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC 	
3.6	9749	0.9	400	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_400	P132	BN132MA4	176
5.1	7242	0.9	280	34500	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/210_280	P132	BN132MA4	170
5.1	7381	1.2	280	52000	—	—	—	VF/VF 130/250_280	P132	BN132MA4	176
6.4	7088	1.0	150	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_150	P160	BN160M6	174
8.0	5940	1.0	120	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_120	P160	BN160M6	168
8.0	5999	1.1	180	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_180	P132	BN132MA4	174
9.6	4725	1.0	100	50000	—	—	—	VF 250_100	P160	BN160M6	172
9.6	4999	1.3	150	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_150	P132	BN132MA4	174
10.6	4860	0.9	90	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_90	P160	BN160M6	168
11.9	4020	1.3	80	50000	—	—	—	VF 250_80	P160	BN160M6	172
12.0	4178	1.2	120	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_120	P132	BN132MA4	168
12.0	4238	1.7	120	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_120	P132	BN132MA4	174
14.4	3532	1.0	100	19500	—	—	—	VFR 185_100	P132	BN132MA4	160
14.4	3382	1.1	100	47000	—	—	—	VF 250_100	P132	BN132MA4	172
15.9	3150	1.2	60	33000	—	—	—	VF 210_60	P160	BN160M6	166
16.0	3402	1.2	90	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_90	P132	BN132MA4	168
16.0	3492	1.7	90	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_90	P132	BN132MA4	174
18.0	2746	1.1	80	31500	—	—	—	VF 210_80	P132	BN132MA4	166
18.0	2825	1.4	80	47000	—	—	—	VF 250_80	P132	BN132MA4	172
19.2	2872	1.0	75	19500	—	—	—	VFR 185_75	P132	BN132MA4	160
21.2	2700	1.8	45	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_45	P160	BN160M6	168
21.2	2768	2.5	45	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_45	P160	BN160M6	174
24.0	2208	1.0	60	18000	—	—	—	VF 185_60	P132	BN132MA4	158
24.0	2179	1.4	60	31500	—	—	—	VF 210_60	P132	BN132MA4	166
24.0	2388	2.0	60	31500	—	—	—	VFR 210_60	P132	BN132MA4	168
24.0	2268	2.0	60	47000	—	—	—	VF 250_60	P132	BN132MA4	172
24.0	2417	2.9	60	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_60	P132	BN132MA4	174
28.8	1950	1.0	50	14100	—	—	—	VFR 150_50	P132	BN132MA4	152
28.8	1890	1.3	50	18000	—	—	—	VF 185_50	P132	BN132MA4	158
28.8	2014	1.6	50	19500	—	—	—	VFR 185_50	P132	BN132MA4	160
28.8	1890	1.7	50	31500	—	—	—	VF 210_50	P132	BN132MA4	166
28.8	1890	2.4	50	47000	—	—	—	VF 250_50	P132	BN132MA4	172
31	1762	0.9	46	14700	—	—	—	VF 150_46	P132	BN132MA4	150
32	1858	2.2	45	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_45	P132	BN132MA4	168
32	1880	3.4	45	48800	—	—	—	VFR 250_45	P132	BN132MA4	174
36	1532	1.0	40	14700	—	—	—	VF 150_40	P132	BN132MA4	150
36	1552	1.7	40	18000	—	—	—	VF 185_40	P132	BN132MA4	158
36	1552	2.3	40	31500	—	—	—	VF 210_40	P132	BN132MA4	166
36	1572	3.1	40	47000	—	—	—	VF 250_40	P132	BN132MA4	172
38	1501	1.1	37.5	13200	—	—	—	VFR 150_37.5	P132	BN132MA4	152
38	1567	1.8	37.5	18300	—	—	—	VFR 185_37.5	P132	BN132MA4	160
48	1179	0.9	30	11900	—	—	—	VF 130_30	P132	BN132MA4	142
48	1194	1.1	30	14200	—	—	—	VF 150_30	P132	BN132MA4	150
48	1239	1.6	30	18000	—	—	—	VF 185_30	P132	BN132MA4	158
48	1239	2.5	30	31500	—	—	—	VF 210_30	P132	BN132MA4	166
48	1283	3.0	30	33400	—	—	—	VFR 210_30	P132	BN132MA4	168
48	1253	3.2	30	4440	—	—	—	VF 250_30	P132	BN132MA4	172
58	1057	1.4	25	11000	—	—	—	VFR 150_25	P132	BN132MA4	152

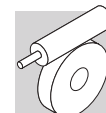


7.5 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC 	
58	1069	2.4	25	16700	—			VFR 185_25	P132	BN132MA4	160
63	950	0.9	23	11200	—			VF 130_23	P132	BN132MA4	142
63	950	1.3	23	13200	—			VF 150_23	P132	BN132MA4	150
64	968	2.3	15	16700	—			VF 185_15	P160	BN160M6	158
64	968	3.4	15	31500	—			VF 210_15	P160	BN160M6	166
72	836	1.1	20	10800	—			VF 130_20	P132	BN132MA4	142
72	836	1.6	20	12700	—			VF 150_20	P132	BN132MA4	150
96	627	1.0	15	7370	—			W 110_15	P132	BN132MA4	138
96	642	1.4	15	10200	—			VF 130_15	P132	BN132MA4	142
96	649	1.8	15	11700	—			VF 150_15	P132	BN132MA4	150
126	489	1.4	23	9900	—			VF 130_23	P132	BN132SB2	142
126	489	2.0	23	11400	—			VF 150_23	P132	BN132SB2	150
136	467	2.5	7	10200	—			VF 150_7	P160	BN160M6	150
144	433	1.3	10	6720	—			W 110_10	P132	BN132MA4	138
144	438	1.8	10	9150	—			VF 130_10	P132	BN132MA4	142
144	438	2.4	10	10500	—			VF 150_10	P132	BN132MA4	150
193	322	1.7	15	6660	—			W 110_15	P132	BN132SB2	138
206	310	1.6	7	6100	—			W 110_7	P132	BN132MA4	138
206	310	2.4	7	8210	—			VF 130_7	P132	BN132MA4	142
206	313	3.2	7	9400	—			VF 150_7	P132	BN132MA4	150
290	220	2.2	10	5980	—			W 110_10	P132	BN132SB2	138
290	222	2.7	10	7840	—			VF 130_10	P132	BN132SB2	142
414	156	2.9	7	5380	—			W 110_7	P132	BN132SB2	138
414	157	3.5	7	7010	—			VF 130_7	P132	BN132SB2	142

9.2 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC 	
5.1	9054	1.0	280	52000	—			VF/VF 130/250_280	P132	BN132MB4	176
9.6	6132	1.1	150	52000	—			VFR 250_150	P132	BN132MB4	174
12.0	5198	1.3	120	52000	—			VFR 250_120	P132	BN132MB4	174
14.4	4149	0.9	100	47000	—			VF 250_100	P132	BN132MB4	172
16.0	4173	1.0	90	34500	—			VFR 210_90	P132	BN132MB4	168
16.0	4283	1.4	90	52000	—			VFR 250_90	P132	BN132MB4	174
18.0	3368	0.9	80	31500	—			VF 210_80	P132	BN132MB4	166
18.0	3466	1.1	80	47000	—			VF 250_80	P132	BN132MB4	172
24.0	2672	1.1	60	31500	—			VF 210_60	P132	BN132MB4	166
24.0	2929	1.6	60	34500	—			VFR 210_60	P132	BN132MB4	168
24.0	2782	1.6	60	47000	—			VF 250_60	P132	BN132MB4	172
24.0	2965	2.4	60	51900	—			VFR 250_60	P132	BN132MB4	174
28.8	2319	1.1	50	18000	—			VF 185_50	P132	BN132MB4	158
28.8	2471	1.3	50	18600	—			VFR 185_50	P132	BN132MB4	160
28.8	2319	1.4	50	31500	—			VF 210_50	P132	BN132MB4	166
28.8	2319	1.9	50	47000	—			VF 250_50	P132	BN132MB4	172
32	2279	1.8	45	34500	—			VFR 210_45	P132	BN132MB4	168
32	2306	2.8	45	48000	—			VFR 250_45	P132	BN132MB4	174
36	1904	1.4	40	18000	—			VF 185_40	P132	BN132MB4	158
36	1904	1.8	40	31500	—			VF 210_40	P132	BN132MB4	166
36	1928	2.5	40	47000	—			VF 250_40	P132	BN132MB4	172
38	1884	0.9	37.5	11900	—			VFR 150_37.5	P132	BN132MB4	152
38	1922	1.5	37.5	17200	—			VFR 185_37.5	P132	BN132MB4	160
48	1464	0.9	30	11300	—			VF 150_30	P132	BN132MB4	150
48	1519	1.3	30	17900	—			VF 185_30	P132	BN132MB4	158
48	1519	2.0	30	31500	—			VF 210_30	P132	BN132MB4	166
48	1574	2.4	30	32600	—			VFR 210_30	P132	BN132MB4	168
48	1538	2.6	30	43900	—			VF 250_30	P132	BN132MB4	172
48	1574	3.8	30	42800	—			VFR 250_30	P132	BN132MB4	174
58	1297	1.2	25	11200	—			VFR 150_25	P132	BN132MB4	152
58	1312	2.0	25	15800	—			VFR 185_25	P132	BN132MB4	160
63	1165	1.1	23	12500	—			VF 150_23	P132	BN132MB4	150
72	1025	0.9	20	10100	—			VF 130_20	P132	BN132MB4	142

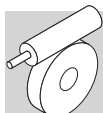


9.2 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC	
72	1025	1.3	20	12100	—	—	—	VF 150_20	P132	BN132MB4	150
72	1037	3.0	20	30400	—	—	—	VF 210_20	P132	BN132MB4	166
96	787	1.2	15	9560	—	—	—	VF 130_15	P132	BN132MB4	142
96	796	1.4	15	11200	—	—	—	VF 150_15	P132	BN132MB4	150
126	599	1.1	23	9510	—	—	—	VF 130_23	P132	BN132M2	142
126	599	1.6	23	11000	—	—	—	VF 150_23	P132	BN132M2	150
144	531	1.0	10	6210	—	—	—	W 110_10	P132	BN132MB4	138
144	537	1.5	10	8690	—	—	—	VF 130_10	P132	BN132MB4	142
144	537	2.0	10	16100	—	—	—	VF 150_10	P132	BN132MB4	150
193	395	1.4	15	6320	—	—	—	W 110_15	P132	BN132M2	138
206	380	1.3	7	5670	—	—	—	W 110_7	P132	BN132MB4	138
206	380	1.9	7	7820	—	—	—	VF 130_7	P132	BN132MB4	142
206	384	2.6	7	9030	—	—	—	VF 150_7	P132	BN132MB4	150
290	270	1.8	10	5720	—	—	—	W 110_10	P132	BN132M2	138
290	273	2.2	10	7620	—	—	—	VF 130_10	P132	BN132M2	142
290	273	2.9	10	8690	—	—	—	VF 150_10	P132	BN132M2	150
414	191	2.3	7	5170	—	—	—	W 110_7	P132	BN132M2	138
414	193	2.9	7	6820	—	—	—	VF 130_7	P132	BN132M2	142

11 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC	
8.0	8798	0.9	120	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_120	P160	BN160L6	174
10.7	7288	0.9	90	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_90	P160	BN160L6	174
12.0	5865	0.9	80	50000	—	—	—	VF 250_80	P160	BN160L6	172
12.0	6215	1.1	120	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_120	P160	BN160MR4	174
16.0	5056	1.1	60	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_60	P160	BN160L6	168
16.0	5121	1.2	90	52000	—	—	—	VFR 250_90	P160	BN160MR4	174
16.0	4727	1.2	60	50000	—	—	—	VF 250_60	P160	BN160L6	172
18.0	4144	0.9	80	47000	—	—	—	VF 250_80	P160	BN160MR4	172
19.2	3939	1.0	50	33000	—	—	—	VF 210_50	P160	BN160L6	166
21.3	3939	1.2	45	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_45	P160	BN160L6	168
21.3	4038	1.7	45	51300	—	—	—	VFR 250_45	P160	BN160L6	174
24.0	3327	0.9	40	18000	—	—	—	VF 185_40	P160	BN160L6	158
24.0	3195	0.9	60	31500	—	—	—	VF 210_60	P160	BN160MR4	166
24.0	3283	1.3	40	33000	—	—	—	VF 210_40	P160	BN160L6	166
24.0	3502	1.3	60	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_60	P160	BN160MR4	168
24.0	3327	1.4	60	47000	—	—	—	VF 250_60	P160	BN160MR4	172
24.0	3327	2.0	40	50000	—	—	—	VF 250_40	P160	BN160L6	172
24.0	3545	2.0	60	50900	—	—	—	VFR 250_60	P160	BN160MR4	174
28.8	2772	1.2	50	31500	—	—	—	VF 210_50	P160	BN160MR4	166
28.8	2772	1.6	50	47000	—	—	—	VF 250_50	P160	BN160MR4	172
32	2659	0.9	30	18100	—	—	—	VF 185_30	P160	BN160L6	158
32	2725	1.5	45	34500	—	—	—	VFR 210_45	P160	BN160MR4	168
32	2758	2.3	45	47100	—	—	—	VFR 250_45	P160	BN160MR4	174
36	2276	1.2	40	18500	—	—	—	VF 185_40	P160	BN160MR4	158
36	2276	1.5	40	31500	—	—	—	VF 210_40	P160	BN160MR4	166
36	2305	2.1	40	47000	—	—	—	VF 250_40	P160	BN160MR4	172
48	1816	1.1	30	17200	—	—	—	VF 185_30	P160	BN160MR4	158
48	1816	1.7	30	31500	—	—	—	VF 210_30	P160	BN160MR4	166
48	1882	2.0	30	31800	—	—	—	VFR 210_30	P160	BN160MR4	168
48	1838	2.2	30	43400	—	—	—	VF 250_30	P160	BN160MR4	172
48	1882	3.2	30	42100	—	—	—	VFR 250_30	P160	BN160MR4	174
48	1860	3.2	20	43100	—	—	—	VF 250_20	P160	BN160L6	172
64	1395	1.0	15	10900	—	—	—	VF 150_15	P160	BN160L6	150
64	1412	1.6	15	15300	—	—	—	VF 185_15	P160	BN160L6	158
64	1412	2.3	15	30500	—	—	—	VF 210_15	P160	BN160L6	166
72	1226	1.1	20	11400	—	—	—	VF 150_20	P160	BN160MR4	150
72	1240	1.8	20	15600	—	—	—	VF 185_20	P160	BN160MR4	158
72	1240	2.5	20	30000	—	—	—	VF 210_20	P160	BN160MR4	166
96	952	1.2	15	10600	—	—	—	VF 150_15	P160	BN160MR4	150



11 kW

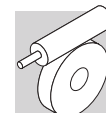
n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC 	
96	963	1.9	15	14200	—	—	—	VF 185_15	P160	BN160MR4	158
96	963	3.0	15	27700	—	—	—	VF 210_15	P160	BN160MR4	166
144	642	1.6	10	9670	—	—	—	VF 150_10	P160	BN160MR4	150
146	635	2.7	20	13300	—	—	—	VF 185_20	P160	BN160MR2	158
194	482	2.9	15	12200	—	—	—	VF 185_15	P160	BN160MR2	158
206	460	2.2	7	8660	—	—	—	VF 150_7	P160	BN160MR4	150
291	325	2.4	10	8440	—	—	—	VF 150_10	P160	BN160MR2	150
416	230	3.3	7	7530	—	—	—	VF 150_7	P160	BN160MR2	150

15 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC 	
16.2	6380	0.9	60	50000	—	—	—	VF 250_60	P180	BN180L6	172
19.4	5390	1.2	50	50000	—	—	—	VF 250_50	P180	BN180L6	172
24.3	4430	1.0	40	33000	—	—	—	VF 210_40	P180	BN180L6	166
24.3	4489	1.4	40	50000	—	—	—	VF 250_40	P180	BN180L6	172
24.3	4474	1.0	60	47000	—	—	—	VF 250_60	P160	BN160L4	172
24.3	4768	1.5	60	48700	—	—	—	VFR 250_60	P160	BN160L4	174
29.2	3728	0.9	50	31500	—	—	—	VF 210_50	P160	BN160L4	166
29.2	3728	1.2	50	47000	—	—	—	VF 250_50	P160	BN160L4	172
32	3665	1.1	45	33200	—	—	—	VFR 210_45	P160	BN160L4	168
32	3709	1.7	45	45200	—	—	—	VFR 250_45	P160	BN160L4	174
37	3061	0.9	40	16600	—	—	—	VF 185_40	P160	BN160L4	158
37	3061	1.1	40	31500	—	—	—	VF 210_40	P160	BN160L4	166
37	3100	1.5	40	45900	—	—	—	VF 250_40	P160	BN160L4	172
49	2481	1.1	20	14800	—	—	—	VF 185_20	P180	BN180L6	158
49	2443	1.2	30	31500	—	—	—	VF 210_30	P160	BN160L4	166
49	2531	1.5	30	30000	—	—	—	VFR 210_30	P160	BN160L4	168
49	2473	1.6	30	42400	—	—	—	VF 250_30	P160	BN160L4	172
49	2531	2.4	30	40600	—	—	—	VFR 250_30	P160	BN160L4	174
65	1905	1.2	15	13600	—	—	—	VF 185_15	P180	BN180L6	158
65	1905	1.7	15	29300	—	—	—	VF 210_15	P180	BN180L6	166
65	1927	2.8	15	38700	—	—	—	VF 250_15	P180	BN180L6	172
73	1668	1.4	20	14300	—	—	—	VF 185_20	P160	BN160L4	158
73	1668	1.9	20	29100	—	—	—	VF 210_20	P160	BN160L4	166
73	1688	2.6	20	38100	—	—	—	VF 250_20	P160	BN160L4	172
97	1280	0.9	15	9360	—	—	—	VF 150_15	P160	BN160L4	150
97	1295	1.4	15	13200	—	—	—	VF 185_15	P160	BN160L4	158
97	1295	2.2	15	27000	—	—	—	VF 210_15	P160	BN160L4	166
97	1295	3.1	15	35100	—	—	—	VF 250_15	P160	BN160L4	172
139	920	2.2	7	11400	—	—	—	VF 185_7	P180	BN180L6	158
146	863	1.2	10	8720	—	—	—	VF 150_10	P160	BN160L4	150
146	873	3.0	10	24000	—	—	—	VF 210_10	P160	BN160L4	166
147	860	2.0	20	12700	—	—	—	VF 185_20	P160	BN160MB2	158
195	653	2.1	15	11600	—	—	—	VF 185_15	P160	BN160MB2	158
195	653	3.3	15	22700	—	—	—	VF 210_15	P160	BN160MB2	166
209	618	1.6	7	7840	—	—	—	VF 150_7	P160	BN160L4	150
293	440	1.8	10	7960	—	—	—	VF 150_10	P160	BN160MB2	150
419	311	2.4	7	7120	—	—	—	VF 150_7	P160	BN160MB2	150

18.5 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC 	
19.2	6717	0.9	50	50000	—	—	—	VF 250_50	P200	BN200LA6	172
24.0	5595	1.2	40	48700	—	—	—	VF 250_40	P200	BN200LA6	172
29.2	4598	1.0	50	47000	—	—	—	VF 250_50	P180	BN180M4	172
32	4472	1.2	30	45200	—	—	—	VF 250_30	P200	BN200LA6	172



18.5 kW

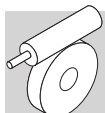
n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC 	
37	3776	0.9	40	31500	—	—	—	VF 210_40	P180	BN180M4	166
37	3824	1.3	40	44900	—	—	—	VF 250_40	P180	BN180M4	172
49	3013	1.0	30	31200	—	—	—	VF 210_30	P180	BN180M4	166
49	3049	1.3	30	41500	—	—	—	VF 250_30	P180	BN180M4	172
64	2374	1.4	15	28300	—	—	—	VF 210_15	P200	BN200LA6	166
64	2402	2.2	15	37800	—	—	—	VF 250_15	P200	BN200LA6	172
73	2057	1.1	20	13200	—	—	—	VF 185_20	P180	BN180M4	158
73	2057	1.5	20	28300	—	—	—	VF 210_20	P180	BN180M4	166
73	2081	2.1	20	37400	—	—	—	VF 250_20	P180	BN180M4	172
97	1597	1.2	15	12200	—	—	—	VF 185_15	P180	BN180M4	158
97	1597	1.8	15	26200	—	—	—	VF 210_15	P180	BN180M4	166
97	1597	2.5	15	34500	—	—	—	VF 250_15	P180	BN180M4	172
146	1077	1.7	10	11400	—	—	—	VF 185_10	P180	BN180M4	158
146	1077	2.5	10	23400	—	—	—	VF 210_10	P180	BN180M4	166
146	1089	3.4	10	37800	—	—	—	VF 250_10	P180	BN180M4	172
195	805	1.1	15	8260	—	—	—	VF 150_15	P160	BN160L2	150
209	762	2.3	7	10100	—	—	—	VF 185_7	P180	BN180M4	158
209	762	3.0	7	21200	—	—	—	VF 210_7	P180	BN180M4	166
293	543	1.5	10	7550	—	—	—	VF 150_10	P160	BN160L2	150
419	384	2.0	7	6760	—	—	—	VF 150_7	P160	BN160L2	150

22 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC 	
22.5	7097	0.9	40	47100	—	—	—	VF 250_40	P200	BN200L6	172
30	5673	1.0	30	43900	—	—	—	VF 250_30	P200	BN200L6	172
37	4532	1.1	40	43900	—	—	—	VF 250_40	P180	BN180L4	172
49	3571	0.9	30	30200	—	—	—	VF 210_30	P180	BN180L4	166
49	3614	1.1	30	44700	—	—	—	VF 250_30	P180	BN180L4	172
60	3011	1.1	15	27200	—	—	—	VF 210_15	P200	BN200L6	166
60	3046	1.7	15	36900	—	—	—	VF 250_15	P200	BN200L6	172
73	2438	0.9	20	12200	—	—	—	VF 185_20	P180	BN180L4	158
73	2438	1.3	20	27500	—	—	—	VF 210_20	P180	BN180L4	166
73	2467	1.8	20	36700	—	—	—	VF 250_20	P180	BN180L4	172
98	1893	1.0	15	11300	—	—	—	VF 185_15	P180	BN180L4	158
98	1893	1.5	15	25500	—	—	—	VF 210_15	P180	BN180L4	166
98	1893	2.1	15	33900	—	—	—	VF 250_15	P180	BN180L4	172
147	1276	1.4	10	10700	—	—	—	VF 185_10	P180	BN180L4	158
147	1276	2.1	10	22900	—	—	—	VF 210_10	P180	BN180L4	166
147	1291	2.9	10	30300	—	—	—	VF 250_10	P180	BN180L4	172
209	904	1.9	7	9510	—	—	—	VF 185_7	P180	BN180L4	158
209	904	2.5	7	20800	—	—	—	VF 210_7	P180	BN180L4	166
209	914	3.5	7	27500	—	—	—	VF 250_7	P180	BN180L4	172
293	645	2.1	10	9730	—	—	—	VF 185_10	P180	BN180M2	158
293	645	3.1	10	23900	—	—	—	VF 210_10	P180	BN180M2	166
419	457	2.9	7	8660	—	—	—	VF 185_7	P180	BN180M2	158

30 kW

n ₂ min-1	M ₂ Nm	S	i	Rn ₂ N						IEC 	
45	5412	1.1	20	37600	—	—	—	VF 250_20	P225	BN225M6	172
60	4154	1.3	15	35000	—	—	—	VF 250_15	P225	BN225M6	172
74	3313	0.9	20	25800	—	—	—	VF 210_20	P200	BN200L4	166
74	3352	1.3	20	35200	—	—	—	VF 250_20	P200	BN200L4	172
98	2573	1.1	15	24000	—	—	—	VF 210_15	P200	BN200L4	166
98	2573	1.6	15	32600	—	—	—	VF 250_15	P200	BN200L4	172
147	1735	1.5	10	21600	—	—	—	VF 210_10	P200	BN200L4	166



30 kW

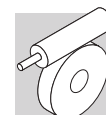
n_2 min ⁻¹	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N						IEC 	
147	1754	2.1	10	29200	—	—	—	VF 250_10	P200	BN200L4	172
210	1228	1.9	7	19700	—	—	—	VF 210_7	P200	BN200L4	166
210	1242	2.6	7	26600	—	—	—	VF 250_7	P200	BN200L4	172
295	874	2.3	10	19000	—	—	—	VF 210_10	P200	BN200LA2	166
421	619	2.8	7	17200	—	—	—	VF 210_7	P200	BN200LA2	166

37 kW

n_2 min ⁻¹	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N						IEC 	
74	4107	1.1	20	22800	—	—	—	VF 250_20	P225	BN225S4	172
99	3152	0.9	15	22600	—	—	—	VF 210_15	P225	BN225S4	166
99	3152	1.3	15	31400	—	—	—	VF 250_15	P225	BN225S4	172
148	2125	1.2	10	20500	—	—	—	VF 210_10	P225	BN225S4	166
148	2149	1.7	10	28300	—	—	—	VF 250_10	P225	BN225S4	172
211	1504	1.5	7	18800	—	—	—	VF 210_7	P225	BN225S4	166
211	1521	2.1	7	25800	—	—	—	VF 250_7	P225	BN225S4	172
296	1074	1.9	10	18400	—	—	—	VF 210_10	P200	BN200L2	166
296	1086	2.6	10	24500	—	—	—	VF 250_10	P200	BN200L2	172
423	760	2.3	7	16800	—	—	—	VF 210_7	P200	BN200L2	166

45 kW

n_2 min ⁻¹	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N						IEC 	
74	4994	0.9	20	32300	—	—	—	VF 250_20	P225	BN225M4	172
99	3833	1.0	15	30100	—	—	—	VF 250_15	P225	BN225M4	172
148	2584	1.0	10	19200	—	—	—	VF 210_10	P225	BN225M4	166
148	2613	1.4	10	27300	—	—	—	VF 250_10	P225	BN225M4	172
211	1829	1.3	7	17800	—	—	—	VF 210_7	P225	BN225M4	166
211	1850	1.7	7	25000	—	—	—	VF 250_7	P225	BN225M4	172
296	1307	1.5	10	17800	—	—	—	VF 210_10	P200	BN225M2	166
296	1321	2.1	10	24000	—	—	—	VF 250_10	P200	BN225M2	172
423	925	1.9	7	16200	—	—	—	VF 210_7	P200	BN225M2	166
423	935	2.6	7	21800	—	—	—	VF 250_7	P200	BN225M2	172



22 SPEED REDUCER RATING CHARTS

VF 27

13 Nm

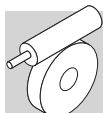
		i	η_s %	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	
				min^{-1}	Nm	kW	N	N	%	min^{-1}	Nm	kW	N	N	%	
				$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$						$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$						
VF 27	VF 27_7	7	67	400	7	0.34	—	330	86	200	9	0.23	35	410	83	177
	VF 27_10	10	62	280	7	0.24	—	400	84	140	9	0.16	30	500	80	
	VF 27_15	15	54	187	7	0.17	—	480	79	93	9	0.12	—	600	75	
	VF 27_20	20	49	140	7	0.14	—	540	76	70	9	0.09	—	600	71	
	VF 27_30	30	38	93	7	0.10	—	600	69	47	9	0.07	—	600	62	
	VF 27_40	40	33	70	7	0.08	—	600	64	35	9	0.06	—	600	57	
	VF 27_60	60	26	47	7	0.06	—	600	56	23.3	9	0.04	—	600	49	
	VF 27_70	70	24	40	7	0.06	—	600	53	20.0	9	0.04	—	600	45	
																177
	$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$						$n_1 = 500 \text{ min}^{-1}$									
	VF 27_7	7	67	129	10	0.17	90	480	81	71	11	0.11	90	600	79	
	VF 27_10	10	62	90	11	0.13	20	570	78	50	12	0.08	90	600	76	
	VF 27_15	15	54	60	11	0.09	—	600	72	33	12	0.06	90	600	69	
	VF 27_20	20	49	45	11	0.08	—	600	68	25.0	12	0.05	90	600	65	
	VF 27_30	30	38	30.0	11	0.06	—	600	59	16.7	13	0.04	—	600	55	
	VF 27_40	40	33	22.5	11	0.05	—	600	54	12.5	13	0.04	—	600	50	
	VF 27_60	60	26	15.0	11	0.04	—	600	45	8.3	12	0.02	—	600	41	
	VF 27_70	70	24	12.9	10	0.03	—	600	42	7.1	11	0.02	—	600	38	

VF 30

24 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	
				min ⁻¹	Nm	kW	N	N	%	min ⁻¹	Nm	kW	N	N	%	
				$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$						$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$						
VF 30	VF 30_7	7	69	400	12	0.58	120	510	87	200	16	0.41	140	630	84	178
	VF 30_10	10	64	280	12	0.41	70	620	85	140	16	0.30	80	770	81	
	VF 30_15	15	56	187	14	0.34	—	720	81	93	18	0.24	—	910	76	
	VF 30_20	20	51	140	14	0.26	—	820	78	70	18	0.19	—	1030	73	
	VF 30_30	30	41	93	15	0.21	—	960	71	47	20	0.15	—	1200	65	
	VF 30_40	40	36	70	14	0.16	—	1090	66	35	19	0.12	—	1360	60	
	VF 30_60	60	29	47	14	0.12	—	1270	59	23.3	19	0.09	—	1590	51	
	VF 30_70	70	26	40	11	0.08	—	1380	55	20.0	15	0.07	—	1600	48	
	$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$						$n_1 = 500 \text{ min}^{-1}$									
	VF 30_7	7	69	129	18	0.30	150	730	82	71	20	0.19	150	920	81	178
	VF 30_10	10	64	90	18	0.22	150	900	79	50	20	0.14	150	1120	77	
	VF 30_15	15	56	60	20	0.17	—	1060	74	33	22	0.11	150	1320	71	
	VF 30_20	20	51	45	20	0.14	—	1200	70	25.0	22	0.09	150	1490	67	
	VF 30_30	30	41	30	22	0.12	—	1400	61	16.7	24	0.07	—	1700	58	
	VF 30_40	40	36	23	20	0.09	—	1590	56	12.5	22	0.06	—	1700	53	
	VF 30_60	60	29	15	20	0.07	—	1650	48	8.3	22	0.05	—	1700	44	
	VF 30_70	70	26	13	17	0.05	—	1700	45	7.0	19	0.04	—	1700	41	

(-) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)



VF 44 - VF/VF 30/44

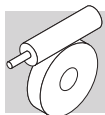
55 Nm

	i	η_s %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %			
			$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$							$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$							
VF 44	VF 44_7	7	71	400	22	1.1	220	950	88	200	29	0.71	220	1180	86	178	
	VF 44_10	10	66	280	22	0.74	220	1150	87	140	29	0.51	220	1430	84		
	VF 44_14	14	60	200	22	0.55	220	1340	84	100	29	0.37	220	1680	81		
	VF 44_20	20	55	140	29	0.52	220	1490	81	70	39	0.37	220	1860	77		
	VF 44_28	28	45	100	29	0.40	220	1710	76	50	39	0.29	220	2140	71		
	VF 44_35	35	42	80	29	0.33	220	1870	73	40	39	0.25	220	2300	68		
	VF 44_46	46	37	61	29	0.27	220	2080	69	30.0	39	0.19	220	2300	63		
	VF 44_60	60	32	47	29	0.22	220	2290	65	23.3	39	0.16	220	2300	58		
	VF 44_70	70	30	40	22	0.15	220	2300	62	20.0	29	0.11	220	2300	55		
	VF 44_100	100	24	28	21	0.11	220	2300	55	14.0	28	0.09	220	2300	47		
				$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$						$n_1 = 500 \text{ min}^{-1}$						178	
	VF 44_7	7	71	129	39	0.63	220	1300	85	71	45	0.41	220	1610	83		
	VF 44_10	10	66	90	39	0.45	220	1610	82	50	45	0.29	220	1980	80		
	VF 44_14	14	60	64	39	0.34	220	1890	78	36	50	0.25	220	2280	76		
	VF 44_20	20	55	45	45	0.29	220	2160	74	25.0	50	0.18	220	2500	72		
	VF 44_28	28	45	32	49	0.24	220	2300	67	17.9	55	0.16	220	2500	64		
	VF 44_35	35	42	25.7	49	0.20	220	2300	64	14.3	55	0.14	220	2500	60		
	VF 44_46	46	37	19.6	49	0.17	220	2300	59	10.9	50	0.10	220	2500	55		
VF 44_60	60	32	15.0	45	0.13	200	2300	54	8.3	50	0.09	220	2500	50			
VF 44_70	70	30	12.9	39	0.10	220	2300	51	7.1	45	0.07	220	2500	47			
VF 44_100	100	24	9.0	30	0.06	220	2300	43	5.0	32	0.04	220	2500	39			

70 Nm

		i	η_S %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$						$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$						
VF/VF 30/44	VF/VF 30/44_245	245	29	5.7	60	0.09	140	2500	40	3.7	70	0.07	150	2500	38	180
	VF/VF 30/44_350	350	27	4.0	60	0.07	80	2500	36	2.6	70	0.05	150	2500	38	
	VF/VF 30/44_420	420	25	3.3	60	0.06	—	2500	35	2.1	70	0.04	—	2500	39	
	VF/VF 30/44_560	560	23	2.5	60	0.05	—	2500	31	1.6	70	0.04	—	2500	29	
	VF/VF 30/44_700	700	21	2.0	60	0.04	—	2500	31	1.3	70	0.03	—	2500	31	
	VF/VF 30/44_840	840	18	1.7	60	0.04	—	2500	26	1.1	70	0.03	—	2500	26	
	VF/VF 30/44_1120	1120	16	1.3	60	0.03	—	2500	26	0.80	70	0.02	—	2500	29	
	VF/VF 30/44_1680	1680	13	0.83	60	0.02	—	2500	26	0.54	70	0.02	—	2500	20	
	VF/VF 30/44_2100	2100	12	0.67	60	0.02	—	2500	21	0.43	70	0.02	—	2500	16	

(-) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)

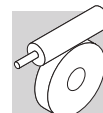


VF/VF 30/49

100 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$						$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$						
VF/VF 30/49	VF/VF 30/49_240	240	32	5.8	95	0.13	80	3450	45	3.8	100	0.09	150	3450	44	174
	VF/VF 30/49_315	315	24	4.4	95	0.11	140	3450	40	2.9	100	0.07	150	3450	43	
	VF/VF 30/49_420	420	24	3.3	95	0.08	—	3450	41	2.1	100	0.06	—	3450	37	
	VF/VF 30/49_540	540	22	2.6	95	0.07	—	3450	37	1.7	100	0.05	—	3450	35	
	VF/VF 30/49_720	720	20	1.9	95	0.05	—	3450	39	1.3	100	0.04	—	3450	33	
	VF/VF 30/49_900	900	18	1.6	95	0.05	—	3450	31	1.0	100	0.04	—	3450	26	
	VF/VF 30/49_1120	1120	15	1.3	95	0.04	—	3450	31	0.80	100	0.03	—	3450	28	
	VF/VF 30/49_1440	1440	14	0.97	95	0.04	—	3450	24	0.63	100	0.03	—	3450	22	
	VF/VF 30/49_2160	2160	11	0.65	95	0.03	—	3450	21	0.42	100	0.02	—	3450	22	
VF/VF 30/49_2700	2700	10	0.52	95	0.03	—	3450	17	0.33	100	0.02	—	3450	17		

(-) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)

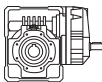


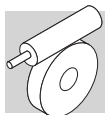
W 63 - WR 63

190 Nm

	i	η_s %	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d		
			min ⁻¹	Nm	kW	N	N	%	min ⁻¹	Nm	kW	N	N	%		
			$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$							$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$						
W 63	W 63_7	7	70	400	105	4.9	480	1010	90	200	120	2.9	480	1550	88	171
	W 63_10	10	66	280	125	4.2	370	1360	88	140	140	2.4	480	1840	86	
	W 63_12	12	63	233	125	3.5	435	1540	87	117	140	2.0	480	2070	85	
	W 63_15	15	59	187	125	2.8	410	1770	86	93	150	1.8	480	2280	83	
	W 63_19	19	55	147	130	2.4	310	1990	84	74	150	1.4	480	2600	81	
	W 63_24	24	52	117	130	1.9	370	2250	82	58	155	1.2	480	2890	78	
	W 63_30	30	44	93	125	1.6	440	2540	78	47	160	1.1	460	3170	74	
	W 63_38	38	40	74	130	1.3	330	2800	75	37	155	0.85	480	3580	70	
	W 63_45	45	37	62	130	1.2	380	3020	73	31	145	0.71	480	3920	67	
	W 63_64	64	31	44	110	0.75	480	3650	67	21.9	125	0.47	480	4680	61	
	W 63_80	80	27	35	100	0.59	480	4050	62	17.5	115	0.38	480	5000	56	
	W 63_100	100	23	28	100	0.51	480	4420	58	14.0	115	0.33	480	5000	51	
																171
	$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$							$n_1 = 500 \text{ min}^{-1}$								
	W 63_7	7	70	129	130	2.0	480	1870	87	71	140	1.2	480	2420	84	
	W 63_10	10	66	90	150	1.7	480	2220	84	50	165	1.1	480	2830	81	
	W 63_12	12	63	75	150	1.4	480	2480	82	42	165	0.92	480	3140	79	
	W 63_15	15	59	60	160	1.3	480	2740	80	33	180	0.83	480	3430	76	
	W 63_19	19	55	47	160	1.0	480	3100	78	26.3	180	0.68	480	3860	73	
	W 63_24	24	52	38	165	0.86	480	3440	75	20.8	185	0.58	480	4280	70	
	W 63_30	30	44	30	170	0.76	480	3770	70	16.7	190	0.52	480	4690	64	
	W 63_38	38	40	23.7	165	0.62	480	4240	66	13.2	185	0.42	480	5000	61	
	W 63_45	45	37	20.0	155	0.52	480	4630	63	11.1	170	0.34	480	5000	58	
	W 63_64	64	31	14.1	135	0.35	480	5000	56	7.8	150	0.24	480	5000	51	
	W 63_80	80	27	11.3	125	0.28	480	5000	52	6.3	135	0.19	480	5000	46	
	W 63_100	100	23	9.0	120	0.25	480	5000	46	5.0	130	0.17	480	5000	41	

220 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	
				min ⁻¹	Nm	kW	N	N	%	min ⁻¹	Nm	kW	N	N	%	
				$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$							$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$					
WR 63	WR 63_21	21	69	133	130	2.1	180	1840	87	67	140	1.2	320	2510	84	173
	WR 63_30	30	65	93	150	1.7	300	2180	84	47	165	1.0	320	2920	81	
	WR 63_36	36	62	78	150	1.5	320	2430	82	39	165	0.85	320	3240	79	
	WR 63_45	45	58	62	160	1.3	320	2690	80	31	180	0.77	320	3540	76	
	WR 63_57	57	54	49	160	1.1	320	3050	78	24.6	180	0.63	320	3980	73	
	WR 63_72	72	51	39	165	0.90	320	3390	75	19.4	185	0.54	320	4410	70	
	WR 63_90	90	44	31	170	0.79	320	3710	70	15.6	190	0.48	320	4830	64	
	WR 63_114	114	39	24.6	165	0.62	320	4170	68	12.3	185	0.39	320	5000	61	
	WR 63_135	135	36	20.7	155	0.53	320	4560	63	10.4	170	0.32	320	5000	58	
	WR 63_192	192	30	14.6	135	0.37	320	5000	56	7.3	150	0.22	320	5000	51	
	WR 63_240	240	26	11.7	125	0.29	320	5000	52	5.8	135	0.18	320	5000	46	
	WR 63_300	300	22	9.3	120	0.25	320	5000	46	4.7	130	0.15	320	5000	41	
					$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$					$n_1 = 500 \text{ min}^{-1}$						
	WR 63_21	21	69	43	155	0.85	320	2960	82	23.8	170	0.53	320	3750	80	173
	WR 63_30	30	65	30	180	0.72	320	3470	79	16.7	200	0.45	320	4360	77	
	WR 63_36	36	62	25.0	180	0.61	320	3830	77	14.0	200	0.40	320	4790	74	
	WR 63_45	45	58	20.0	190	0.54	320	4230	74	11.1	200	0.33	320	5000	71	
	WR 63_57	57	54	15.8	190	0.44	320	4740	71	8.8	200	0.27	320	5000	68	
	WR 63_72	72	51	12.5	190	0.37	320	5000	68	6.9	190	0.22	320	5000	64	
	WR 63_90	90	44	10.0	205	0.35	320	5000	62	5.6	220	0.22	320	5000	58	
	WR 63_114	114	39	7.9	200	0.29	320	5000	58	4.4	210	0.18	320	5000	54	
	WR 63_135	135	36	6.7	180	0.23	320	5000	54	3.7	190	0.15	320	5000	50	
	WR 63_192	192	30	4.7	150	0.16	320	5000	47	2.6	150	0.10	320	5000	43	
	WR 63_240	240	26	3.8	140	0.13	320	5000	43	2.1	140	0.08	320	5000	39	
	WR 63_300	300	22	3.0	130	0.11	320	5000	38	1.7	130	0.07	320	5000	34	

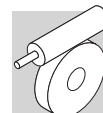


VF/W 30/63

230 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$									$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$							
VF/W 30/63	VF/W 30/63_240	240	33	5.8	210	0.27	80	5000	47	3.8	230	0.20	150	5000	45	180
	VF/W 30/63_315	315	26	4.4	210	0.23	140	5000	42	2.9	230	0.17	150	5000	41	
	VF/W 30/63_450	450	25	3.1	210	0.17	—	5000	41	2.0	230	0.11	—	5000	42	
	VF/W 30/63_570	570	22	2.5	210	0.14	—	5000	40	1.6	230	0.11	—	5000	36	
	VF/W 30/63_720	720	21	1.9	210	0.12	—	5000	37	1.3	230	0.09	—	5000	32	
	VF/W 30/63_900	900	18	1.6	210	0.11	—	5000	30	1.0	230	0.08	—	5000	29	
	VF/W 30/63_1200	1200	16	1.2	210	0.11	—	5000	24	0.75	230	0.07	—	5000	25	
	VF/W 30/63_1520	1520	14	0.92	210	0.08	—	5000	24	0.59	230	0.06	—	5000	23	
	VF/W 30/63_2280	2280	12	0.61	210	0.06	—	5000	21	0.39	230	0.04	—	5000	23	
VF/W 30/63_2700	2700	11	0.52	210	0.05	—	5000	22	0.33	230	0.04	—	5000	19		

(-) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)

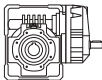


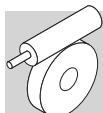
W 75 - WR 75

320 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d									
min ⁻¹						Nm	kW	N	N	%	min ⁻¹						Nm	kW	N	N	%			
$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$										$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$														
W 75	W 75_7	7	71	400	170	7.8	750	700	91	200	190	4.4	750	1530	90	178								
	W 75_10	10	67	280	205	6.7	750	1610	90	140	230	3.8	750	2240	88									
	W 75_15	15	60	187	225	5.0	750	2120	88	93	250	2.9	750	2870	85									
	W 75_20	20	56	140	225	3.8	750	2550	86	70	250	2.2	750	3410	83									
	W 75_25	25	52	112	225	3.2	750	2900	83	56	250	1.8	750	3840	80									
	W 75_30	30	45	93	240	2.9	750	3100	81	47	270	1.7	750	4090	77									
	W 75_40	40	40	70	225	2.1	750	3660	77	35	255	1.3	750	4770	72									
	W 75_50	50	36	56	195	1.6	750	4180	73	28.0	220	0.95	750	5410	68									
	W 75_60	60	33	47	180	1.3	750	4610	70	23.3	200	0.75	750	5960	65									
	W 75_80	80	28	35	160	0.90	750	5310	65	17.5	180	0.56	750	6200	59									
	W 75_100	100	25	28.0	135	0.65	750	5960	61	14.0	150	0.40	750	6200	55									
	$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$										$n_1 = 500 \text{ min}^{-1}$						178							
	W 75_7	7	71	129	205	3.1	750	2120	88	71	225	2.0	750	2940	86									
	W 75_10	10	67	90	250	2.7	750	2700	86	50	275	1.7	750	3480	84									
	W 75_15	15	60	60	270	2.0	750	3440	83	33	295	1.3	750	4380	80									
	W 75_20	20	56	45	270	1.6	750	4050	80	25.0	295	1.0	750	5120	77									
	W 75_25	25	52	36	270	1.3	750	4550	77	20.0	295	0.85	750	5720	73									
	W 75_30	30	45	30	290	1.2	750	4860	74	16.7	320	0.81	750	6080	69									
	W 75_40	40	40	22.5	275	1.0	750	5630	68	12.5	305	0.63	750	6200	63									
	W 75_50	50	36	18.0	235	0.70	750	6200	63	10.0	260	0.47	750	6200	58									
	W 75_60	60	33	15.0	215	0.56	750	6200	60	8.3	235	0.37	750	6200	55									
	W 75_80	80	28	11.3	195	0.43	750	6200	54	6.3	215	0.29	750	6200	49									
	W 75_100	100	25	9.0	160	0.30	750	6200	50	5.0	180	0.21	750	6200	44									

420 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d		
min ⁻¹						min ⁻¹											
$n_1 = 2800$									$n_1 = 1400$								
WR 75	WR 75_21	21	70	133	205	3.3	500	2030	88	67	225	1.8	500	3060	86	179	
	WR 75_30	30	66	93	250	2.8	500	2640	86	47	275	1.6	500	3610	84		
	WR 75_45	45	59	62	270	2.1	500	3380	83	31	295	1.2	500	4530	80		
	WR 75_60	60	55	47	270	1.6	500	3980	80	23.3	295	0.94	500	5280	77		
	WR 75_75	75	51	37	270	1.4	500	4480	77	18.7	295	0.79	500	5890	73		
	WR 75_90	90	44	31	290	1.3	500	4780	74	15.6	320	0.76	500	6200	69		
	WR 75_120	120	39	23.3	275	1.0	500	5540	68	11.7	305	0.59	500	6200	63		
	WR 75_150	150	35	18.7	235	0.73	500	6200	63	9.3	260	0.44	500	6200	58		
	WR 75_180	180	32	15.6	215	0.58	500	6200	60	7.8	235	0.35	500	6200	55		
	WR 75_240	240	27	11.7	195	0.44	500	6200	54	5.8	215	0.27	500	6200	49		
	WR 75_300	300	24	9.3	160	0.31	500	6200	50	4.7	180	0.20	500	6200	44		
					$n_1 = 900$						$n_1 = 500$						179
	WR 75_21	21	70	43	245	1.3	500	3660	85	23.8	270	0.82	500	4660	82		
	WR 75_30	30	66	30	330	1.3	500	4070	82	16.7	370	0.81	500	5160	80		
	WR 75_45	45	59	20.0	350	0.94	500	5180	78	11.1	400	0.62	500	6200	75		
	WR 75_60	60	55	15.0	330	0.69	500	6180	75	8.3	370	0.45	500	6200	71		
	WR 75_75	75	51	12.0	330	0.59	500	6200	70	6.7	350	0.37	500	6200	66		
	WR 75_90	90	44	10.0	370	0.58	500	6200	67	5.6	420	0.39	500	6200	63		
	WR 75_120	120	39	7.5	330	0.43	500	6200	60	4.2	380	0.30	500	6200	56		
	WR 75_150	150	35	6.0	310	0.35	500	6200	55	3.3	350	0.24	500	6200	51		
	WR 75_180	180	32	5.0	280	0.29	500	6200	51	2.8	320	0.20	500	6200	47		
	WR 75_240	240	27	3.8	220	0.19	500	6200	45	2.1	280	0.15	500	6200	41		
	WR 75_300	300	24	3.0	200	0.15	500	6200	41	1.7	260	0.12	500	6200	37		



WR 75 - VF/W 44/75

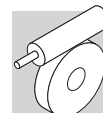
370 Nm

				i	η_s %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$												$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$						
WR 75_P90 B5	WR 75_15	15	66	187	220	4.9	—	1960	89	93	250	2.9	—	2640	86	179		
	WR 75_22.5	22.5	59	124	240	3.7	—	2530	86	62	270	2.1	—	3380	83			
	WR 75_30	30	55	93	240	2.8	—	3020	84	47	270	1.7	—	3980	80			
	WR 75_37.5	37.5	51	75	240	2.3	—	3410	81	37	270	1.4	—	4480	77			
	WR 75_45	45	44	62	255	2.1	—	3660	79	31	290	1.3	—	4780	74			
	WR 75_60	60	39	47	240	1.6	—	4290	74	23.3	275	1.0	—	5540	68			
	WR 75_75	75	35	37	210	1.2	—	4860	70	18.7	235	0.74	—	6200	63			
	WR 75_90	90	32	31	190	0.93	—	4460	67	15.6	215	0.59	—	6200	60			
	WR 75_120	120	27	23.3	170	0.69	—	4960	61	11.7	195	0.44	—	6200	54			
	WR 75_150	150	24	18.7	145	0.49	—	5150	58	9.3	160	0.32	—	6200	50			
					$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$						$n_1 = 500 \text{ min}^{-1}$							
	WR 75_15	15	66	60	275	2.1	—	3150	84	33	330	1.4	—	3850	82	179		
	WR 75_22.5	22.5	59	40	295	1.6	—	4010	80	22.2	350	1.0	—	4920	78			
	WR 75_30	30	55	30	295	1.2	—	4710	77	16.7	330	0.77	—	5890	75			
	WR 75_37.5	37.5	51	24	295	1.0	—	5280	73	13.3	330	0.66	—	6200	70			
	WR 75_45	45	44	20	320	0.98	—	5610	69	11.1	370	0.64	—	6200	67			
	WR 75_60	60	39	15	305	0.77	—	6200	63	8.3	330	0.48	—	6200	60			
	WR 75_75	75	35	12	260	0.57	—	6200	58	6.7	310	0.39	—	6200	55			
	WR 75_90	90	32	10	235	0.45	—	6200	55	5.6	280	0.32	—	6200	52			
	WR 75_120	120	27	7.5	215	0.35	—	6200	49	4.2	220	0.21	—	6200	46			
	WR 75_150	150	24	6.0	180	0.26	—	6200	44	3.3	200	0.17	—	6200	41			

400 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	
				min ⁻¹	Nm	kW	N	N	%	min ⁻¹	Nm	kW	N	N	%	
				$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$						$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$						
VF/W 44/75	VF/W 44/75 250	250	34	5.6	370	0.38	220	4560	57	3.6	400	0.29	220	4660	52	180
	VF/W 44/75 300	300	30	4.7	370	0.35	220	5160	51	3.0	400	0.27	220	5150	46	
	VF/W 44/75 400	400	26	3.5	370	0.29	220	6200	46	2.3	400	0.22	220	6200	42	
	VF/W 44/75 525	525	25	2.7	370	0.23	220	6200	44	1.7	400	0.18	220	6200	41	
	VF/W 44/75 700	700	24	2.0	370	0.18	220	6200	42	1.3	400	0.14	220	6200	39	
	VF/W 44/75 920	920	21	1.5	370	0.15	—	6200	40	1.0	400	0.11	60	6200	36	
	VF/W 44/75 1200	1200	18	1.2	370	0.12	—	6200	37	0.75	400	0.10	220	6200	31	
	VF/W 44/75 1500	1500	17	0.93	370	0.10	220	6200	37	0.60	400	0.09	220	6200	29	
	VF/W 44/75 2100	2100	14	0.67	370	0.09	220	6200	30	0.43	400	0.07	220	6200	24	
VF/W 44/75 2800	2800	12	0.50	370	0.07	220	6200	26	0.32	400	0.06	220	6200	22		

(-) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)

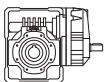


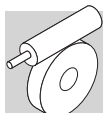
W 86 - WR 86

440 Nm

	i	η_s %	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d		
			min ⁻¹	Nm	kW	N	N	%	min ⁻¹	Nm	kW	N	N	%		
			$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$						$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$							
W 86	W 86_7	7	71	400	225	10.4	850	2930	91	200	250	5.9	850	3920	89	178
	W 86_10	10	67	280	260	8.5	850	3490	90	140	290	4.8	850	4620	88	
	W 86_15	15	60	187	295	6.6	850	4200	87	93	330	3.8	850	5510	85	
	W 86_20	20	60	140	285	4.9	850	4900	86	70	320	2.8	850	6380	84	
	W 86_23	23	58	122	285	4.3	850	5250	85	61	320	2.5	850	6800	82	
	W 86_30	30	45	93	320	3.9	850	5740	81	47	370	2.4	850	7000	76	
	W 86_40	40	45	70	295	2.7	850	6670	79	35	330	1.6	850	7000	75	
	W 86_46	46	43	61	305	2.5	850	7000	77	30	340	1.5	850	7000	73	
	W 86_56	56	39	50	265	1.8	850	7000	75	25.0	300	1.1	850	7000	70	
	W 86_64	64	37	44	250	1.6	850	7000	73	21.9	280	0.94	850	7000	68	
	W 86_80	80	33	35	225	1.2	850	7000	69	17.5	255	0.73	850	7000	64	
	W 86_100	100	29	28.0	205	0.92	850	7000	65	14.0	230	0.57	850	7000	59	
																178
	$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$						$n_1 = 500 \text{ min}^{-1}$									
	W 86_7	7	71	129	270	4.1	850	4670	88	71	295	2.6	850	5890	85	
	W 86_10	10	67	90	310	3.4	850	5500	86	50	345	2.2	850	6860	82	
	W 86_15	15	60	60	355	2.7	850	6520	82	33	390	1.7	850	7000	78	
	W 86_20	20	60	45	345	2.0	850	7000	81	25.0	380	1.3	850	7000	77	
	W 86_23	23	58	39	345	1.8	850	7000	80	21.7	380	1.2	850	7000	75	
	W 86_30	30	45	30	400	1.7	850	7000	73	16.7	440	1.1	850	7000	67	
	W 86_40	40	45	22.5	355	1.2	850	7000	71	12.5	390	0.77	850	7000	66	
	W 86_46	46	43	19.6	365	1.1	850	7000	69	10.9	405	0.73	850	7000	63	
	W 86_56	56	39	16.1	325	0.83	850	7000	66	8.9	355	0.55	850	7000	60	
	W 86_64	64	37	14.1	300	0.70	850	7000	63	7.8	330	0.47	850	7000	58	
	W 86_80	80	33	11.3	275	0.55	850	7000	59	6.3	305	0.38	850	7000	53	
	W 86_100	100	29	9.0	250	0.43	850	7000	55	5.0	275	0.29	850	7000	49	

550 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d																							
min ⁻¹						Nm						kW						N						N						%								
$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$										$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$																												
WR 86	WR 86_21	21	70	133	270	4.3	500	4590	88	67	295	2.4	500	6070	85	179																						
	WR 86_30	30	66	93	310	3.5	500	5410	86	47	345	2.1	500	7000	82																							
	WR 86_45	45	59	62	355	2.8	500	6420	82	31	390	1.6	500	7000	78																							
	WR 86_60	60	59	47	345	2.1	500	7000	81	23.3	380	1.2	500	7000	77																							
	WR 86_69	69	57	41	345	1.8	500	7000	80	20.3	380	1.1	500	7000	75																							
	WR 86_90	90	44	31	400	1.8	500	7000	73	15.6	440	1.1	500	7000	67																							
	WR 86_120	120	44	23.3	355	1.2	500	7000	71	11.7	390	0.72	500	7000	66																							
	WR 86_138	138	42	20.3	365	1.1	500	7000	69	10.1	405	0.68	500	7000	63																							
	WR 86_168	168	38	16.7	325	0.86	500	7000	66	8.3	355	0.52	500	7000	60																							
	WR 86_192	192	36	14.6	300	0.73	500	7000	63	7.3	330	0.43	500	7000	58																							
	WR 86_240	240	32	11.7	275	0.57	500	7000	59	5.8	305	0.35	500	7000	53																							
	WR 86_300	300	28	9.3	250	0.44	500	7000	55	4.7	275	0.27	500	7000	49																							
					$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$						$n_1 = 500 \text{ min}^{-1}$																											
	WR 86_21	21	70	43	325	1.8	500	7000	83	23.8	355	1.1	500	7000	81	179																						
	WR 86_30	30	66	30	375	1.5	500	7000	81	16.7	415	0.93	500	7000	78																							
	WR 86_45	45	59	20.0	450	1.2	500	7000	76	11.1	500	0.80	500	7000	73																							
	WR 86_60	60	59	15.0	430	0.90	500	7000	75	8.3	440	0.53	500	7000	72																							
	WR 86_69	69	57	13.0	390	0.73	500	7000	73	7.2	400	0.43	500	7000	70																							
	WR 86_90	90	44	10.0	500	0.82	500	7000	64	5.6	550	0.53	500	7000	60																							
	WR 86_120	120	44	7.5	440	0.55	500	7000	63	4.2	470	0.35	500	7000	59																							
	WR 86_138	138	42	6.5	430	0.48	500	7000	61	3.6	440	0.30	500	7000	56																							
	WR 86_168	168	38	5.4	390	0.38	500	7000	57	3.0	410	0.24	500	7000	53																							
	WR 86_192	192	36	4.7	390	0.35	500	7000	55	2.6	410	0.22	500	7000	50																							
	WR 86_240	240	32	3.8	310	0.24	500	7000	50	2.1	320	0.15	500	7000	46																							
	WR 86_300	300	28	3.0	310	0.22	500	7000	45	1.7	320	0.14	500	7000	41																							



WR 86 - VF/W 44/86

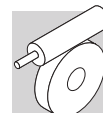
500 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d																							
min ⁻¹						Nm						kW						N						N						%								
$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$										$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$																												
WR 86_P90 B5	WR 86_15	15	66	187	275	6.1	—	4130	88	93	310	3.5	—	5410	86	179																						
	WR 86_22.5	22.5	59	124	315	4.8	—	4920	86	62	355	2.8	—	6420	82																							
	WR 86_30	30	59	93	305	3.5	—	5720	85	47	345	2.1	—	7000	81																							
	WR 86_34.5	34.5	57	81	305	3.1	—	6110	84	41	345	1.8	—	7000	80																							
	WR 86_45	45	44	62	350	3.0	—	6640	77	31	400	1.8	—	7000	73																							
	WR 86_60	60	44	47	315	2.0	—	7000	77	23.3	355	1.2	—	7000	71																							
	WR 86_69	69	42	41	325	1.8	—	7000	75	20.3	365	1.1	—	7000	69																							
	WR 86_84	84	38	33	285	1.4	—	7000	72	16.7	325	0.86	—	7000	66																							
	WR 86_96	96	36	29.2	265	1.2	—	7000	70	14.6	300	0.73	—	7000	63																							
	WR 86_120	120	32	23.3	240	0.88	—	7000	67	11.7	275	0.57	—	7000	59																							
	WR 86_150	150	28	18.7	220	0.69	—	7000	62	9.3	250	0.44	—	7000	55																							
					$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$						$n_1 = 500 \text{ min}^{-1}$						179																					
	WR 86_15	15	66	60	345	2.6	—	6330	82	33	375	1.6	—	7000	81																							
	WR 86_22.5	22.5	59	40	390	2.1	—	7000	78	22.2	450	1.4	—	7000	76																							
	WR 86_30	30	59	30	380	1.6	—	7000	77	16.7	430	1.0	—	7000	75																							
	WR 86_34.5	34.5	57	26.1	380	1.4	—	7000	75	14.5	390	0.81	—	7000	73																							
	WR 86_45	45	44	20.0	440	1.4	—	7000	67	11.1	500	0.91	—	7000	64																							
	WR 86_60	60	44	15.0	390	0.93	—	7000	66	8.3	440	0.61	—	7000	63																							
	WR 86_69	69	42	13.0	405	0.88	—	7000	63	7.2	430	0.53	—	7000	61																							
	WR 86_84	84	38	10.7	355	0.66	—	7000	60	6.0	390	0.43	—	7000	57																							
	WR 86_96	96	36	9.4	330	0.56	—	7000	58	5.2	390	0.39	—	7000	55																							
	WR 86_120	120	32	7.5	305	0.45	—	7000	53	4.2	310	0.27	—	7000	50																							
	WR 86_150	150	28	6.0	275	0.35	—	7000	49	3.3	310	0.24	—	7000	46																							

550 Nm

		i	η_S %	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	
				min ⁻¹	Nm	kW	N	N	%	min ⁻¹	Nm	kW	N	N	%	
				$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$						$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$						
VF/W 44/86	VF/W 44/86_230	230	38	6.1	500	0.59	220	7000	54	3.9	550	0.43	220	7000	53	180
	VF/W 44/86_300	300	30	4.7	500	0.54	220	7000	45	3.0	550	0.41	220	7000	42	
	VF/W 44/86_400	400	30	3.5	500	0.45	220	7000	41	2.3	550	0.32	220	7000	41	
	VF/W 44/86_525	525	25	2.7	500	0.33	220	7000	42	1.7	550	0.25	220	7000	39	
	VF/W 44/86_700	700	25	2.0	500	0.27	220	7000	39	1.3	550	0.20	220	7000	37	
	VF/W 44/86_920	920	22	1.5	500	0.20	220	7000	40	1.0	550	0.15	—	7000	37	
	VF/W 44/86_1380	1380	17	1.0	500	0.17	220	7000	32	0.65	550	0.13	—	7000	28	
	VF/W 44/86_1840	1840	17	0.76	500	0.13	220	7000	30	0.49	550	0.10	—	7000	28	
	VF/W 44/86_2116	2116	16	0.66	500	0.12	220	7000	28	0.43	550	0.09	220	7000	28	
VF/W 44/86_2760	2760	14	0.51	500	0.11	—	7000	24	0.33	550	0.08	220	7000	24		

(-) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)

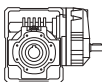


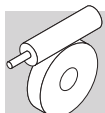
W 110 - WR 110

830 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	
min^{-1} Nm kW N N %						min^{-1} Nm kW N N %										
$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$									$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$							
W 110	W 110_7	7	71	400	445	20.7	1200	3710	90	200	500	11.8	1200	5020	89	178
	W 110_10	10	67	280	490	16.1	1200	4650	89	140	550	9.3	1200	6190	87	
	W 110_15	15	60	187	535	12.0	1200	5770	87	93	600	7.0	1200	7590	84	
	W 110_20	20	61	140	510	8.7	1200	6790	86	70	570	5.0	1200	8000	84	
	W 110_23	23	59	122	480	7.1	1200	7430	86	61	540	4.1	1200	8000	83	
	W 110_30	30	45	93	625	7.5	1200	7780	81	47	700	4.4	1200	8000	77	
	W 110_40	40	46	70	595	5.5	1200	8000	80	35	670	3.2	1200	8000	76	
	W 110_46	46	44	61	535	4.3	1200	8000	79	30	600	2.6	1200	8000	74	
	W 110_56	56	41	50	535	3.7	1200	8000	76	25.0	600	2.2	1200	8000	72	
	W 110_64	64	38	44	470	2.9	1200	8000	74	21.9	530	1.7	1200	8000	70	
	W 110_80	80	34	35	420	2.2	1200	8000	71	17.5	470	1.3	1200	8000	66	
	W 110_100	100	30	28.0	410	1.8	1200	8000	67	14.0	460	1.1	1200	8000	62	
				$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$						$n_1 = 500 \text{ min}^{-1}$						178
	W 110_7	7	71	129	540	8.3	1200	6040	88	71	595	5.2	1200	7680	86	
	W 110_10	10	67	90	590	6.5	1200	7410	86	50	655	4.1	1200	8000	84	
	W 110_15	15	60	60	645	4.9	1200	8000	83	33	710	3.1	1200	8000	80	
	W 110_20	20	61	45	615	3.5	1200	8000	82	25.0	675	2.2	1200	8000	79	
	W 110_23	23	59	39	580	2.9	1200	8000	81	21.7	640	1.9	1200	8000	77	
	W 110_30	30	45	30	755	3.2	1200	8000	74	16.7	830	2.1	1200	8000	70	
	W 110_40	40	46	22.5	720	2.3	1200	8000	73	12.5	795	1.5	1200	8000	68	
	W 110_46	46	44	19.6	645	1.9	1200	8000	71	10.9	710	1.2	1200	8000	66	
	W 110_56	56	41	16.1	645	1.6	1200	8000	68	8.9	710	1.1	1200	8000	63	
	W 110_64	64	38	14.1	570	1.3	1200	8000	65	7.8	630	0.86	1200	8000	60	
	W 110_80	80	34	11.3	505	0.98	1200	8000	61	6.3	560	0.65	1200	8000	56	
	W 110_100	100	30	9.0	495	0.82	1200	8000	57	5.0	545	0.56	1200	8000	51	

1000 Nm

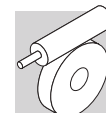
		i	η_s %	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	
				min ⁻¹	Nm	kW	N	N	%	min ⁻¹	Nm	kW	N	N	%	
$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$									$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$							
WR 110	WR 110_21	21	70	133	540	8.6	700	5930	88	67	595	4.8	700	7950	86	179
	WR 110_30	30	66	93	590	6.7	700	7280	86	47	655	3.8	700	8000	84	
	WR 110_45	45	59	62	645	5.1	700	8000	83	31	710	2.9	700	8000	80	
	WR 110_60	60	60	47	615	3.7	700	8000	82	23.3	675	2.1	700	8000	79	
	WR 110_69	69	58	41	580	3.0	700	8000	81	20.3	640	1.8	700	8000	77	
	WR 110_90	90	44	31	755	3.3	700	8000	74	15.6	830	1.9	700	8000	70	
	WR 110_120	120	45	23.3	720	2.4	700	8000	73	11.7	795	1.4	700	8000	68	
	WR 110_138	138	43	20.3	645	1.9	700	8000	71	10.1	710	1.1	700	8000	66	
	WR 110_168	168	40	16.7	645	1.7	700	8000	68	8.3	710	0.98	700	8000	63	
	WR 110_192	192	37	14.6	570	1.3	700	8000	65	7.3	630	0.80	700	8000	60	
	WR 110_240	240	33	11.7	505	1.0	700	8000	61	5.8	560	0.61	700	8000	56	
	WR 110_300	300	29	9.3	495	0.85	700	8000	57	4.7	545	0.52	700	8000	51	
				$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$						$n_1 = 500 \text{ min}^{-1}$						179
	WR 110_21	21	70	43	645	3.4	700	8000	84	23.8	715	2.2	700	8000	82	
	WR 110_30	30	66	30	710	2.8	700	8000	81	16.7	785	1.7	700	8000	79	
	WR 110_45	45	59	20.0	870	2.4	700	8000	77	11.1	950	1.5	700	8000	75	
	WR 110_60	60	60	15.0	800	1.6	700	8000	77	8.3	850	1.0	700	8000	74	
	WR 110_69	69	58	13.0	750	1.4	700	8000	75	7.2	820	0.86	700	8000	72	
	WR 110_90	90	44	10.0	900	1.4	700	8000	66	5.6	1000	0.94	700	8000	62	
	WR 110_120	120	45	7.5	870	1.1	700	8000	65	4.2	950	0.68	700	8000	61	
	WR 110_138	138	43	6.5	800	0.87	700	8000	63	3.6	900	0.58	700	8000	59	
	WR 110_168	168	40	5.4	775	0.72	700	8000	60	3.0	800	0.45	700	8000	55	
	WR 110_192	192	37	4.7	685	0.59	700	8000	57	2.6	720	0.37	700	8000	53	
	WR 110_240	240	33	3.8	590	0.44	700	8000	53	2.1	620	0.28	700	8000	48	
	WR 110_300	300	29	3.0	570	0.37	700	8000	48	1.7	600	0.24	700	8000	44	



VF/W 49/110

1050 Nm

		i	η_s %	$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$						$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$						
				n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
VF/W 49/110	VF/W 49/110_230	230	38	6.1	1000	1.2	400	8000	52	3.9	1050	0.84	400	8000	51	180
	VF/W 49/110_300	300	29	4.7	1000	1.0	400	8000	48	3.0	1050	0.70	400	8000	47	
	VF/W 49/110_400	400	30	3.5	1000	0.81	400	8000	45	2.3	1050	0.55	400	8000	45	
	VF/W 49/110_540	540	25	2.6	1000	0.66	400	8000	41	1.7	1050	0.48	400	8000	38	
	VF/W 49/110_720	720	24	1.9	1000	0.51	400	8000	40	1.3	1050	0.36	400	8000	38	
	VF/W 49/110_1080	1080	18	1.3	1000	0.44	400	8000	31	0.83	1050	0.28	400	8000	30	
	VF/W 49/110_1350	1350	16	1.0	1000	0.36	400	8000	30	0.67	1050	0.26	400	8000	28	
	VF/W 49/110_1656	1656	17	0.85	1000	0.30	400	8000	30	0.54	1050	0.20	400	8000	30	
	VF/W 49/110_2070	2070	15	0.68	1000	0.25	400	8000	28	0.43	1050	0.19	400	8000	25	
	VF/W 49/110_2800	2800	13	0.50	1000	0.22	400	8000	24	0.32	1050	0.17	400	8000	21	



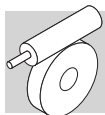
VF 130 - VFR 130

1500 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d																							
min ⁻¹						Nm						kW						N						N						%								
$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$										$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$																												
VF 130	VF 130_7	7	71	400	555	25	1500	4930	91	200	740	17.4	1500	5990	89	178																						
	VF 130_10	10	67	280	593	19.3	1500	6210	90	140	790	13.3	1500	7620	88																							
	VF 130_15	15	63	187	690	15.3	1500	7390	88	93	920	10.6	1500	9100	86																							
	VF 130_20	20	59	140	675	11.4	1500	8670	87	70	900	8.0	1500	10700	84																							
	VF 130_23	23	57	122	668	9.9	1500	9300	86	61	890	6.9	1500	11500	83																							
	VF 130_30	30	49	93	788	9.3	1040	10100	83	47	1050	6.6	—	12500	79																							
	VF 130_40	40	44	70	825	7.6	—	11400	80	35	1100	5.4	—	12600	76																							
	VF 130_46	46	45	61	788	6.3	1290	12200	80	30.0	1050	4.5	—	12600	76																							
	VF 130_56	56	42	50	720	4.8	1500	12600	78	25.0	960	3.4	940	12600	73																							
	VF 130_64	64	39	44	698	4.2	1500	12600	76	21.9	930	3.0	1220	12600	71																							
	VF 130_80	80	35	35	660	3.3	1500	12600	73	17.5	880	2.4	1500	12600	68																							
	VF 130_100	100	31	28	585	2.5	1500	12600	70	14.0	780	1.8	1500	12600	64																							

1800 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d		
min ⁻¹						min ⁻¹											
$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$										$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$							
VFR 130	VFR 130_60	60	58	47	1050	6.4	1000	12400	81	23.3	1350	4.3	1000	13800	78	179	
	VFR 130_69	69	56	41	1050	5.6	1000	13200	80	20.3	1300	3.7	1000	13800	76		
	VFR 130_90	90	48	31	1250	5.4	1000	13200	76	15.6	1500	3.5	1000	13800	71		
	VFR 130_120	120	43	23.3	1200	4.1	1000	13200	72	11.7	1400	2.6	1000	13800	67		
	VFR 130_138	138	44	20.3	1150	3.4	1000	13200	72	10.1	1350	2.2	1000	13800	67		
	VFR 130_168	168	41	16.7	1080	2.7	1000	13200	69	8.3	1200	1.6	1000	13800	64		
	VFR 130_192	192	38	14.6	1050	2.4	1000	13200	67	7.3	1200	1.5	1000	13800	61		
	VFR 130_240	240	34	11.7	950	1.9	1000	13200	63	5.8	1150	1.2	1000	13800	57		
	VFR 130_300	300	30	9.3	800	1.4	1000	13200	58	4.7	900	0.83	1000	13800	53		
					$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$						$n_1 = 500 \text{ min}^{-1}$						
	VFR 130_60	60	58	15.0	1450	3.1	1000	13800	75	8.3	1600	1.9	1000	13800	74	179	
	VFR 130_69	69	56	13.0	1450	2.7	1000	13800	74	7.2	1550	1.6	1000	13800	72		
	VFR 130_90	90	48	10.0	1600	2.5	1000	13800	68	5.6	1800	1.6	1000	13800	66		
	VFR 130_120	120	43	7.5	1600	2.0	1000	13800	63	4.2	1800	1.3	1000	13800	61		
	VFR 130_138	138	44	6.5	1500	1.6	1000	13800	64	3.6	1600	1.0	1000	13800	61		
	VFR 130_168	168	41	5.4	1350	1.3	1000	13800	60	3.0	1450	0.78	1000	13800	58		
	VFR 130_192	192	38	4.7	1300	1.1	1000	13800	58	2.6	1400	0.70	1000	13800	55		
VFR 130_240	240	34	3.8	1200	0.87	1000	13800	54	2.1	1250	0.54	1000	13800	51			
VFR 130_300	300	30	3.0	1000	0.64	1000	13800	49	1.7	1100	0.41	1000	13800	47			

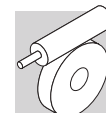


W/VF 63/130

1850 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %		
$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$									$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$								
W/VF 63/130	W/VF 63/130_280	280	31	5.0	1800	1.9	480	13800	50	3.2	1850	1.3	480	13800	48	180	
	W/VF 63/130_400	400	29	3.5	1800	1.5	480	13800	44	2.3	1850	0.99	480	13800	44		
	W/VF 63/130_600	600	26	2.3	1800	1.1	480	13800	40	1.5	1850	0.73	480	13800	40		
	W/VF 63/130_760	760	24	1.8	1800	0.89	480	13800	39	1.2	1850	0.62	480	13800	37		
	W/VF 63/130_960	960	23	1.5	1800	0.74	480	13800	37	0.94	1850	0.52	480	13800	35		
	W/VF 63/130_1200	1200	19	1.2	1800	0.65	—	13800	34	0.75	1850	0.45	—	13800	32		
	W/VF 63/130_1520	1520	18	0.92	1800	0.55	—	13800	32	0.59	1850	0.38	—	13800	30		
	W/VF 63/130_1800	1800	16	0.78	1800	0.52	—	13800	28	0.50	1850	0.37	—	13800	26		
	W/VF 63/130_2560	2560	14	0.55	1800	0.45	—	13800	23	0.35	1850	0.32	—	13800	21		
W/VF 63/130_3200	3200	12	0.44	1800	0.49	—	13800	17	0.28	1850	0.34	480	13800	16			

(-) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)



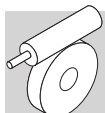
VF 150 - VFR 150

2000 Nm

	i	η_s %	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d		
			min ⁻¹	Nm	kW	N	N	%	min ⁻¹	Nm	kW	N	N	%		
			$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$						$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$							
VF 150	VF 150_7	7	72	400	750	35	2200	5010	91	200	1000	24	2200	6040	90	178
	VF 150_10	10	68	280	788	25	2200	6630	90	140	1050	17.5	2200	8120	88	
	VF 150_15	15	64	187	863	19.0	2200	8110	89	93	1150	13.1	2200	9990	87	
	VF 150_20	20	59	140	975	16.4	2200	9170	87	70	1300	11.3	2200	11300	84	
	VF 150_23	23	57	122	953	14.1	2200	9940	86	61	1270	9.8	2200	12300	83	
	VF 150_30	30	48	93	1028	12.1	2200	11100	83	47	1370	8.5	2200	13700	80	
	VF 150_40	40	44	70	1155	10.5	2200	12300	81	35	1540	7.4	830	14700	77	
	VF 150_46	46	45	61	1163	9.2	2200	13100	81	30.0	1550	6.5	1400	14700	77	
	VF 150_56	56	42	50	1028	6.8	2200	14600	79	25.0	1370	4.9	2200	14700	74	
	VF 150_64	64	39	44	998	5.9	2200	14700	77	21.9	1330	4.2	2200	14700	72	
	VF 150_80	80	35	35	938	4.6	2200	14700	74	17.5	1250	3.4	2200	14700	69	
	VF 150_100	100	31	28	863	3.6	2200	14700	71	14.0	1150	2.6	2200	14700	65	
			$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$						$n_1 = 500 \text{ min}^{-1}$						178	
VF 150_7	7	72	129	1150	17.6	2200	7040	89	71	1400	12.2	2200	8560	87		
VF 150_10	10	68	90	1200	13.0	2200	9480	87	50	1500	9.4	2200	11400	85		
VF 150_15	15	64	60	1350	10.0	2200	11500	85	33	1700	7.3	2200	13800	83		
VF 150_20	20	59	45	1500	8.6	2200	13100	83	25.0	1900	6.4	2200	15700	80		
VF 150_23	23	57	39	1500	7.6	2200	14200	82	21.7	1850	5.5	2200	16000	78		
VF 150_30	30	48	30.0	1600	6.5	2200	15500	77	16.7	1950	4.8	2200	16000	73		
VF 150_40	40	44	22.5	1750	5.6	1150	15500	74	12.5	2000	3.9	2200	16000	69		
VF 150_46	46	45	19.6	1750	4.9	2100	15500	74	10.9	2000	3.4	2200	16000	69		
VF 150_56	56	42	16.1	1500	3.7	2200	15500	71	8.9	1750	2.6	2200	16000	66		
VF 150_64	64	39	14.1	1450	3.2	2200	15500	69	7.8	1700	2.3	2200	16000	63		
VF 150_80	80	35	11.3	1350	2.5	2200	15500	65	6.3	1550	1.8	2200	16000	59		
VF 150_100	100	31	9.0	1150	1.8	2200	15500	61	5.0	1300	1.3	2200	16000	55		

2600 Nm

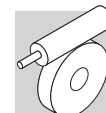
		i	η_s %	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d		
$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$									$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$								
				min ⁻¹	Nm	kW	N	N	%	min ⁻¹	Nm	kW	N	N	%		
VFR 150	VFR 150_45	45	63	62	1350	10.6	1500	11600	84	31	1700	6.8	1500	14600	82	179	
	VFR 150_60	60	58	47	1500	9.0	1500	13100	82	23.3	1900	5.9	1500	16000	79		
	VFR 150_69	69	56	41	1500	7.9	1500	14100	81	20.3	1850	5.1	1500	16000	77		
	VFR 150_90	90	47	31	1600	6.9	1500	15500	76	15.6	1950	4.4	1500	16000	72		
	VFR 150_120	120	43	23.3	1750	5.9	1500	15500	73	11.7	2000	3.6	1500	16000	68		
	VFR 150_138	138	44	20.3	1750	5.1	1500	15500	73	10.1	2000	3.1	1500	16000	68		
	VFR 150_168	168	41	16.7	1500	3.8	1500	15500	70	8.3	1750	2.4	1500	16000	65		
	VFR 150_192	192	38	14.6	1450	3.3	1500	15500	68	7.3	1700	2.1	1500	16000	62		
	VFR 150_240	240	34	11.7	1350	2.6	1500	15500	64	5.8	1550	1.6	1500	16000	58		
	VFR 150_300	300	30	9.3	1150	1.9	1500	15500	60	4.7	1300	1.2	1500	16000	54		
				$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$						$n_1 = 500 \text{ min}^{-1}$							
	VFR 150_45	45	63	20.0	1950	5.2	1500	16000	79	11.1	2100	3.2	1500	16000	78	179	
	VFR 150_60	60	58	15.0	2100	4.4	1500	16000	76	8.3	2300	2.7	1500	16000	74		
	VFR 150_69	69	56	13.0	2050	3.8	1500	16000	74	7.2	2200	2.3	1500	16000	72		
	VFR 150_90	90	47	10.0	2200	3.4	1500	16000	69	5.6	2400	2.1	1500	16000	66		
	VFR 150_120	120	43	7.5	2300	2.8	1500	16000	64	4.2	2600	1.8	1500	16000	62		
	VFR 150_138	138	44	6.5	2200	2.4	1500	16000	64	3.6	2400	1.5	1500	16000	62		
	VFR 150_168	168	41	5.4	1950	1.8	1500	16000	61	3.0	2100	1.1	1500	16000	59		
VFR 150_192	192	38	4.7	1900	1.6	1500	16000	59	2.6	2000	1.0	1500	16000	56			
VFR 150_240	240	34	3.8	1700	1.2	1500	16000	54	2.1	1800	0.76	1500	16000	52			
VFR 150_300	300	30	3.0	1350	0.85	1500	16000	50	1.7	1450	0.54	1500	16000	47			



W/VF 86/150

2700 Nm

				i	η_s %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$										$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$								
W/VF 86/150	W/VF 86/150_200	200	29	7.0	2600	3.0	850	16000	64			4.5	2700	2.1	850	16000	61	180
	W/VF 86/150_225	225	26	6.2	2600	2.7	850	16000	63			4.0	2700	1.9	850	16000	60	
	W/VF 86/150_300	300	26	4.7	2600	2.2	850	16000	58			3.0	2700	1.5	850	16000	57	
	W/VF 86/150_345	345	26	4.1	2600	1.9	850	16000	58			2.6	2700	1.3	850	16000	57	
	W/VF 86/150_460	460	26	3.0	2600	1.5	850	16000	55			2.0	2700	1.0	850	16000	55	
	W/VF 86/150_529	529	26	2.6	2600	1.3	850	16000	55			1.7	2700	0.93	850	16000	52	
	W/VF 86/150_690	690	26	2.0	2600	1.1	850	16000	50			1.3	2700	0.78	850	16000	47	
	W/VF 86/150_920	920	26	1.5	2600	0.92	850	16000	45			0.98	2700	0.64	850	16000	43	
	W/VF 86/150_1380	1380	19	1.0	2600	0.66	850	16000	42			0.65	2700	0.46	850	16000	40	
	W/VF 86/150_1840	1840	19	0.76	2600	0.55	850	16000	38			0.49	2700	0.38	850	16000	36	
W/VF 86/150_2944	2944	16	0.48	2600	0.48	850	16000	27			0.31	2700	0.35	850	16000	25		



VF 185 - VFR 185

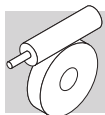
3600 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d		
min ⁻¹						min ⁻¹											
$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$										$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$							
VF 185	VF 185_7	7	72	400	1313	60	2800	4670	91	200	1750	41	2800	5570	90	178	
	VF 185_10	10	68	280	1365	44	2800	7390	90	140	1820	30	2800	8960	89		
	VF 185_15	15	66	187	1388	30	2800	9460	89	93	1850	21	2800	11600	88		
	VF 185_20	20	59	140	1703	28	2800	10500	88	70	2270	19.6	2800	12900	85		
	VF 185_30	30	54	93	1485	16.9	2800	13700	86	47	1980	11.8	2800	16900	83		
	VF 185_40	40	44	70	1973	17.6	—	14500	82	35	2630	12.4	—	17900	78		
	VF 185_50	50	41	56	1875	13.7	—	16300	80	28.0	2500	9.8	—	18000	76		
	VF 185_60	60	39	47	1703	10.7	2800	18000	78	23.3	2270	7.6	770	18000	74		
	VF 185_80	80	33	35	1590	7.8	2800	18000	75	17.5	2120	5.6	1140	18000	69		
	VF 185_100	100	30	28.0	1425	5.8	2800	18000	72	14.0	1900	4.3	2800	18000	65		
	$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$										$n_1 = 500 \text{ min}^{-1}$						
	VF 185_7	7	72	129	2000	30	2800	7120	89	71	2450	21	2800	8730	88	178	
	VF 185_10	10	68	90	2150	23	2800	10200	88	50	2600	16.0	2800	12500	86		
	VF 185_15	15	66	60	2250	16.4	2800	13100	86	33	2800	11.8	2800	15700	84		
	VF 185_20	20	59	45	2750	15.6	2800	14600	84	25.0	3300	10.9	2800	17900	81		
	VF 185_30	30	54	30.0	2400	9.4	2800	19000	81	16.7	2800	6.5	2800	19500	77		
	VF 185_40	40	44	22.5	3100	9.7	—	19000	76	12.5	3600	6.8	—	19500	71		
	VF 185_50	50	41	18.0	2900	7.6	—	19000	73	10.0	3300	5.2	—	19500	68		
VF 185_60	60	39	15.0	2600	5.8	700	19000	71	8.3	3000	4.2	2800	19500	66			
VF 185_80	80	33	11.3	2400	4.3	1770	19000	66	6.3	2800	3.2	2800	19500	60			
VF 185_100	100	30	9.0	2000	3.0	2800	19000	62	5.0	2300	2.1	2800	19500	56			

4200 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$										$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$						
VFR 185	VFR 185_90	90	53	31	2400	9.9	1700	19000	80	15.6	2800	6.0	1700	19500	76	179
	VFR 185_120	120	43	23.3	3100	10.2	1700	19000	75	11.7	3600	6.3	1700	19500	70	
	VFR 185_150	150	40	18.7	2900	7.9	1700	19000	72	9.3	3300	4.8	1700	19500	67	
	VFR 185_180	180	38	15.6	2600	6.1	1700	19000	70	7.8	3000	3.8	1700	19500	65	
	VFR 185_240	240	32	11.7	2400	4.5	1700	19000	65	5.8	2800	2.9	1700	19500	59	
	VFR 185_300	300	29	9.3	2000	3.2	1700	19000	61	4.7	2300	2.0	1700	19500	55	
				$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$							$n_1 = 500 \text{ min}^{-1}$					
	VFR 185_90	90	53	10.0	3200	4.6	1700	19500	73	5.6	3500	2.9	1700	19500	71	179
	VFR 185_120	120	43	7.5	3800	4.5	1700	19500	66	4.2	4200	2.9	1700	19500	63	
	VFR 185_150	150	40	6.0	3400	3.4	1700	19500	63	3.3	3700	2.2	1700	19500	60	
	VFR 185_180	180	38	5.0	3300	2.9	1700	19500	60	2.8	3600	1.8	1700	19500	57	
	VFR 185_240	240	32	3.8	2800	2.0	1700	19500	54	2.1	2900	1.2	1700	19500	53	
	VFR 185_300	300	29	3.0	2400	1.5	1700	19500	50	1.7	2500	0.91	1700	19500	48	

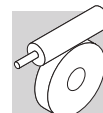
(-) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)



W/VF 86/185

4400 Nm

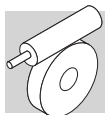
		i	η_s %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$									$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$							
W/VF 86/185	W/VF 86/185_280	280	31	5.0	4200	4.2	850	19500	52	3.2	4400	3.0	850	19500	49	180
	W/VF 86/185_400	400	29	3.5	4200	3.2	850	19500	48	2.3	4400	2.3	850	19500	45	
	W/VF 86/185_600	600	26	2.3	4200	2.3	850	19500	45	1.5	4400	1.6	850	19500	43	
	W/VF 86/185_800	800	26	1.8	4200	1.8	850	19500	43	1.1	4400	1.3	850	19500	40	
	W/VF 86/185_920	920	26	1.5	4200	1.6	850	19500	42	1.0	4400	1.2	850	19500	38	
	W/VF 86/185_1200	1200	20	1.2	4200	1.5	850	19500	34	0.75	4400	0.99	850	19500	35	
	W/VF 86/185_1600	1600	20	0.88	4200	1.1	850	19500	35	0.56	4400	0.79	850	19500	33	
	W/VF 86/185_1840	1840	19	0.76	4200	0.98	850	19500	34	0.49	4400	0.70	850	19500	32	
	W/VF 86/185_2560	2560	16	0.55	4200	0.83	850	19500	29	0.35	4400	0.60	850	19500	27	
	W/VF 86/185_3200	3200	15	0.44	4200	0.80	850	19500	24	0.28	4400	0.59	850	19500	22	



VF 210 - VFR 210

5000 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	
min ⁻¹						min ⁻¹										
$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$									$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$							
VF 210	VF 210_7	7	71	400	1725	79	5300	14000	91	200	2300	54	5300	16700	90	178
	VF 210_10	10	69	280	1988	65	5300	16300	90	140	2650	44	5300	19500	89	
	VF 210_15	15	63	187	2138	47	5300	19700	89	93	2850	32	5300	23700	88	
	VF 210_20	20	57	140	2325	39	4970	22000	87	70	3100	27	1100	26600	85	
	VF 210_30	30	51	93	2288	26	5300	25900	85	47	3050	18.5	1760	31500	83	
	VF 210_40	40	42	70	2625	23	—	28300	81	35	3500	17.0	—	31500	78	
	VF 210_50	50	39	56	2475	18.4	—	31000	79	28.0	3300	13.0	—	31500	76	
	VF 210_60	60	36	47	2363	15.0	—	31500	77	23.3	3015	10.0	—	31500	73	
	VF 210_80	80	31	35	2175	10.9	—	31500	73	17.5	2900	7.7	—	31500	69	
	VF 210_100	100	27	28	2025	8.5	950	31500	70	14.0	2700	6.0	—	31500	65	
																178



VF/VF 130/210

6500 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %				
				$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$									$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$						
VF/VF 130/210	VF/VF 130/210_280	280	30	5.0	6300	6.3	1500	34500	52	3.2	6500	4.4	1500	34500	50	180			
	VF/VF 130/210_400	400	28	3.5	6300	4.6	1500	34500	50	2.3	6500	3.2	1500	34500	48				
	VF/VF 130/210_600	600	26	2.3	6300	3.6	1500	34500	43	1.5	6500	2.4	1500	34500	43				
	VF/VF 130/210_800	800	25	1.8	6300	2.8	1500	34500	41	1.1	6500	2.0	1500	34500	38				
	VF/VF 130/210_920	920	24	1.5	6300	2.7	1500	34500	37	1.0	6500	1.9	1500	34500	35				
	VF/VF 130/210_1200	1200	21	1.2	6300	2.2	—	34500	35	0.75	6500	1.5	—	34500	34				
	VF/VF 130/210_1600	1600	18	0.88	6300	1.8	—	34500	32	0.56	6500	1.2	—	34500	32				
	VF/VF 130/210_1840	1840	19	0.76	6300	1.7	—	34500	30	0.49	6500	1.2	490	34500	28				
	VF/VF 130/210_2560	2560	16	0.55	6300	1.5	1220	34500	24	0.35	6500	1.0	1500	34500	24				
	VF/VF 130/210_3200	3200	15	0.44	6300	1.3	1500	34500	22	0.28	6500	0.96	1500	34500	20				

(-) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)

VF 250 - VFR 250

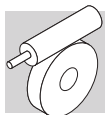
7100 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %		
$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$									$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$								
VF 250	VF 250_7	7	71	400	2400	109	7000	18300	92	200	3200	75	7000	21900	91	178	
	VF 250_10	10	69	280	2775	89	7000	21100	91	140	3700	61	7000	25300	90		
	VF 250_15	15	64	187	3000	65	7000	25100	90	93	4000	45	7000	30300	88		
	VF 250_20	20	59	140	3338	56	7000	28000	88	70	4450	38	7000	33900	86		
	VF 250_30	30	53	93	3000	34	7000	33400	86	47	4000	23	7000	40600	84		
	VF 250_40	40	41	70	3600	32	4680	36200	82	35	4800	22	—	44000	79		
	VF 250_50	50	36	56	3375	25	6370	39500	79	28.0	4500	17.0	—	47000	76		
	VF 250_60	60	38	47	3375	20.6	7000	42100	80	23.3	4500	15.0	—	47000	76		
	VF 250_80	80	32	35	2925	14.1	7000	47000	76	17.5	3900	10.0	—	47000	71		
	VF 250_100	100	29	28	2738	11.0	7000	47000	73	14.0	3650	7.8	3010	47000	68		

9000 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d		
$n_1 = 2800 \text{ min}^{-1}$									$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$								
VFR 250	VFR 250_30	30	68	93	4800	54	2800	27800	89	47	6000	34	3500	34000	86	179	
	VFR 250_45	45	63	62	5300	41	2800	33300	87	31	6400	25	3500	41300	84		
	VFR 250_60	60	58	47	5950	35	2800	37200	85	23.0	7100	21	3500	46100	81		
	VFR 250_90	90	52	31	5500	22	2800	44700	81	15.6	6000	12.6	3500	52000	78		
	VFR 250_120	120	40	23.3	6500	21.3	2800	48500	76	11.7	7000	12.1	3500	52000	71		
	VFR 250_150	150	35	18.7	6200	16.9	2800	50000	73	9.3	6500	9.5	3500	52000	67		
	VFR 250_180	180	37	15.6	5600	12.9	2800	50000	72	7.8	6300	7.7	3500	52000	67		
	VFR 250_240	240	31	11.7	5200	9.7	2800	50000	67	5.8	5400	5.4	3500	52000	61		
	VFR 250_300	300	28	9.3	4800	7.6	2800	50000	63	4.7	5000	4.3	3500	52000	57		
					$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$						$n_1 = 500 \text{ min}^{-1}$						
	VFR 250_30	30	68	30.0	6500	24	3700	39600	84	16.7	7600	16.1	4200	47600	83	179	
	VFR 250_45	45	63	20.0	6800	17.5	3700	48000	82	11.1	7900	11.6	3500	52000	80		
	VFR 250_60	60	58	15.0	7600	15.2	3700	52000	79	8.3	8600	9.9	3500	52000	76		
	VFR 250_90	90	52	10.0	6500	9.3	3700	52000	74	5.6	7400	6.1	3500	52000	71		
	VFR 250_120	120	40	7.5	7500	8.8	3700	52000	67	4.2	9000	6.2	3500	52000	64		
	VFR 250_150	150	35	6.0	7000	7.0	3700	52000	63	3.3	8600	5.1	3500	52000	59		
VFR 250_180	180	37	5.0	6700	5.7	3700	52000	62	2.8	7600	3.8	3500	52000	59			
VFR 250_240	240	31	3.8	5800	4.1	3700	52000	56	2.1	6500	2.7	3500	52000	52			
VFR 250_300	300	28	3.0	5300	3.2	3700	52000	52	1.7	6000	2.2	3500	52000	48			

(-) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)

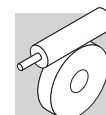


VF/VF 130/250

9200 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min ⁻¹	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %			
				$n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$							$n_1 = 900 \text{ min}^{-1}$							
VF/VF 130/250	VF/VF 130/250_280	280	29	5.0	9000	8.9	1500	52000	53	3.2	9200	6.1	1500	52000	51	180		
	VF/VF 130/250_400	400	27	3.5	9000	6.7	1500	52000	49	2.3	9200	4.6	1500	52000	47			
	VF/VF 130/250_600	600	26	2.3	9000	5.0	1500	52000	44	1.5	9200	3.4	1500	52000	43			
	VF/VF 130/250_800	800	24	1.8	9000	3.9	1500	52000	42	1.1	9200	2.7	1500	52000	40			
	VF/VF 130/250_920	920	23	1.5	9000	3.9	1500	52000	37	0.98	9200	2.7	1500	52000	35			
	VF/VF 130/250_1200	1200	20	1.2	9000	3.1	—	52000	35	0.75	9200	2.2	—	52000	33			
	VF/VF 130/250_1600	1600	18	0.88	9000	2.6	—	52000	32	0.56	9200	1.8	—	52000	30			
	VF/VF 130/250_1840	1840	18	0.76	9000	2.3	—	52000	31	0.49	9200	1.6	490	52000	29			
	VF/VF 130/250_2560	2560	16	0.55	9000	2.1	1500	52000	25	0.35	9200	1.5	1500	52000	23			
	VF/VF 130/250_3200	3200	14	0.44	9000	2.0	1500	52000	21	0.28	9200	1.4	1500	52000	19			

(-) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)

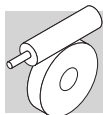


23 RATIO DISTRIBUTION FOR VF/VF, VF/W, W/VF SERIES GEARBOXES

	Ratios											i max
VF/VF 30/44	245	350	420	560	700	840	1120	1680	2100			6000
VF 30	7	10	15	20	20	30	40	60	60			60
VF 44	35	35	28	28	35	28	28	28	35			100
VF/VF 30/49	240	315	420	540	720	900	1120	1440	2160	2700		6000
VF 30	10	7	15	15	20	20	40	40	60	60		60
VF 49	24	45	28	36	36	45	28	36	36	45		100
VF/W 30/63	240	315	450	570	720	900	1200	1520	2280	2700		7000
VF 30	10	7	15	15	30	30	40	40	60	60		70
W 63	24	45	30	38	24	30	30	38	38	45		100
VF/W 44/75	250	300	400	525	700	920	1200	1500	2100	2800		10000
VF 44	10	10	10	35	35	46	60	60	70	70		100
W 75	25	30	40	15	20	20	20	25	30	40		100
VF/W 44/86	230	300	400	525	700	920	1380	1840	2116	2760		10000
VF 44	10	10	10	35	35	46	46	46	46	60		100
W 86	23	30	40	15	20	20	30	40	46	46		100
VF/W 49/110	230	300	400	540	720	1080	1350	1656	2070	2800		10000
VF 49	10	10	10	18	36	36	45	36	45	70		100
W 110	23	30	40	30	20	30	30	46	46	40		100
W/VF 63/130	280	400	600	760	960	1200	1520	1800	2560	3200		10000
W 63	7	10	15	19	24	30	38	45	64	80		100
VF 130	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40		100
W/VF 86/150	200	225	300	345	460	529	690	920	1380	1840	2944	10000
W 86	10	15	15	15	20	23	23	23	46	46	64	100
VF 150	20	15	20	23	23	23	30	40	30	40	46	100
W/VF 86/185	280	400	600	800	920	1200	1600	1840	2560	3200		10000
W 86	7	10	15	20	23	30	40	46	64	80		100
VF 185	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40		100
VF/VF 130/210	280	400	600	800	920	1200	1600	1840	2560	3200		10000
VF 130	7	10	15	20	23	30	40	46	64	80		100
VF 210	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40		100
VF/VF 130/250	280	400	600	800	920	1200	1600	1840	2560	3200		10000
VF 130	7	10	15	20	23	30	40	46	64	80		100
VF 250	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40		100

The ratio combinations that are listed in the chart are those recommended by the manufacturer.

If requested, the Bonfiglioli Technical Service will consider feasibility of combinations that are not listed, as long as these are lower in value than maximum ratio listed in the chart.



24 MOTOR AVAILABILITY

24.1 Motors to IEC standard

Motor-gearbox combinations resulting from charts are purely based on geometrical compatibility.

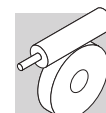
When selecting a gearmotor, refer to procedure specified at para: “Selection” and observe particularly the condition $S \geq f_s$.

 IEC	VF 27	VF 30	VF 44	VF 49	W 63	W 75	W 86	W 110	VF 130	VF 150	VF 185	VF 210	VF 250
P27 —	7...70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P56 $\frac{B5}{B14}$	—	7...70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P63 $\frac{B5}{B14}$	—	7...60	7...100	7...100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P71 $\frac{B5}{B14}$	—	—	7...35	7...60	7...100	7...100	7...100	—	—	—	—	—	—
P80 $\frac{B5}{B14}$	—	—	—	7...28	7...100	7...100	7...100	7...100	—	—	—	—	—
P90 $\frac{B5}{B14}$	—	—	—	—	7...30	7...100	7...100	7...100	46...100	—	—	—	—
P100 $\frac{B5}{B14}$	—	—	—	—	—	7...100	7...100	7...100	7...80	23...100	50...100	—	—
P112 $\frac{B5}{B14}$	—	—	—	—	—	7...100	7...100	7...100	7...80	23...100	50...100	—	—
P132 B5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7...100	7...40 #	7...46	30...80	7...100	7...100
P160 B5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7...20 #	15...40	7...100	7...100
P180 B5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7...20 #	7...100	7...100
P200 B5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7...100	7...100
P225 B5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7...100	7...100

 IEC	VFR 44	VFR 49	WR 63	WR 75	WR 86	WR 110	VFR 130	VFR 150	VFR 185	VFR 210	VFR 250
S44 —	70...500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P63 B5	—	30...300	21...300	21...300	21...300	—	—	—	—	—	—
P71 B5	—	—	21...300	21...300	21...300	21...300	—	—	—	—	—
P80 B5	—	—	—	21...300	21...300	21...300	30...300	—	—	—	—
P90 B5	—	—	—	15...150	15...150	21...300	30...300	30...300 ● (37.5;50)	30...300 ● (37.5;50) (75;100)	—	—
P100 B5	—	—	—	—	—	21...300	30...300 #	30...300 ● (37.5;50)	30...300 ● (37.5;50) (75;100)	30...300	30...300
P112 B5	—	—	—	—	—	21...300	30...300 #	30...300 ● (37.5;50)	30...300 ● (37.5;50) (75;100)	30...300	30...300
P132 B5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25...50 # ● (30;45)	25...100 # ● (30;45) (60;90)	30...300	30...300
P160 B5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30...300 #	30...300 #

■ Gear ratio of the helical pre-stage $i = 1.5$

Motor-gearbox combinations marked with [#] feature a lowered key, supplied with the gearbox.



IEC		VF/VF 30/44	VF/VF 30/49	VF/W 30/63	VF/W 44/75	VF/W 44/86	VF/W 49/110	W/VF 63/130	W/VF 86/150	W/VF 86/185	VF/VF 130/210	VF/VF 130/250
P56	B5	—	—	240...2700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B14	245...2100	240...2700	240...2700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P63	B5	—	—	240...2700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B14	245...2100	240...2700	240...2700	250...2800	230...2760	230...2800	—	—	—	—	—
P71	B5	—	—	—	250...700	230...700	230...2400	280...3200	200...2944	280...3200	—	—
	B14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P80	B5	—	—	—	—	—	230...540	280...3200	200...2944	280...3200	—	—
	B14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P90	B5	—	—	—	—	—	—	280...1200	200...2944	280...3200	280...3200	280...3200
	B14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P100	B5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200...2944	280...3200	280...3200	280...3200
	B14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P112	B5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200...2944	280...3200	280...3200	280...3200
	B14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P132	B5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	280...1600 #	280...1600 #

Motor-gearbox combinations marked with [#] feature a lowered key, supplied with the reducer.

24.2 Compact motor

	M1	M2	M3
W 63	7 ... 100	7 ... 100	—
W 75	7 ... 100	7 ... 100	7 ... 100
W 86	7 ... 100	7 ... 100	7 ... 100
W 110	—	7 ... 100	7 ... 100

	M1	M2	M3
W/VF 63/130	280 ... 3200	280 ... 3200	—
W/VF 86/150	200 ... 2944	200 ... 2944	200 ... 2944
W/VF 86/185	280 ... 3200	280 ... 3200	280 ... 3200

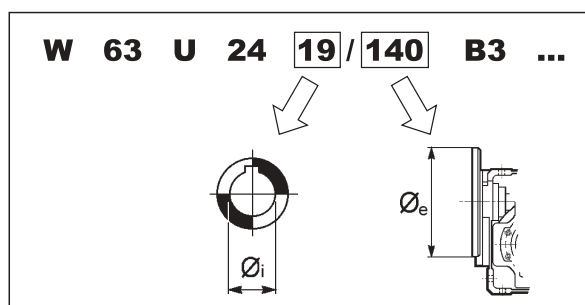
24.3 Maximum installable power on input P_

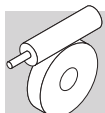
		IEC (IM B5) (IM B14)										
		P63	P71	P80	P90	P100	P112	P132	P160	P180	P200	P225
		BN										IEC
[kW]	2p	0.37	0.75	1.5	2.2	4	4	9.2	18.5	22	30	45
	4p	0.25	0.55	1.1	1.85	3	4	9.2	15	22	30	47
	6p	0.12	0.37	0.75	1.1	1.85	2.2	5.5	11	15	18.5	30

24.4 Motors not to IEC standard

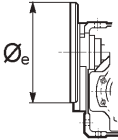
For coupling with non-normalized electric motors, the motor coupling end of VF and W speed reducers may be configured with hybrid (i.e., non IEC) input shaft and flange combinations.

Shaft and flange combinations are illustrated below. The table shows the diameters in millimetres for each selection.





The following table lists available configurations, as well as their limited ranges of gear ratios.

								
		80	90	105	120	140	160	200
VF 30	9		7 ≤ i ≤ 70	⊖		7 ≤ i ≤ 70	⊖	⊖
	11	7 ≤ i ≤ 60		⊖	7 ≤ i ≤ 60		⊖	⊖
VF 44	HS	⊖	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	⊖	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	⊖
	11	⊖		7 ≤ i ≤ 100	⊖		7 ≤ i ≤ 100	⊖
	14	⊖	7 ≤ i ≤ 35		⊖	7 ≤ i ≤ 35		⊖
VF 49	HS	⊖	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	7 ≤ i ≤ 100
	11	⊖		7 ≤ i ≤ 100	7 ≤ i ≤ 100		7 ≤ i ≤ 100	7 ≤ i ≤ 100
	14	⊖	7 ≤ i ≤ 60		7 ≤ i ≤ 60	7 ≤ i ≤ 60		7 ≤ i ≤ 60
	19	⊖	7 ≤ i ≤ 28	7 ≤ i ≤ 28		7 ≤ i ≤ 28	7 ≤ i ≤ 28	
W 63	19	⊖	⊖	⊖	⊖	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	⊖	
W 75	14	⊖	⊖	⊖	⊖	⊖		7 ≤ i ≤ 100
	19	⊖	⊖	⊖		7 ≤ i ≤ 100	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	
	24	⊖	⊖	⊖	7 ≤ i ≤ 100		7 ≤ i ≤ 100	
W 86	14	⊖	⊖	⊖	⊖	⊖		7 ≤ i ≤ 100
	19	⊖	⊖	⊖		7 ≤ i ≤ 100	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	
	24	⊖	⊖	⊖	7 ≤ i ≤ 100		7 ≤ i ≤ 100	
W 110	19	⊖	⊖	⊖		7 ≤ i ≤ 100	⊖	⊖
	24	⊖	⊖	⊖	7 ≤ i ≤ 100		⊖	⊖

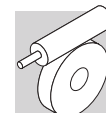
 Standard arrangement

Some hybrid shaft/flange combinations are also possible for VF reduction units with center distance greater than 130 mm. Please contact Bonfiglioli Technical Service.

The table above report possible configurations strictly based on geometric criteria.

To determine the compatibility of a motor-gear unit assembly in terms of mechanical factors, double-check the selected configuration against the rating charts for power/speed.

Be sure to avoid those combinations that yield a safety factor $S < 0.9$.



25 MOMENT OF INERTIA

The following charts indicate the mass moment of inertia J , [Kgm²] referred to gear unit with high speed solid shaft. A key to the symbols used follows:

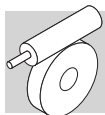
	Values of the moment of inertia refer to compact gearmotors, less the motor inertia. To obtain the overall moment of inertia for the gearmotor just add the value of the inertia for the specific compact motor, given in the relevant rating chart.	 	Values refer to gearmotors, IEC style, less the motor.
		 	Values refer to speed reducers (solid input shaft).

VF 27

		i	J (•10 ⁻⁴) [kgm²]					 HS
			P27					
VF 27	VF 27_7	7	0.02	—	—	—	—	0.02
	VF 27_10	10	0.01	—	—	—	—	0.01
	VF 27_15	15	0.01	—	—	—	—	0.01
	VF 27_20	20	0.01	—	—	—	—	0.01
	VF 27_30	30	0.01	—	—	—	—	0.01
	VF 27_40	40	0.01	—	—	—	—	0.01
	VF 27_60	60	0.01	—	—	—	—	0.01
	VF 27_70	70	0.01	—	—	—	—	0.01

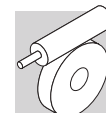
VF 30

		i	J (•10 ⁻⁴) [kgm²]					
								
			P56	P63				HS
VF 30	VF 30_7	7	0.08	0.07	—	—	—	0.04
	VF 30_10	10	0.07	0.06	—	—	—	0.03
	VF 30_15	15	0.07	0.06	—	—	—	0.03
	VF 30_20	20	0.06	0.06	—	—	—	0.03
	VF 30_30	30	0.06	0.06	—	—	—	0.03
	VF 30_40	40	0.06	0.06	—	—	—	0.03
	VF 30_60	60	0.06	0.05	—	—	—	0.02
	VF 30_70	70	0.06	—	—	—	—	0.02



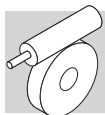
VF 44 - VFR 44

		i	J (•10 ⁻⁴) [kgm²]					
								
			S44	P63	P71		HS	
VF 44	VF 44_7	7	—	0.29	0.27	—	—	0.18
	VF 44_10	10	—	0.24	0.22	—	—	0.14
	VF 44_14	14	—	0.23	0.21	—	—	0.12
	VF 44_20	20	—	0.19	0.18	—	—	0.09
	VF 44_28	28	—	0.21	0.19	—	—	0.11
	VF 44_35	35	—	0.19	0.18	—	—	0.09
	VF 44_46	46	—	0.18	—	—	—	0.08
	VF 44_60	60	—	0.17	—	—	—	0.07
	VF 44_70	70	—	0.17	—	—	—	0.07
	VF 44_100	100	—	0.17	—	—	—	0.07
VFR 44	VFR 44_70	70	0.21	—	—	—	—	—
	VFR 44_100	100	0.20	—	—	—	—	—
	VFR 44_140	140	0.20	—	—	—	—	—
	VFR 44_175	175	0.20	—	—	—	—	—
	VFR 44_230	230	0.20	—	—	—	—	—
	VFR 44_300	300	0.20	—	—	—	—	—
	VFR 44_350	350	0.20	—	—	—	—	—
	VFR 44_500	500	0.20	—	—	—	—	—

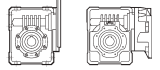
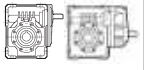


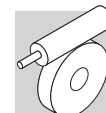
VF 49 - VFR 49

		i	J (•10 ⁻⁴) [kgm ²]					HS
			P63	P71	P80			
VF 49	VF 49_7	7	0.69	0.67	0.61	—	—	0.42
	VF 49_10	10	0.61	0.60	0.53	—	—	0.34
	VF 49_14	14	0.58	0.57	0.5	—	—	0.31
	VF 49_18	18	0.54	0.53	0.46	—	—	0.27
	VF 49_24	24	0.52	0.5	0.44	—	—	0.24
	VF 49_28	28	0.56	0.54	0.48	—	—	0.28
	VF 49_36	36	0.53	0.51	—	—	—	0.25
	VF 49_45	45	0.51	0.49	—	—	—	0.24
	VF 49_60	60	0.50	0.48	—	—	—	0.23
	VF 49_70	70	0.50	—	—	—	—	0.22
	VF 49_80	80	0.49	—	—	—	—	0.22
	VF 49_100	100	0.49	—	—	—	—	0.22
VFR 49	VFR 49_30	30	0.74	—	—	—	—	0.94
	VFR 49_42	42	0.73	—	—	—	—	0.93
	VFR 49_54	54	0.73	—	—	—	—	0.93
	VFR 49_72	72	0.73	—	—	—	—	0.93
	VFR 49_84	84	0.73	—	—	—	—	0.93
	VFR 49_108	108	0.73	—	—	—	—	0.93
	VFR 49_135	135	0.73	—	—	—	—	0.93
	VFR 49_180	180	0.73	—	—	—	—	0.93
	VFR 49_210	210	0.72	—	—	—	—	0.92
	VFR 49_240	240	0.72	—	—	—	—	0.92
	VFR 49_300	300	0.72	—	—	—	—	0.92



W 63 - WR 63

		i	J (•10 ⁻⁴) [kgm ²]									
												
			S1	S2	S3	P63	P71	P80	P90			HS
W 63	W 63_7	7	3.4	3.6	—	—	3.5	3.5	3.5	—	—	3.6
	W 63_10	10	3.1	3.3	—	—	3.2	3.3	3.2	—	—	3.3
	W 63_12	12	3.1	3.3	—	—	3.1	3.2	3.1	—	—	3.3
	W 63_15	15	3.0	3.2	—	—	3.0	3.1	3.0	—	—	3.2
	W 63_19	19	2.9	3.1	—	—	2.9	3.0	2.9	—	—	3.1
	W 63_24	24	2.8	3.1	—	—	2.9	3.0	2.9	—	—	3.0
	W 63_30	30	2.9	3.1	—	—	2.9	3.0	2.9	—	—	3.1
	W 63_38	38	2.8	3.1	—	—	2.9	3.0	2.9	—	—	3.0
	W 63_45	45	2.8	3.0	—	—	2.9	2.9	2.9	—	—	3.0
	W 63_64	64	2.8	3.0	—	—	2.8	2.9	2.8	—	—	3.0
	W 63_80	80	2.8	3.0	—	—	2.8	2.9	2.8	—	—	3.0
	W 63_100	100	2.8	3.0	—	—	2.8	2.9	2.8	—	—	2.9
WR 63	WR 63_21	21	—	—	—	0.84	0.83	—	—	—	—	0.81
	WR 63_30	30	—	—	—	0.81	0.80	—	—	—	—	0.78
	WR 63_36	36	—	—	—	0.81	0.80	—	—	—	—	0.77
	WR 63_45	45	—	—	—	0.80	0.79	—	—	—	—	0.76
	WR 63_57	57	—	—	—	0.79	0.78	—	—	—	—	0.75
	WR 63_72	72	—	—	—	0.78	0.77	—	—	—	—	0.74
	WR 63_90	90	—	—	—	0.79	0.78	—	—	—	—	0.75
	WR 63_114	114	—	—	—	0.78	0.77	—	—	—	—	0.74
	WR 63_135	135	—	—	—	0.78	0.77	—	—	—	—	0.74
	WR 63_192	192	—	—	—	0.77	0.76	—	—	—	—	0.74
	WR 63_240	240	—	—	—	0.77	0.76	—	—	—	—	0.74
	WR 63_300	300	—	—	—	0.77	0.76	—	—	—	—	0.73

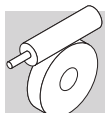


W 75 - WR 75

		i	J (•10 ⁻⁴) [kgm ²]									
			S1	S2	S3	P63	P71	P80	P90	P100	P112	HS
W 75	W 75_7	7	6.9	6.6	6.6	—	6.9	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.3
	W 75_10	10	6.4	6.1	6.1	—	6.4	6.4	6.3	5.7	5.7	6.8
	W 75_15	15	6.1	5.8	5.8	—	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.3	5.3	6.5
	W 75_20	20	5.9	5.6	5.6	—	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.2	5.2	6.3
	W 75_25	25	5.9	5.6	5.6	—	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.2	5.2	6.3
	W 75_30	30	5.9	5.6	5.6	—	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.2	5.2	6.3
	W 75_40	40	5.9	5.6	5.6	—	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.2	5.2	6.3
	W 75_50	50	5.9	5.6	5.6	—	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.1	5.1	6.2
	W 75_60	60	5.8	5.5	5.5	—	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.1	5.1	6.2
	W 75_80	80	5.8	5.5	5.5	—	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.1	5.1	6.2
	W 75_100	100	5.8	5.5	5.5	—	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.0	5.0	6.2
WR 75	WR 75_21	21	—	—	—	1.2	1.2	2.1	—	—	—	1.9
	WR 75_30	30	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	2.1	—	—	—	1.1
	WR 75_45	45	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	2.0	—	—	—	1.1
	WR 75_60	60	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	2.0	—	—	—	1.0
	WR 75_75	75	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	2.0	—	—	—	1.0
	WR 75_90	90	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	2.0	—	—	—	1.0
	WR 75_120	120	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	2.0	—	—	—	1.0
	WR 75_150	150	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	2.0	—	—	—	1.0
	WR 75_180	180	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	2.0	—	—	—	1.0
	WR 75_240	240	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	2.0	—	—	—	1.0
	WR 75_300	300	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	2.0	—	—	—	1.0

		i	J (•10 ⁻⁴) [kgm ²]
			 P90

WR 75_P90 B5	WR 75_15	15	6.0
	WR 75_22.5	22.5	5.9
	WR 75_30	30	5.8
	WR 75_37.5	37.5	5.8
	WR 75_45	45	5.8
	WR 75_60	60	5.8
	WR 75_75	75	5.8
	WR 75_90	90	5.7
	WR 75_120	120	5.7
	WR 75_150	150	5.7



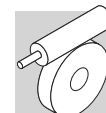
W 86 - WR 86

		i	J (•10 ⁻⁴) [kgm ²]									
						 					 	
			S1	S2	S3	P63	P71	P80	P90	P100		HS
W 86	W 86_7	7	9.7	9.4	9.4	—	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.6	—	10.1
	W 86_10	10	8.4	8.1	8.1	—	8.4	8.4	8.3	7.7	—	8.9
	W 86_15	15	7.7	7.4	7.4	—	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.0	—	8.2
	W 86_20	20	6.9	6.6	6.6	—	6.9	7.0	6.9	6.2	—	7.4
	W 86_23	23	6.8	6.5	6.5	—	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.1	—	7.3
	W 86_30	30	7.3	7.0	7.0	—	7.3	7.3	7.3	6.6	—	7.8
	W 86_40	40	6.7	6.4	6.4	—	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.0	—	7.2
	W 86_46	46	6.7	6.4	6.4	—	6.7	6.7	6.6	5.9	—	7.1
	W 86_56	56	6.6	6.3	6.3	—	6.6	6.7	6.6	5.9	—	7.1
	W 86_64	64	6.6	6.3	6.3	—	6.6	6.6	6.5	5.9	—	7.1
	W 86_80	80	6.6	6.3	6.3	—	6.6	6.6	6.5	5.9	—	7.1
W 86_100	100	6.4	6.1	6.1	—	6.4	6.5	6.4	5.7	—	6.9	

WR 86	WR 86_21	21	—	—	—	1.5	1.5	2.4	—	—	—	2.2
	WR 86_30	30	—	—	—	1.4	1.3	2.3	—	—	—	1.3
	WR 86_45	45	—	—	—	1.3	1.3	2.2	—	—	—	1.2
	WR 86_60	60	—	—	—	1.2	1.2	2.1	—	—	—	1.2
	WR 86_69	69	—	—	—	1.2	1.2	2.1	—	—	—	1.1
	WR 86_90	90	—	—	—	1.2	1.2	2.2	—	—	—	1.2
	WR 86_120	120	—	—	—	1.2	1.2	2.1	—	—	—	1.1
	WR 86_138	138	—	—	—	1.2	1.2	2.1	—	—	—	1.1
	WR 86_168	168	—	—	—	1.2	1.2	2.1	—	—	—	1.1
	WR 86_192	192	—	—	—	1.2	1.1	2.1	—	—	—	1.1
	WR 86_240	240	—	—	—	1.2	1.1	2.1	—	—	—	1.1
	WR 86_300	300	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	2.1	—	—	—	1.1

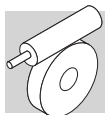
		i	J (•10 ⁻⁴) [kgm ²]
			 P90

WR 86_P90 B5	WR 86_15	15	6.9
	WR 86_22.5	22.5	6.6
	WR 86_30	30	6.3
	WR 86_34.5	34.5	6.2
	WR 86_45	45	6.4
	WR 86_60	60	6.2
	WR 86_69	69	6.1
	WR 86_84	84	6.1
	WR 86_96	96	6.0
	WR 86_120	120	6.0
	WR 86_150	150	5.9



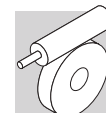
W 110 - WR 110

		i	J (•10 ⁻⁴) [kgm ²]									
			S1	S2	S3	P63	P71	P80	P90	P100	P132	HS
W 110	W 110_7	7	—	22	22	—	—	23	23	23	28	23
	W 110_10	10	—	19	19	—	—	19	19	24	24	20
	W 110_15	15	—	17	17	—	—	17	17	22	22	17
	W 110_20	20	—	14	14	—	—	14	14	19	19	15
	W 110_23	23	—	14	14	—	—	14	14	19	19	15
	W 110_30	30	—	15	15	—	—	16	16	20	20	16
	W 110_40	40	—	13	13	—	—	14	14	19	19	14
	W 110_46	46	—	13	13	—	—	13	13	18	18	14
	W 110_56	56	—	13	13	—	—	13	13	18	18	14
	W 110_64	64	—	13	13	—	—	13	13	18	18	14
	W 110_80	80	—	13	13	—	—	13	13	18	18	14
	W 110_100	100	—	13	13	—	—	13	13	18	18	14
WR 110	WR 110_21	21	—	—	—	—	3.0	9.0	8.8	8.9	—	9.2
	WR 110_30	30	—	—	—	—	2.5	8.6	8.4	8.4	—	8.8
	WR 110_45	45	—	—	—	—	2.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	—	8.5
	WR 110_60	60	—	—	—	—	2.0	8.1	7.9	7.9	—	8.3
	WR 110_69	69	—	—	—	—	2.0	8.0	7.9	7.9	—	8.2
	WR 110_90	90	—	—	—	—	2.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	—	8.4
	WR 110_120	120	—	—	—	—	1.9	8.0	7.8	7.9	—	8.2
	WR 110_138	138	—	—	—	—	1.9	8.0	7.8	7.8	—	8.2
	WR 110_168	168	—	—	—	—	1.9	8.0	7.8	7.8	—	8.1
	WR 110_192	192	—	—	—	—	1.9	7.9	7.8	7.8	—	8.1
	WR 110_240	240	—	—	—	—	1.9	7.9	7.8	7.8	—	8.1
	WR 110_300	300	—	—	—	—	1.9	7.9	7.8	7.8	—	8.1



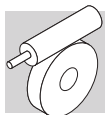
VF 130 - VFR 130

		i	J (•10 ⁻⁴) [kgm ²]					
			P80	P90	P100	P112	P132	HS
VF 130	VF 130_7	7	—	—	36	36	35	31
	VF 130_10	10	—	—	27	27	25	22
	VF 130_15	15	—	—	20	20	18	15
	VF 130_20	20	—	—	17	17	15	11
	VF 130_23	23	—	—	16	16	14	11
	VF 130_30	30	—	—	17	17	15	12
	VF 130_40	40	—	—	15	15	14	9.9
	VF 130_46	46	—	14	14	14	—	8.2
	VF 130_56	56	—	13	13	13	—	7.8
	VF 130_64	64	—	13	13	13	—	7.4
	VF 130_80	80	—	13	12	12	—	7.0
	VF 130_100	100	—	13	—	—	—	8.9
VFR 130	VFR 130_30	30	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	—	5.7
	VFR 130_45	45	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	—	4.9
	VFR 130_60	60	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	—	4.6
	VFR 130_69	69	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	—	4.5
	VFR 130_90	90	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	—	4.6
	VFR 130_120	120	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.0	—	4.4
	VFR 130_138	138	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7	—	4.2
	VFR 130_168	168	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	—	4.1
	VFR 130_192	192	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	—	4.1
	VFR 130_240	240	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	—	4.1
	VFR 130_300	300	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	—	4.3



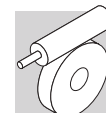
VF 150 - VFR 150

		i	J (•10 ⁻⁴) [kgm ²]				
			P90	P100	P112	P132	HS
VF 150	VF 150_7	7	—	—	—	58	50
	VF 150_10	10	—	—	—	44	35
	VF 150_15	15	—	—	—	29	21
	VF 150_20	20	—	—	—	27	19
	VF 150_23	23	—	28	28	26	17
	VF 150_30	30	—	31	31	29	21
	VF 150_40	40	—	26	26	24	16
	VF 150_46	46	—	24	24	22	13
	VF 150_56	56	25	24	24	—	13
	VF 150_64	64	24	23	23	—	12
	VF 150_80	80	23	22	22	—	11
	VF 150_100	100	23	22	22	—	11
VFR 150	VFR 150_25	25	—	—	—	15	—
	VFR 150_30	30	10	10	10	—	11
	VFR 150_37.5	37.5	—	—	—	13	—
	VFR 150_45	45	8.8	8.8	8.8	—	9.7
	VFR 150_50	50	—	—	—	12	—
	VFR 150_60	60	8.3	8.3	8.3	—	9.2
	VFR 150_69	69	8.4	8.4	8.4	—	9.3
	VFR 150_90	90	8.7	8.7	8.7	—	9.7
	VFR 150_120	120	8.2	8.2	8.2	—	9.2
	VFR 150_138	138	7.9	7.9	7.9	—	8.9
	VFR 150_168	168	7.9	7.9	7.9	—	8.9
	VFR 150_192	192	7.8	7.8	7.8	—	8.8
	VFR 150_240	240	7.7	7.7	7.7	—	8.6
	VFR 150_300	300	7.7	7.7	7.7	—	8.6

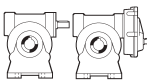


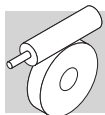
VF 185 - VFR 185

		i	J (•10 ⁻⁴) [kgm ²]						
			P90	P100	P112	P132	P160	P180	HS
VF 185	VF 185_7	7	—	—	—	—	—	146	128
	VF 185_10	10	—	—	—	—	—	108	91
	VF 185_15	15	—	—	—	—	70	88	50
	VF 185_20	20	—	—	—	—	69	66	48
	VF 185_30	30	—	—	—	58	54	—	34
	VF 185_40	40	—	—	—	63	61	—	41
	VF 185_50	50	—	59	59	58	—	—	35
	VF 185_60	60	—	55	55	53	—	—	31
	VF 185_80	80	—	52	52	51	—	—	28
	VF 185_100	100	—	51	51	—	—	—	27
VFR 185	VFR 185_25	25	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
	VFR 185_30	30	17	17	17	—	—	—	18
	VFR 185_37.5	37.5	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
	VFR 185_45	45	12	12	12	—	—	—	13
	VFR 185_50	50	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
	VFR 185_60	60	12	12	12	—	—	—	13
	VFR 185_75	75	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
	VFR 185_90	90	10	10	10	—	—	—	11
	VFR 185_100	100	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
	VFR 185_120	120	11	11	11	—	—	—	12
	VFR 185_150	150	10	10	10	—	—	—	11
	VFR 185_180	180	9.9	9.9	9.9	—	—	—	11
	VFR 185_240	240	9.6	9.6	9.6	—	—	—	11
	VFR 185_300	300	9.5	9.4	9.4	—	—	—	10



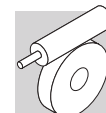
VF 210 - VFR 210

			J (•10 ⁻⁴) [kgm ²]							
			 							
			P100	P112	P132	P160	P180	P200	P225	HS
VF 210	VF 210_7	7	—	—	286	286	286	286	286	286
	VF 210_10	10	—	—	177	177	177	177	177	177
	VF 210_15	15	—	—	120	120	120	120	120	120
	VF 210_20	20	—	—	116	116	116	116	116	116
	VF 210_30	30	—	—	81	81	81	81	81	81
	VF 210_40	40	—	—	98	98	98	98	98	98
	VF 210_50	50	—	—	84	84	84	84	84	84
	VF 210_60	60	—	—	75	75	75	75	75	75
	VF 210_80	80	—	—	68	68	68	68	68	68
	VF 210_100	100	—	—	63	63	63	63	63	63
VFR 210	VFR 210_30	30	48	48	47	47	—	—	—	51
	VFR 210_45	45	41	41	41	41	—	—	—	45
	VFR 210_60	60	41	41	41	40	—	—	—	45
	VFR 210_90	90	37	37	37	36	—	—	—	41
	VFR 210_120	120	39	39	39	38	—	—	—	43
	VFR 210_150	150	37	37	37	37	—	—	—	41
	VFR 210_180	180	36	36	36	36	—	—	—	40
	VFR 210_240	240	36	36	36	35	—	—	—	39
	VFR 210_300	300	35	35	35	34	—	—	—	39



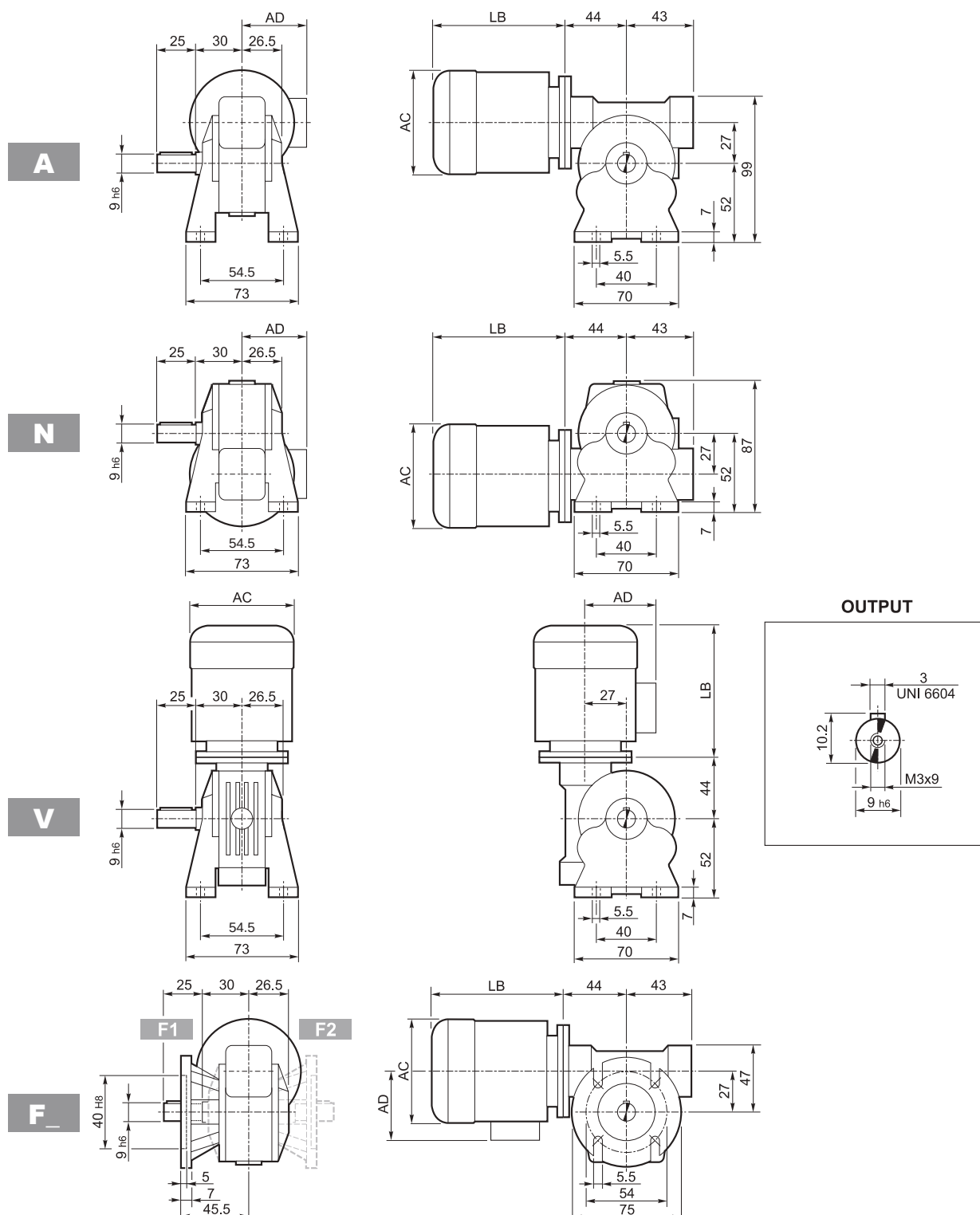
VF 250 - VFR 250

		i	J (•10 ⁻⁴) [kgm ²]							
			P100	P112	P132	P160	P180	P200	P225	HS
VF 250	VF 250_7	7	—	—	620	620	620	620	620	620
	VF 250_10	10	—	—	387	387	387	387	387	387
	VF 250_15	15	—	—	266	266	266	266	266	266
	VF 250_20	20	—	—	242	242	242	242	242	242
	VF 250_30	30	—	—	184	184	184	184	184	184
	VF 250_40	40	—	—	241	241	241	241	241	241
	VF 250_50	50	—	—	240	240	240	240	240	240
	VF 250_60	60	—	—	158	158	158	158	158	158
	VF 250_80	80	—	—	160	160	160	160	160	160
	VF 250_100	100	—	—	149	149	149	149	149	149
VFR 250	VFR 250_30	30	71	71	71	70	—	—	—	75
	VFR 250_45	45	58	58	57	57	—	—	—	61
	VFR 250_60	60	55	55	55	54	—	—	—	58
	VFR 250_90	90	48	48	48	48	—	—	—	52
	VFR 250_120	120	55	55	54	54	—	—	—	58
	VFR 250_150	150	55	55	54	54	—	—	—	58
	VFR 250_180	180	46	46	45	45	—	—	—	49
	VFR 250_240	240	46	46	45	45	—	—	—	49
	VFR 250_300	300	45	45	44	44	—	—	—	48

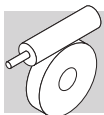


26 DIMENSIONS FOR GEARMOTORS AND GEAR UNITS WITH IEC MOTOR INTERFACE

VF 27...BN27

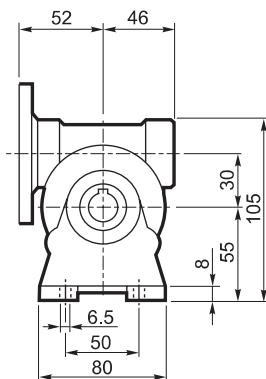
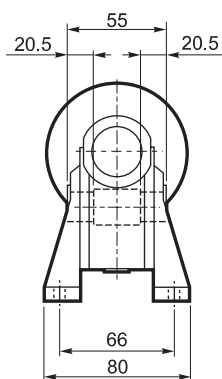


	P_n kW	n min ⁻¹	M_n Nm	η %	$\cos\phi$	I_n A (400V)	I_s In	M_s Mn	M_a Mn	J_m ($\cdot 10^{-4}$) kgm ²		LB	AC	AD
BN 27A 4	0.04	1405	0.27	38.4	0.6	0.25	2.9	3.6	3.1	1.49	3.3	168	112	92
BN 27B 4	0.06	1340	0.43	46.8	0.65	0.28	2.6	2.3	2.0	1.49	3.3	168	112	92
BN 27C 4	0.09	1380	0.63	46	0.65	0.43	2.8	2.3	1.9	1.49	3.3	168	112	92

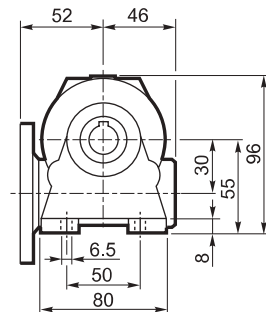
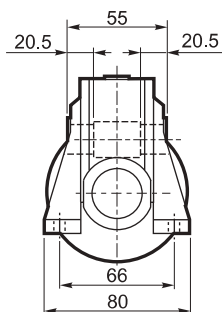


VF 30...P (IEC)

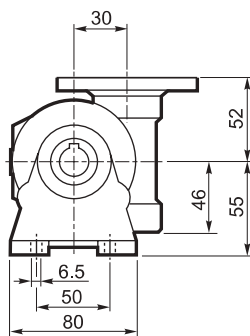
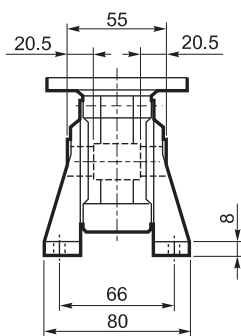
A



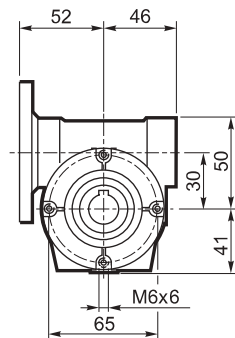
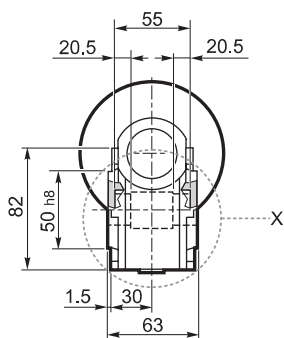
N



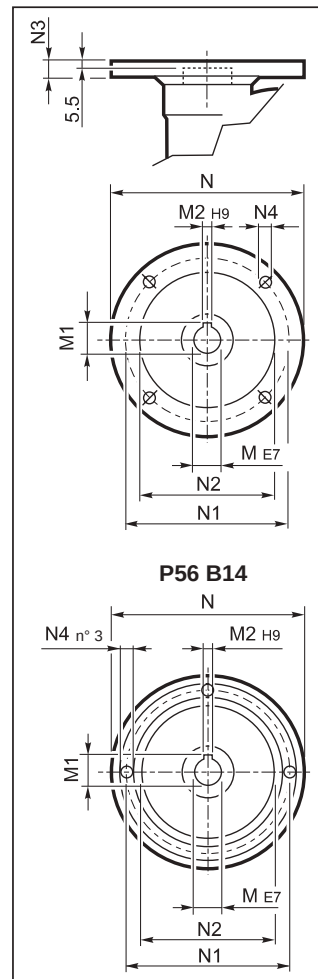
V



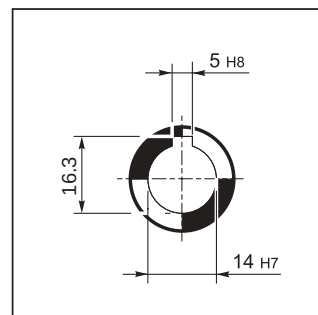
P



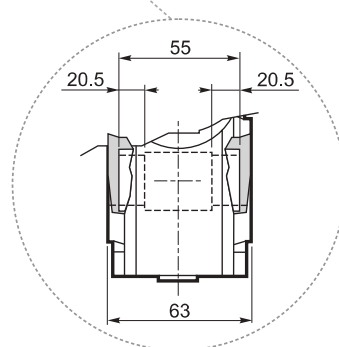
INPUT

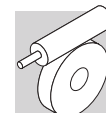


OUTPUT



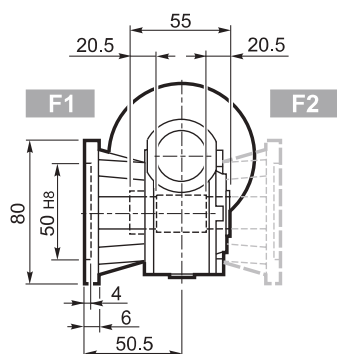
X



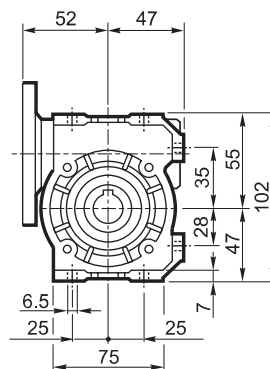
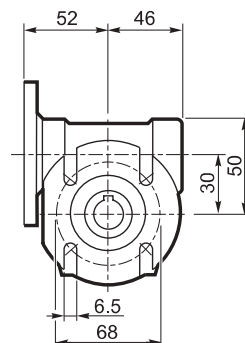
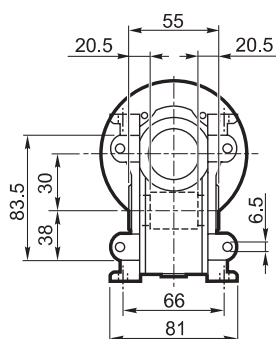


VF 30...P (IEC)

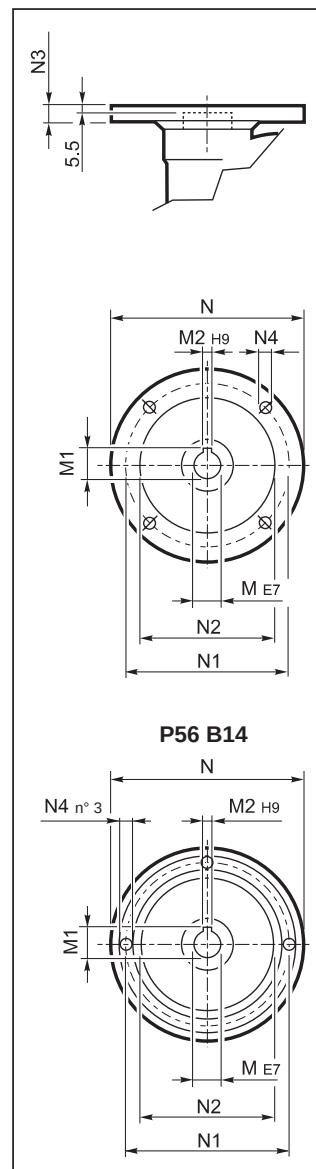
F



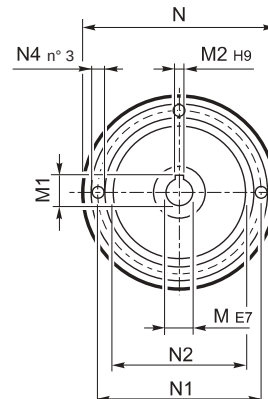
U



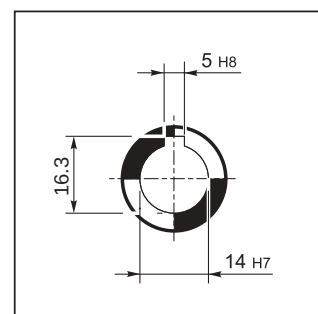
INPUT



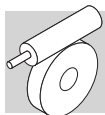
P56 B14



OUTPUT

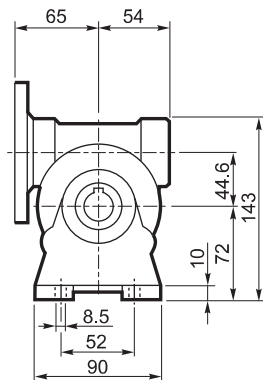
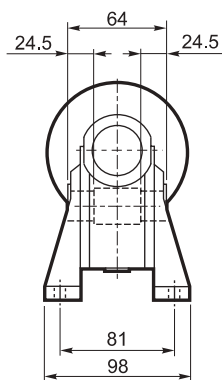


		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF 30	P56 B5	9	10.4	3	120	100	80	7	7	1.1
VF 30	P56 B14	9	10.4	3	80	65	50	7	5.5	
VF 30	P63 B5	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	8	9.5	
VF 30	P63 B14	11	12.8	4	90	75	60	6	5.5	

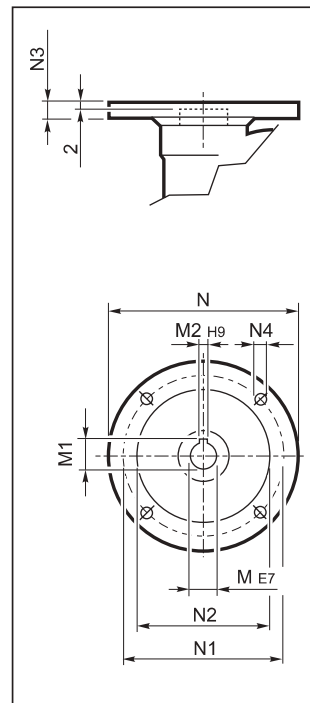


VF 44...P (IEC)

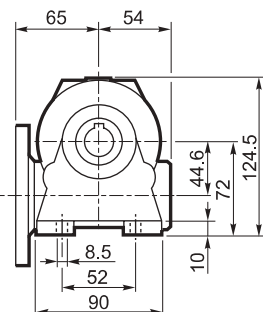
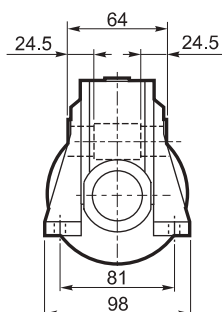
A



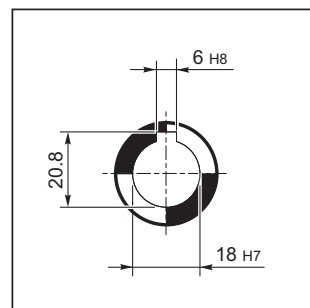
INPUT



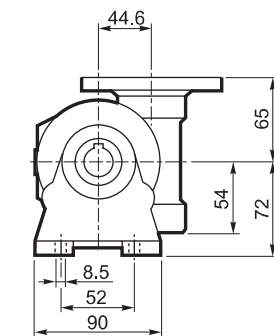
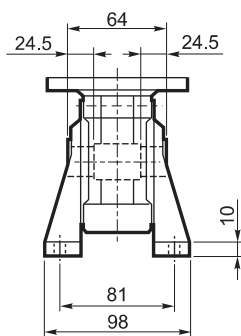
N



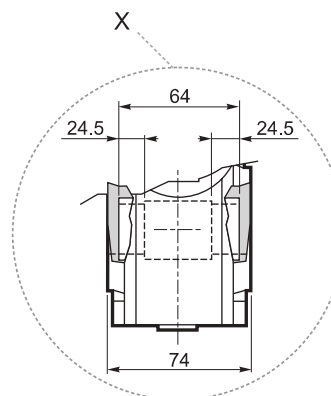
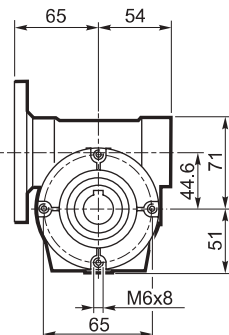
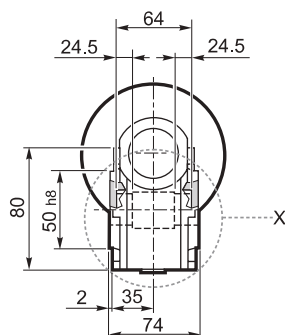
OUTPUT

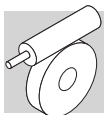


V



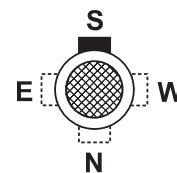
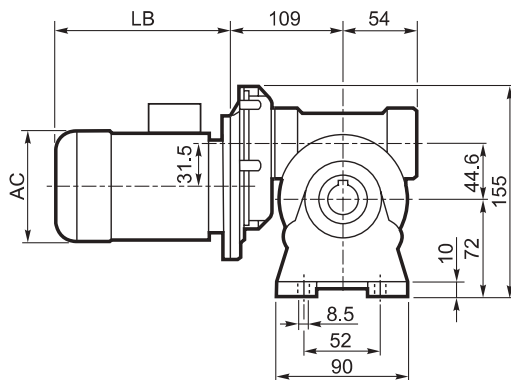
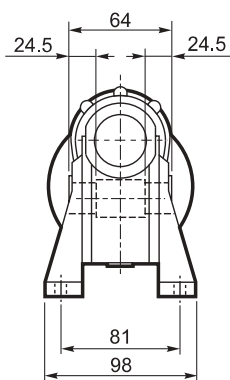
P



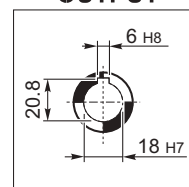


VFR 44...BN 44

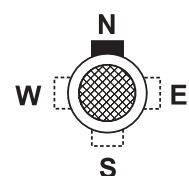
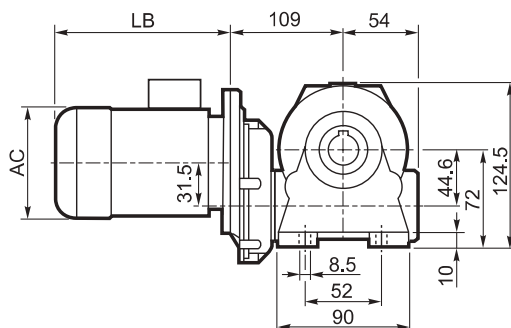
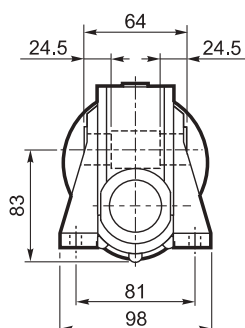
A



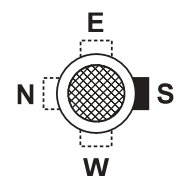
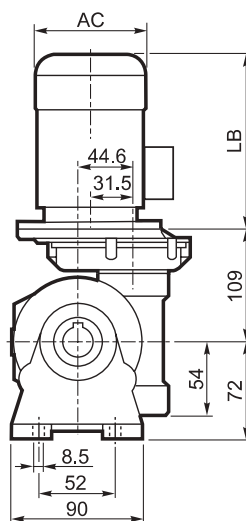
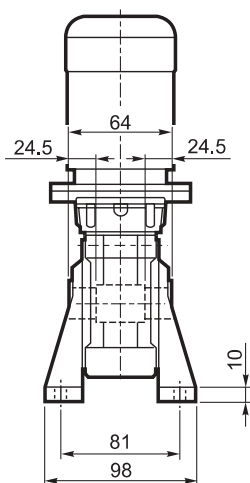
OUTPUT



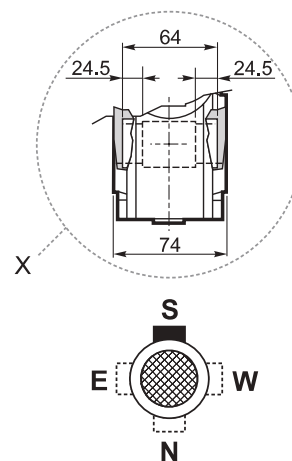
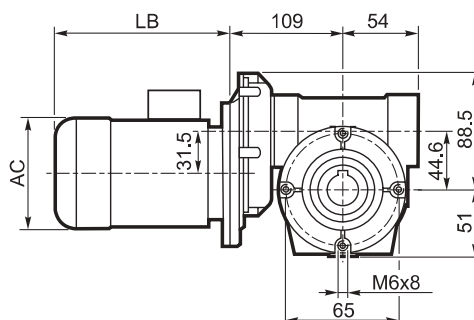
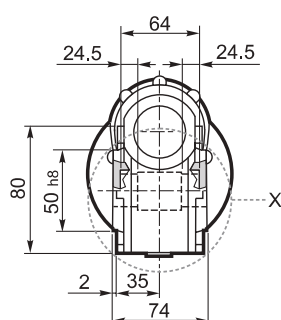
N

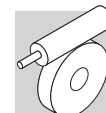


V



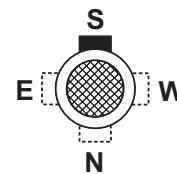
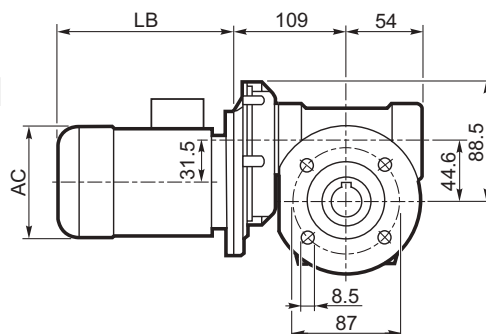
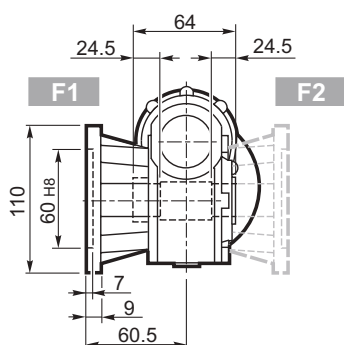
P



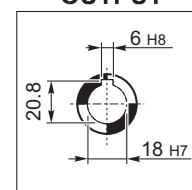


VFR 44...BN 44

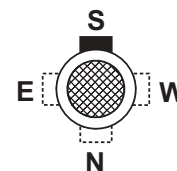
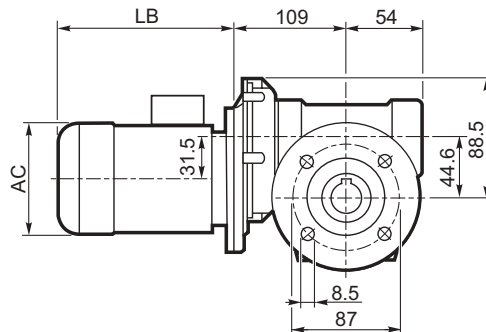
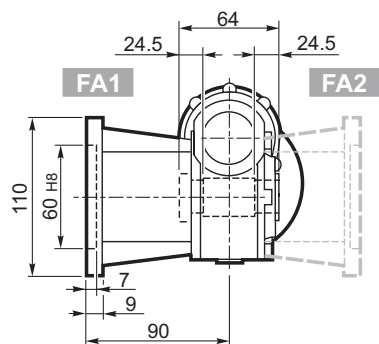
F_



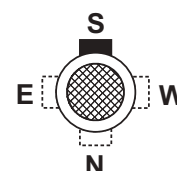
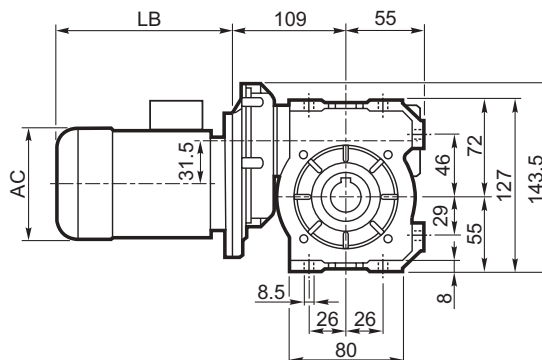
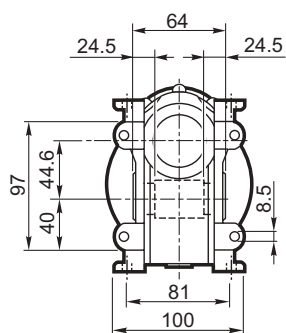
OUTPUT



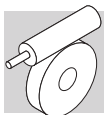
FA_



U

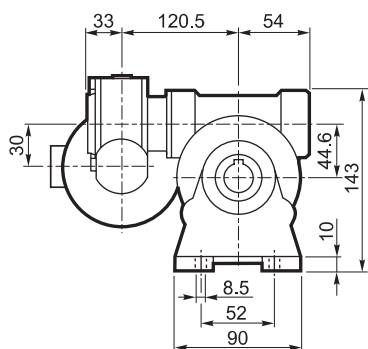


	P_n kW	n min ⁻¹	M_n Nm	η %	COSφ	I_n A (400V)	I_s I _n	M_s M _n	M_a M _n	J_m (·10 ⁻⁴) kgm ²	Kg	LB	AC	AD
BN 44B4	0.06	1380	0.42	40	0.58	0.38	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.22	4.7	168	112	94
BN 44C4	0.09	1380	0.63	46	0.65	0.43	2.8	2.3	2	1.49	4.6	168	112	94

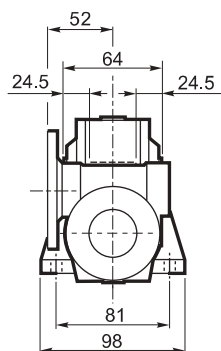


VF/VF 30/44...P (IEC)

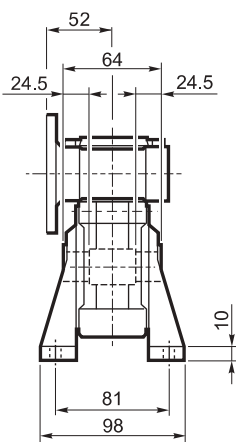
A



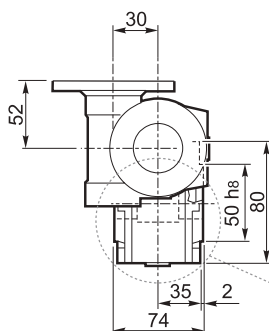
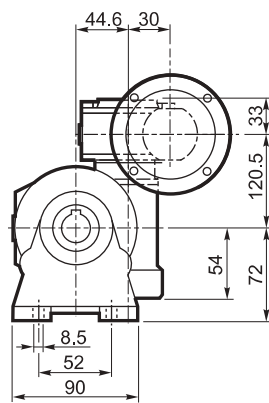
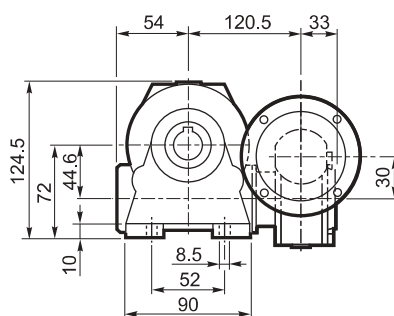
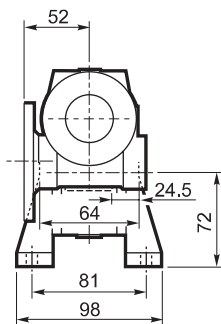
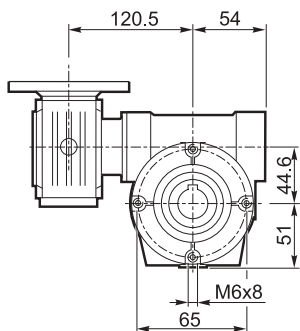
N



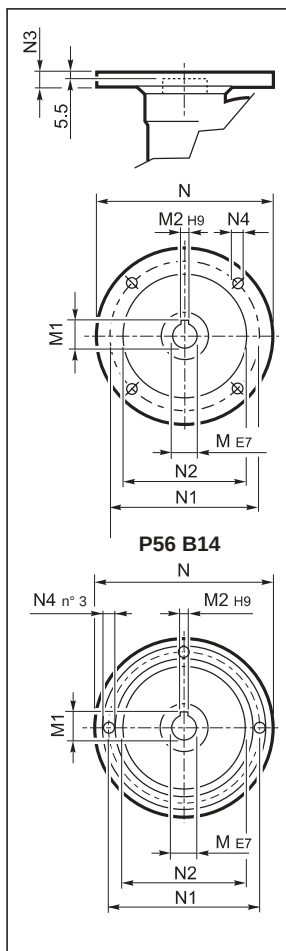
V



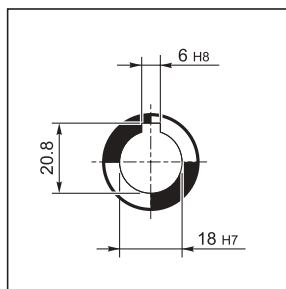
P

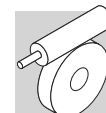


INPUT



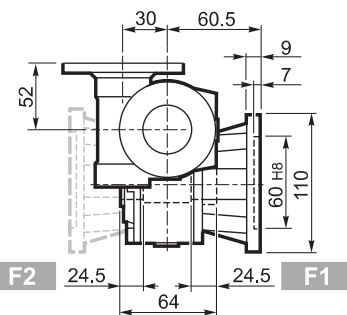
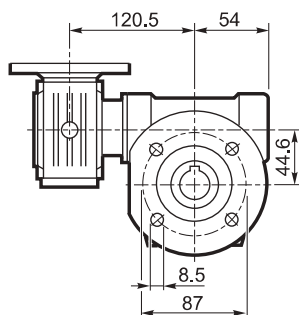
OUTPUT



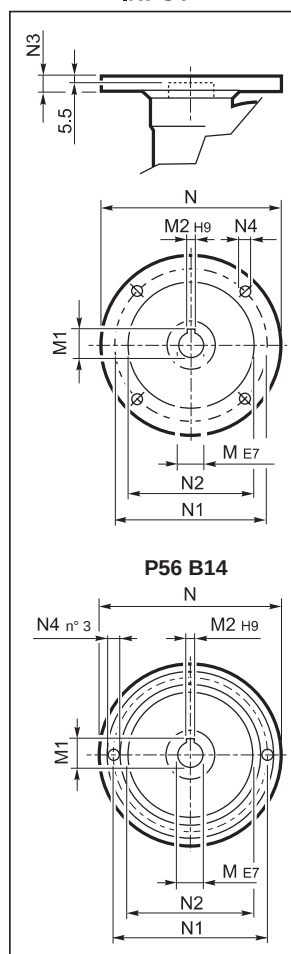


VF/VF 30/44...P (IEC)

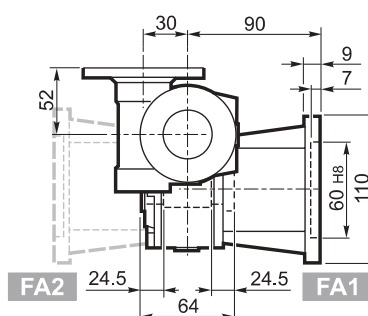
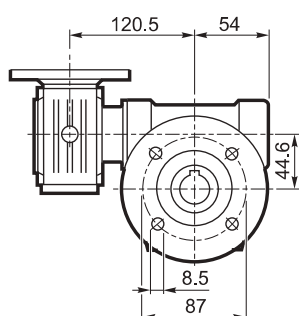
F₋



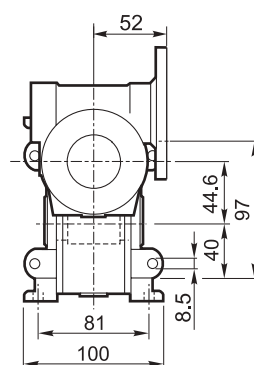
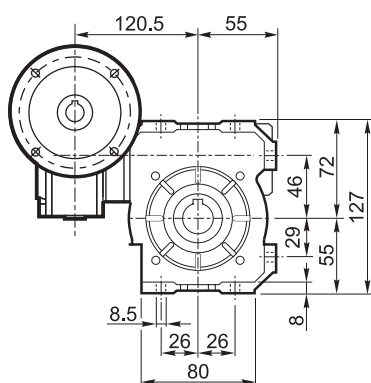
INPUT



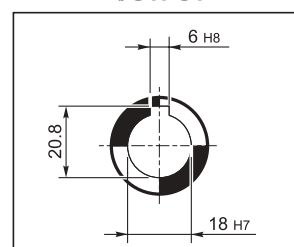
FA



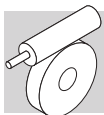
U



OUTPUT

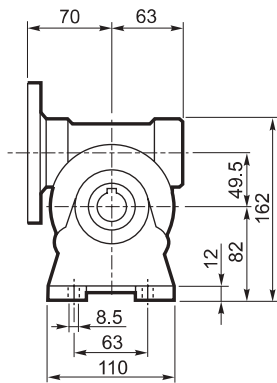
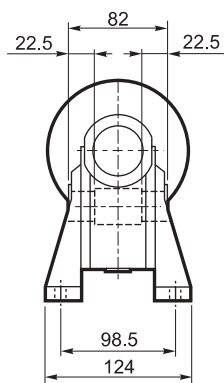


		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	 Kg
VF/VF 30/44	P56 B14	9	10.4	3	80	65	50	7	5.5	3.5
VF/VF 30/44	P63 B14	11	12.8	4	90	75	60	6	5.5	

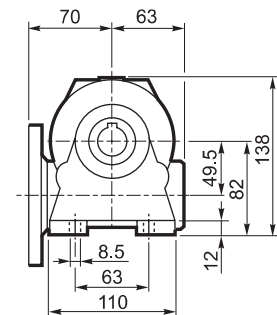
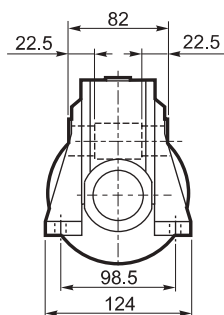


VF 49...P (IEC)

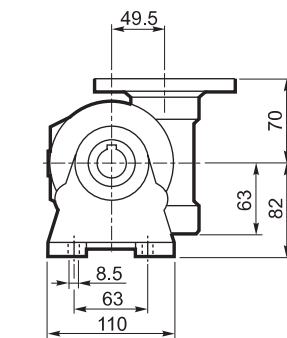
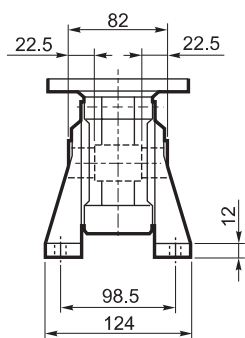
A



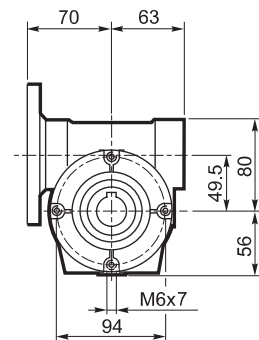
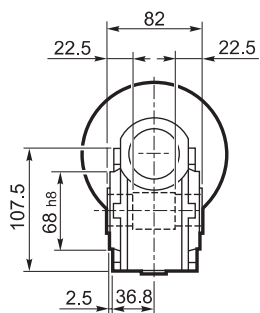
N



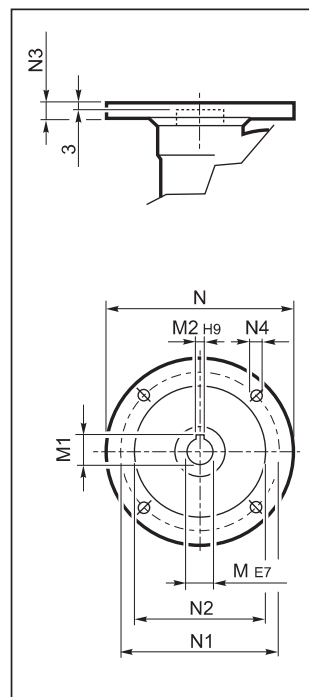
V



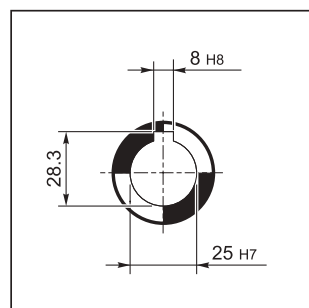
P

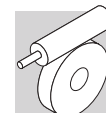


INPUT



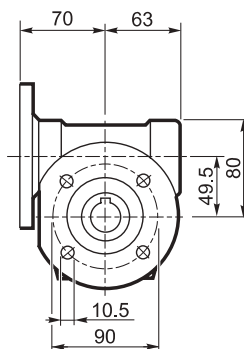
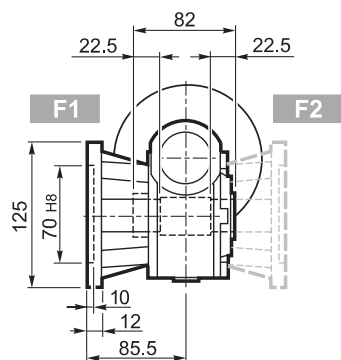
OUTPUT



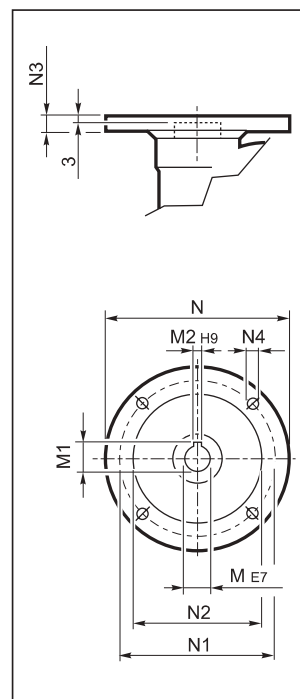


VF 49...P (IEC)

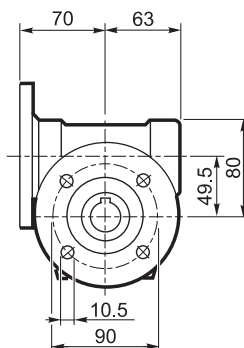
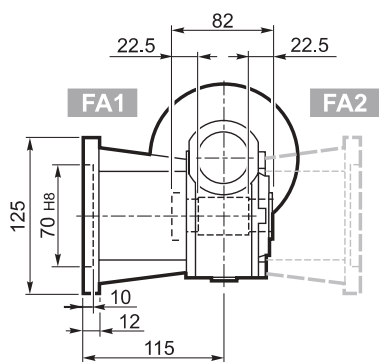
F



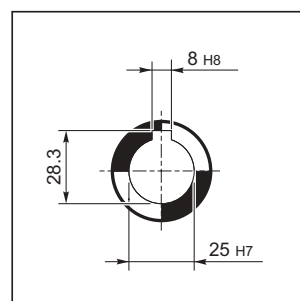
INPUT



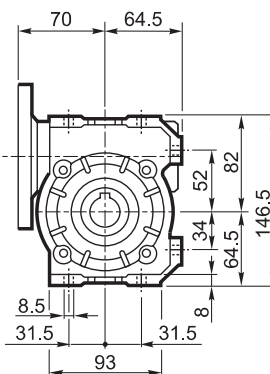
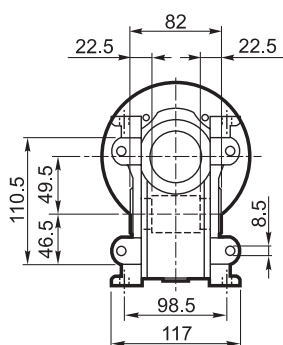
FA



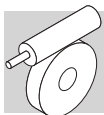
OUTPUT



U

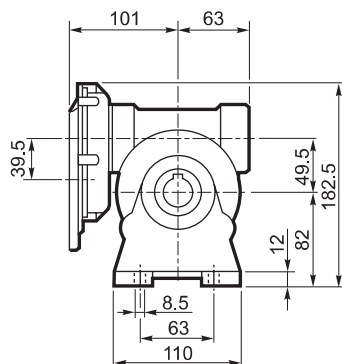
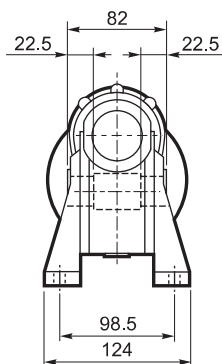


		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	kg
VF 49	P63 B5	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	10.5	9.5	3.0
VF 49	P71 B5	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10.5	9.5	
VF 49	P80 B5	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	10	11.5	
VF 49	P63 B14	11	12.8	4	90	75	60	7	6	
VF 49	P71 B14	14	16.3	5	105	85	70	10.5	6.5	
VF 49	P80 B14	19	21.8	6	120	100	80	10	7	

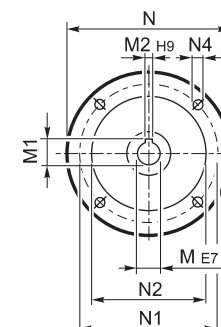
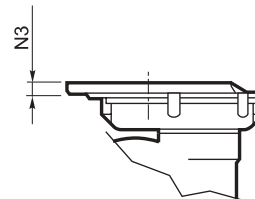


VFR 49...P (IEC)

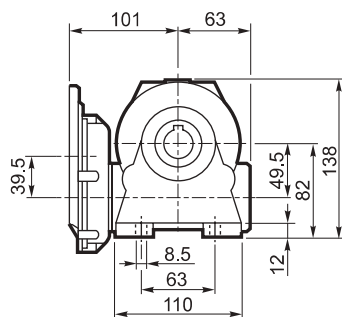
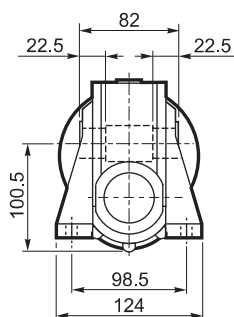
A



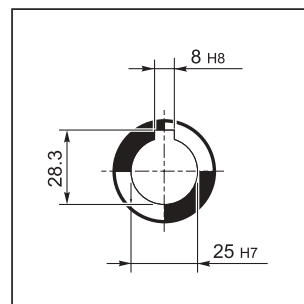
INPUT



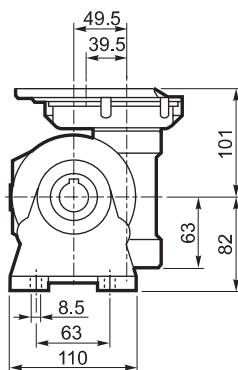
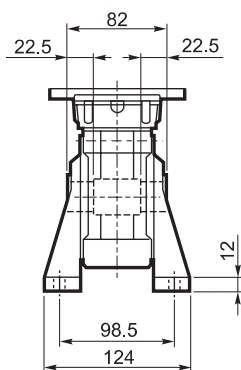
N



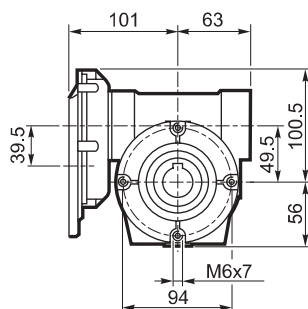
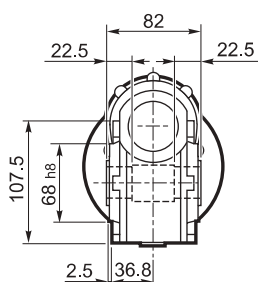
OUTPUT

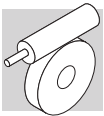


V

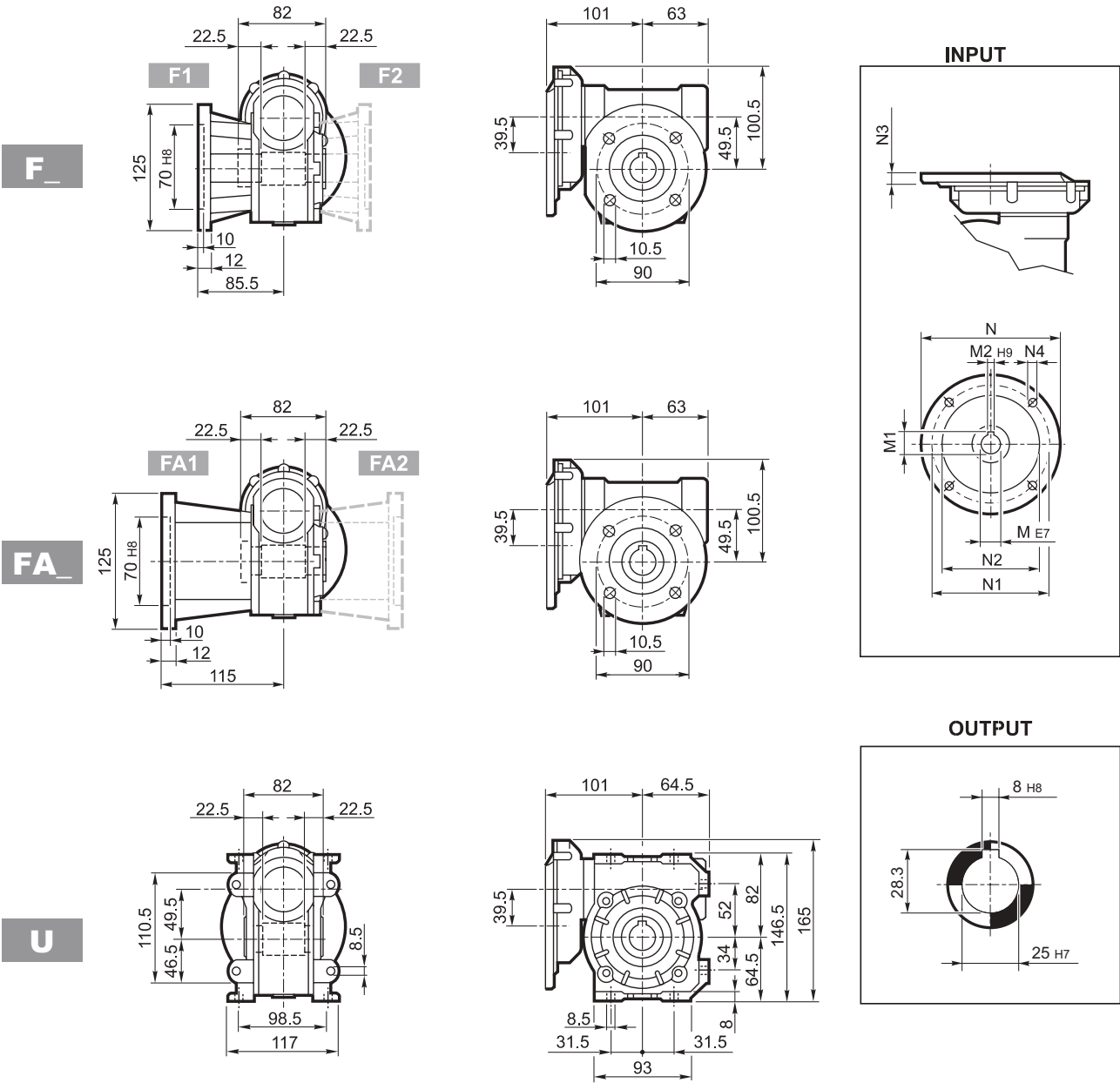


P

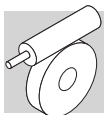




VFR 49...P (IEC)

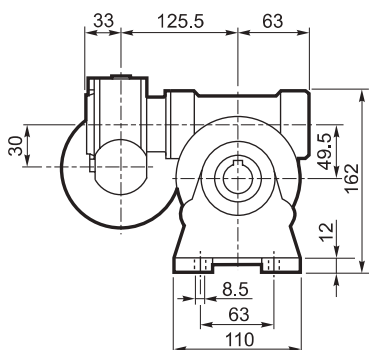


		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	 Kg
VFR 49	P63 B5	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	11	M8 x 19	5.0

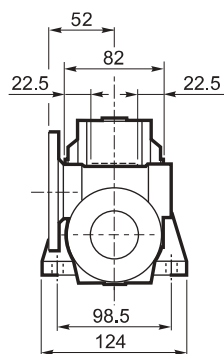


VF/VF 30/49...P (IEC)

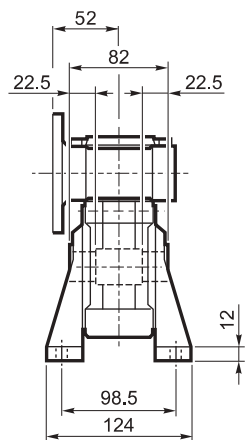
A



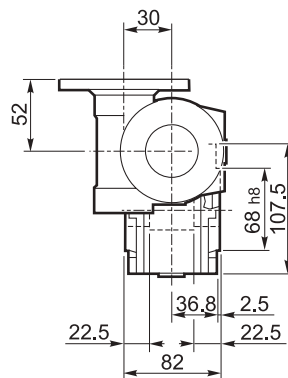
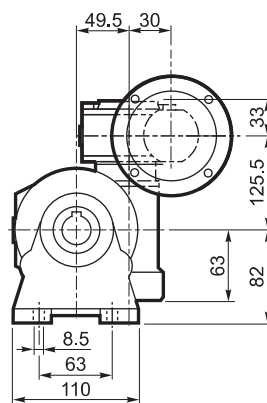
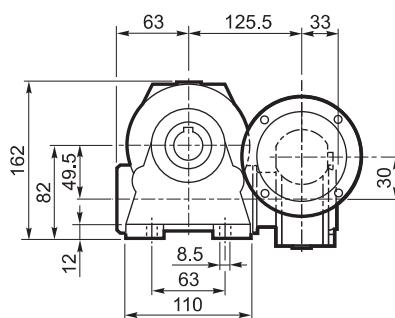
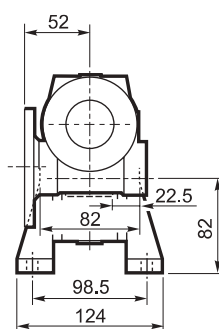
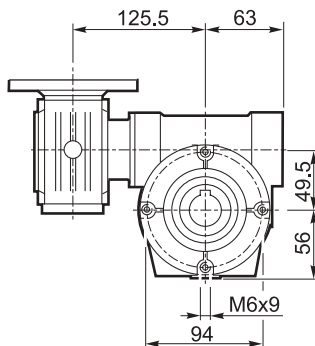
N



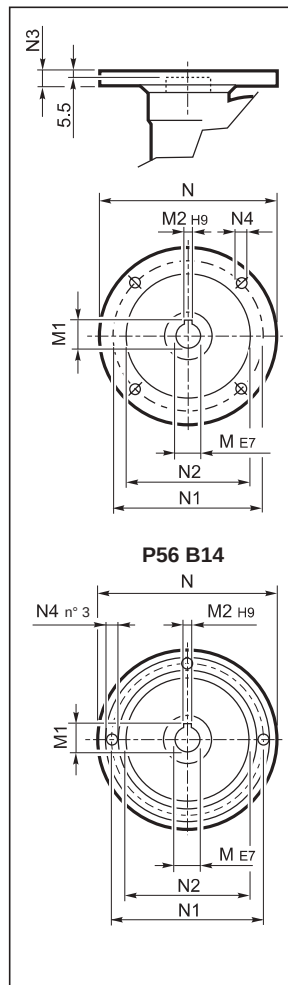
V



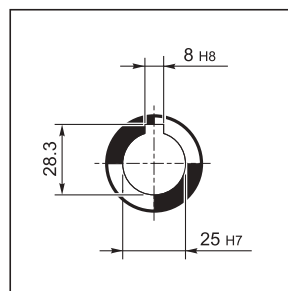
P

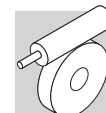


INPUT



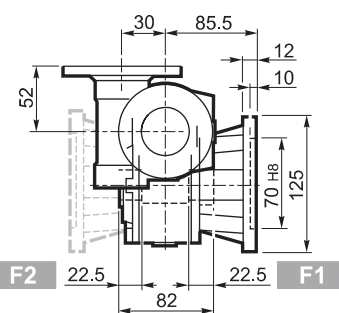
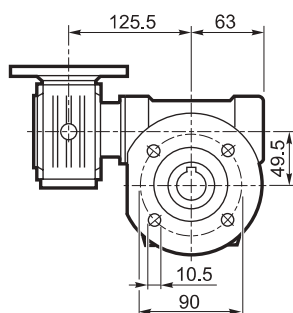
OUTPUT



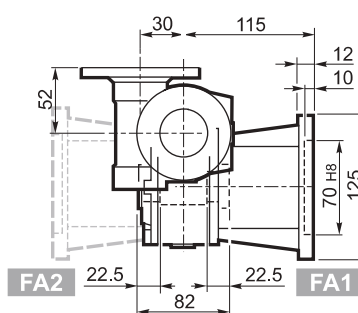
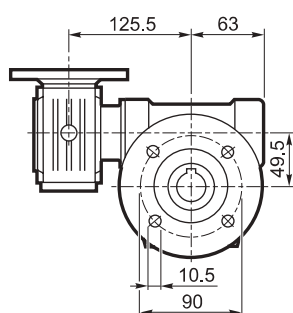


VF/VF 30/49...P (IEC)

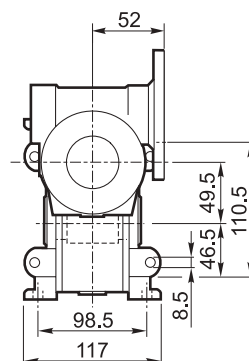
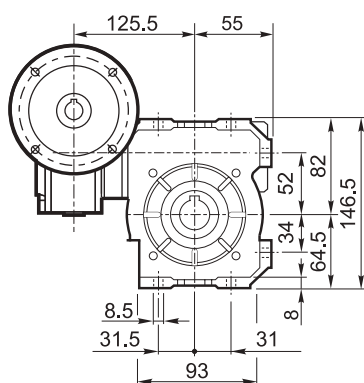
F



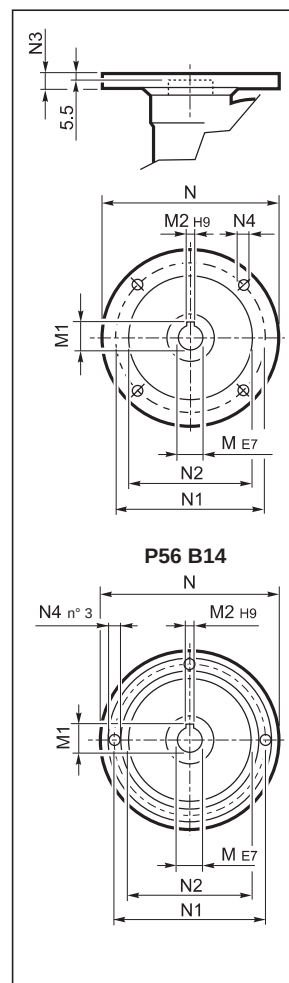
FA



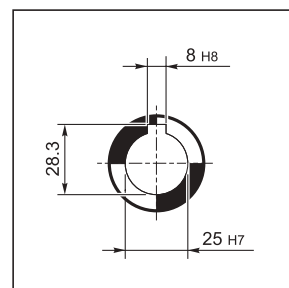
U



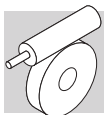
INPUT



OUTPUT

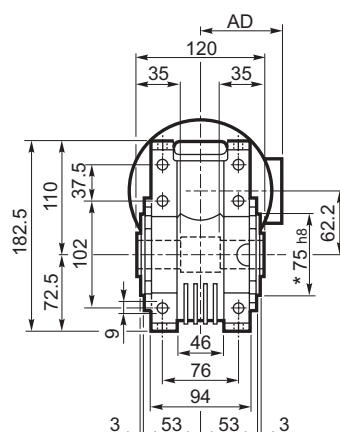
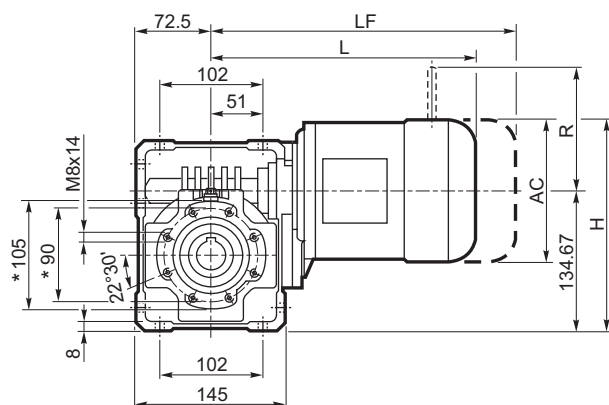


		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF/VF 30/49	P56 B14	9	10.4	3	80	65	50	7	5.5	4.5
VF/VF 30/49	P63 B14	11	12.8	4	90	75	60	6	5.5	

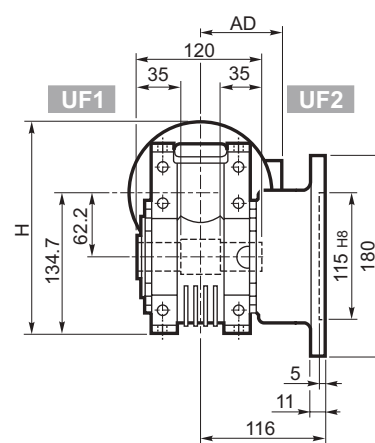
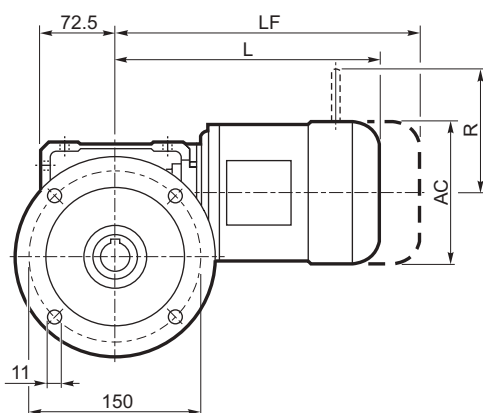


W 63...M

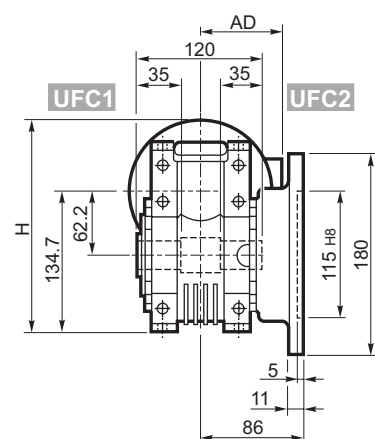
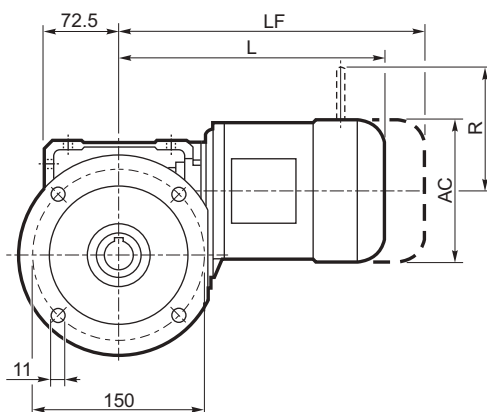
U



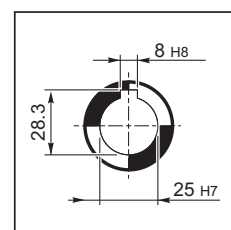
UF_



UFC_

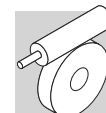


OUTPUT

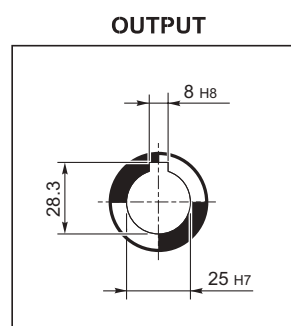
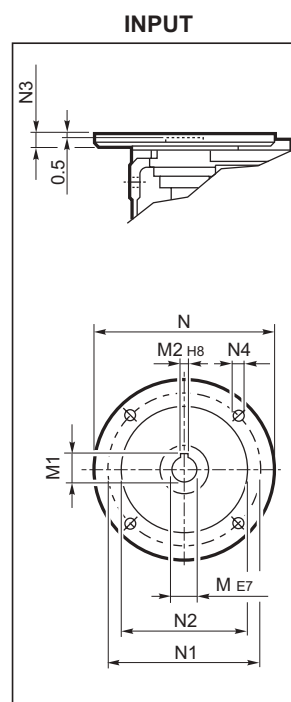
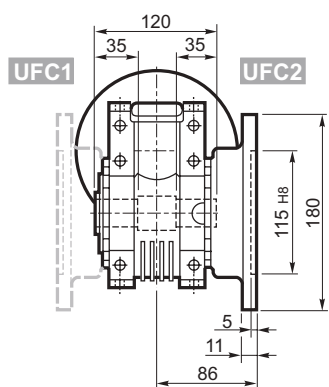
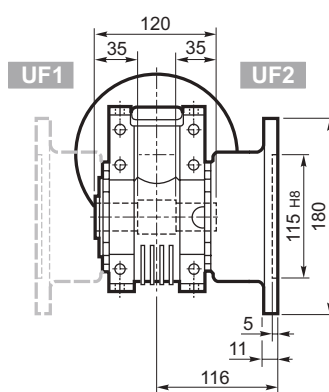
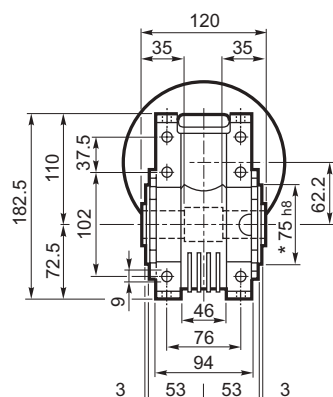
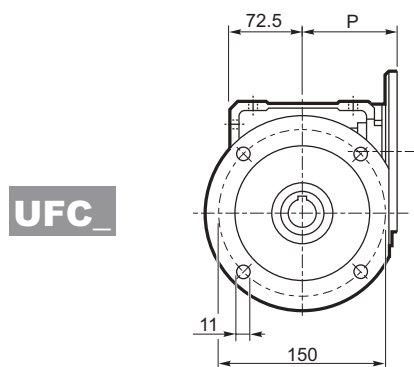
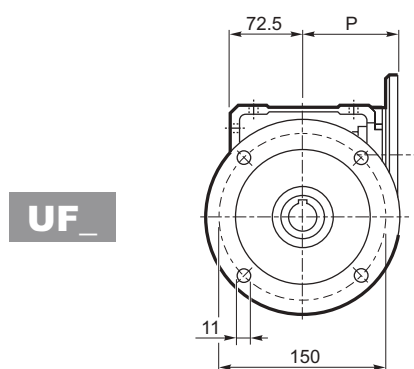
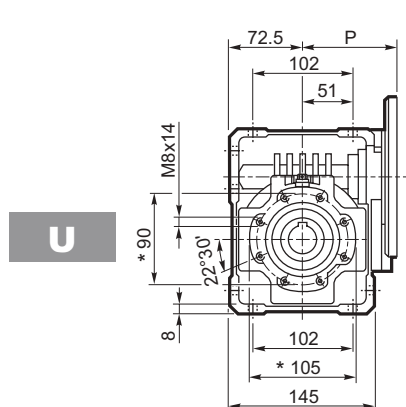


			M_					M...FD M...FA		M...FD		M...FA	
			AC	H	L	AD	Kg	LF	Kg	R	AD	R	AD
W 63	S1	M1	138	204	289	108	13	350	15	103	135	124	108
W 63	S2	M2S	156	213	317	119	17	393	20	129	146	134	119

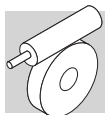
* On both sides



W 63...P (IEC)

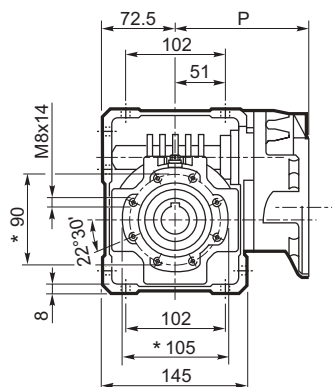


		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	
W 63	P71 B5	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	11	9	95	6.3
W 63	P80 B5	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	11.5	102	6.5
W 63	P90 B5	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	11.5	102	6.4
W 63	P71 B14	14	16.3	5	105	85	70	11	6.5	95	6.1
W 63	P80 B14	19	21.8	6	120	100	80	11	6.5	102	6.3
W 63	P90 B14	24	27.3	8	140	115	95	11	8.5	102	6.3

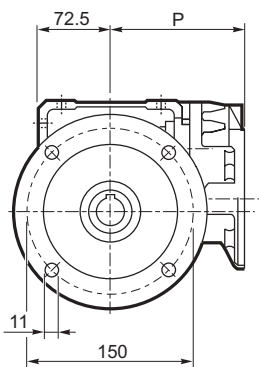


WR 63...P (IEC)

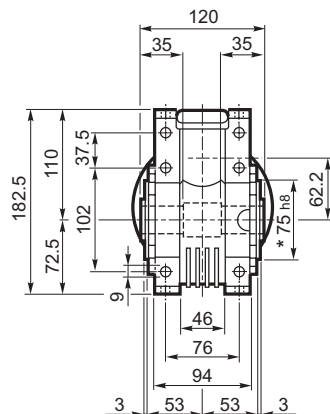
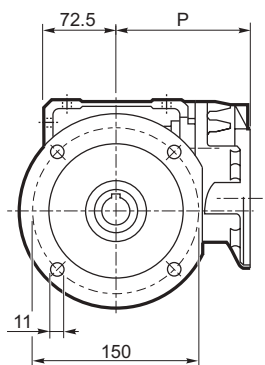
U



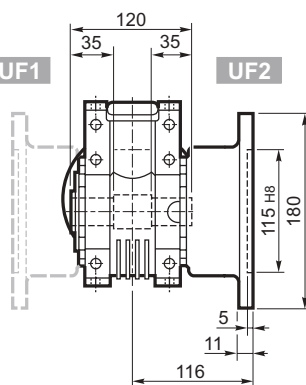
UF



UFC

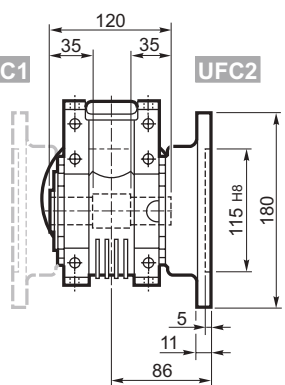


UF1



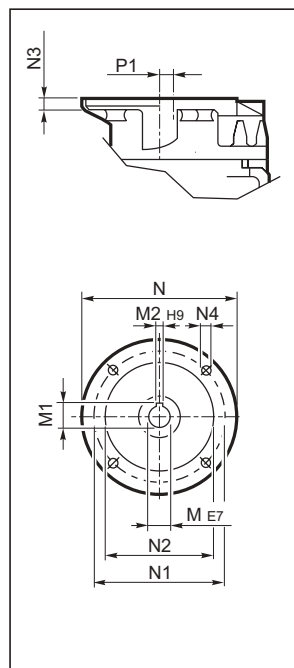
UF2

UFC1

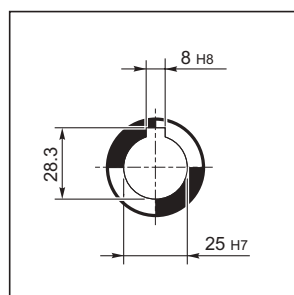


UFC2

INPUT

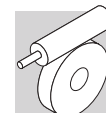


OUTPUT



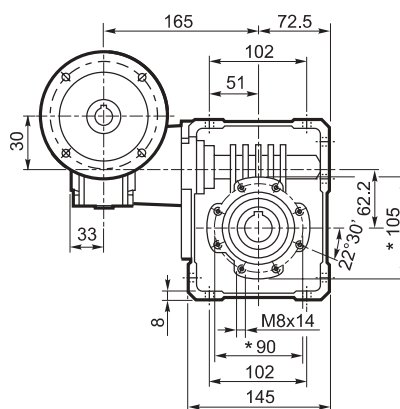
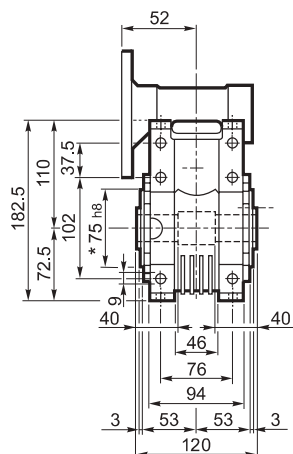
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	P1	kg
WR 63	P63 B5	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	10	M8x10	133.5	11.42	7.1
WR 63	P71 B5	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10	M8x10	133.5	11.42	

* On both sides

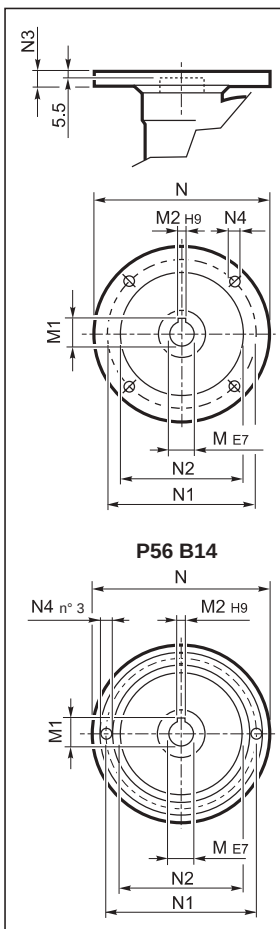


VF/W 30/63...P (IEC)

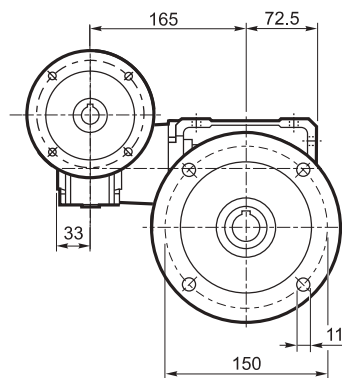
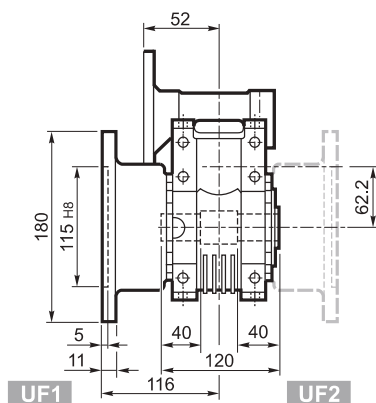
U



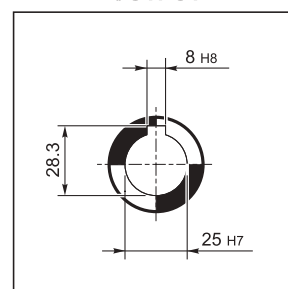
INPUT



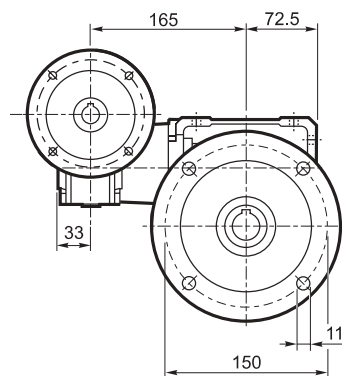
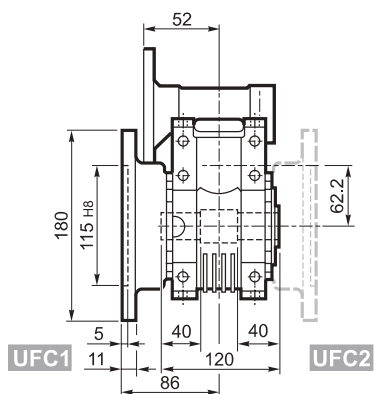
UF



OUTPUT

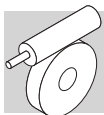


UFC



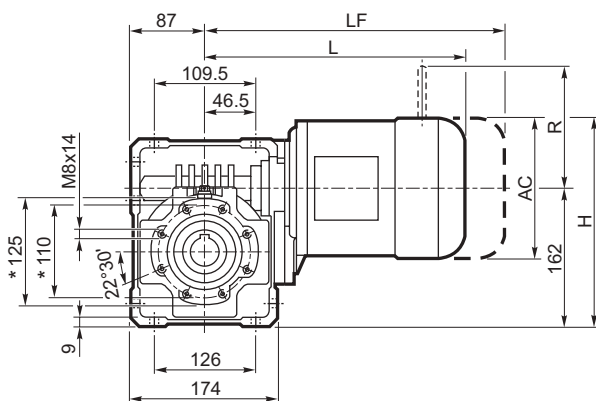
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF/W 30/63	P56 B5	9	10.4	3	120	100	80	7	7	8.0
VF/W 30/63	P63 B5	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	8	9.5	
VF/W 30/63	P56 B14	9	10.4	3	80	65	50	7	5.5	
VF/W 30/63	P63 B14	11	12.8	4	90	75	60	6	5.5	

* On both sides

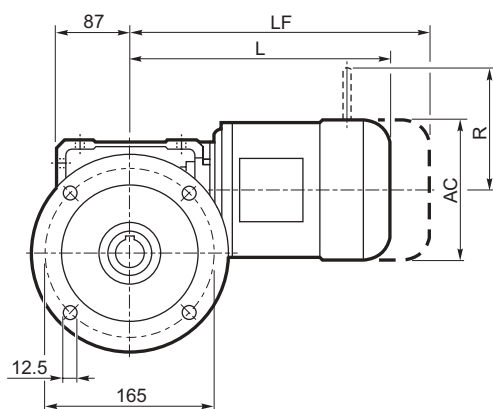


W 75...M

U

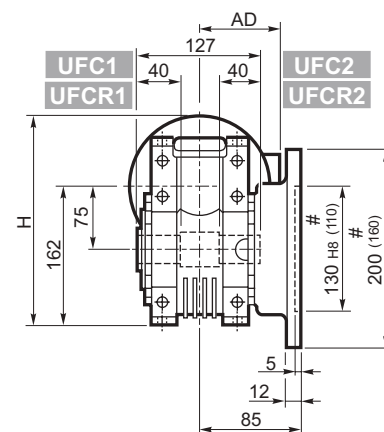
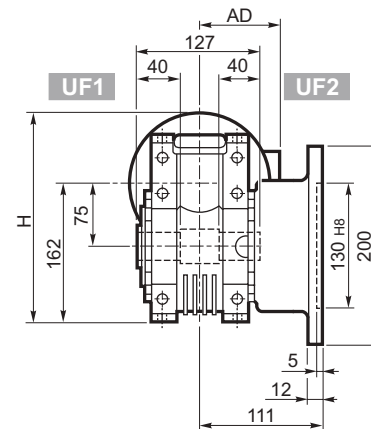
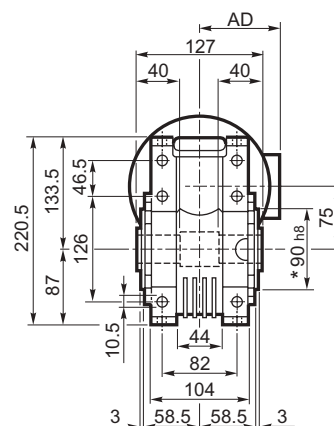
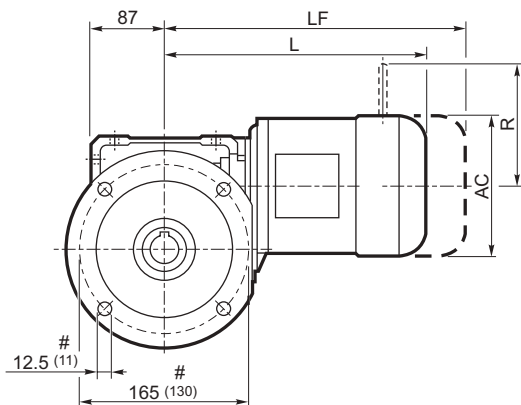


UF_

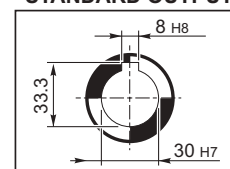


UFC_

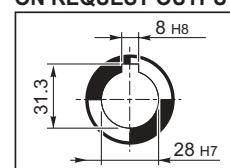
UFCR_#



STANDARD OUTPUT



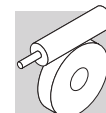
ON REQUEST OUTPUT



			M_					M...FD M...FA		M...FD		M...FA	
			AC	H	L	AD	Kg	LF	Kg	R	AD	R	AD
W 75	S1	M1	138	231	308	108	16.0	369	18.2	103	135	124	108
W 75	S2	M2S	153	240	333	119	18.5	409	21.6	129	146	134	119
W 75	S3	M3S	193	258.5	376	142	25.6	472	31	160	158	160	142
W 75	S3	M3L	193	258.5	408	142	28.6	499	34	160	158	160	142

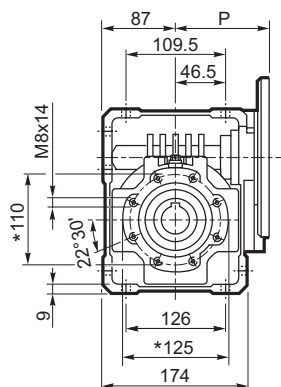
* On both sides

Reduced flange

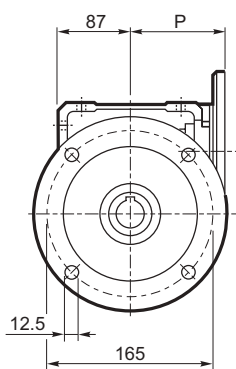


W 75...P (IEC)

U

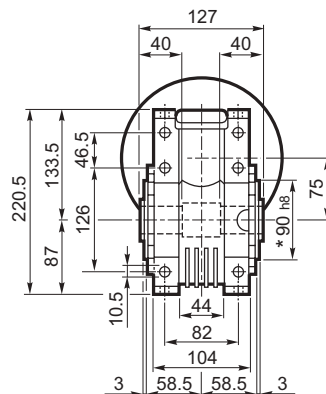
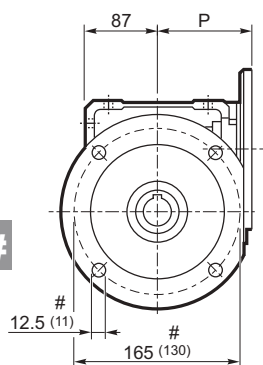


UF_



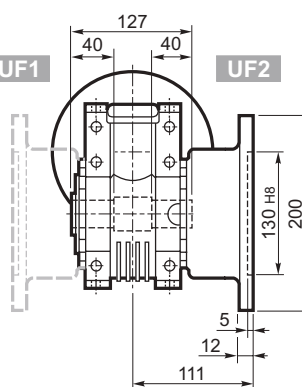
UFC_

UFCR #



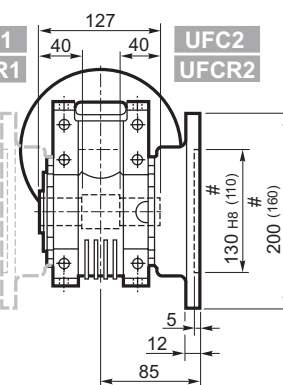
UF1

UF2

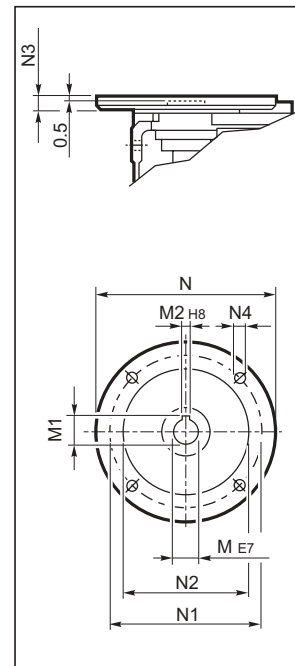


**UFC1
UFCR1**

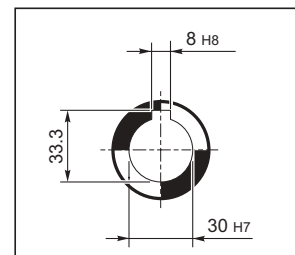
**UFC2
UFCR2**



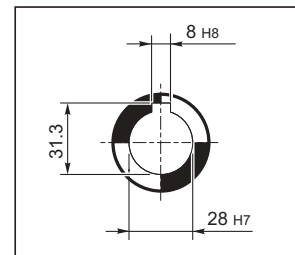
INPUT



STANDARD OUTPUT



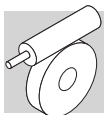
ON REQUEST OUTPUT



		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	Kg
W 75	P71 B5	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	11	9	112	9.5
W 75	P80 B5	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	11.5	112	9.7
W 75	P90 B5	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	11.5	112	9.6
W 75	P100 B5	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	12.5	120	9.7
W 75	P112 B5	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	12.5	120	9.7
W 75	P80 B14	19	21.8	6	120	100	80	7.5	6.5	112	9.4
W 75	P90 B14	24	27.3	8	140	115	95	7.5	8.5	112	9.4
W 75	P100 B14	28	31.3	8	160	130	110	10	8.5	120	9.5
W 75	P112 B14	28	31.3	8	160	130	110	10	8.5	120	9.5

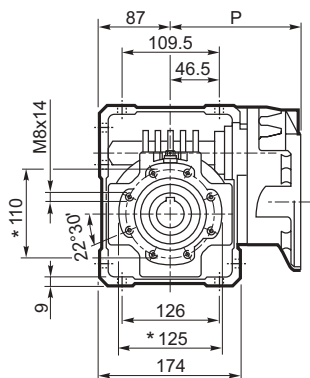
* On both sides

Reduced flange

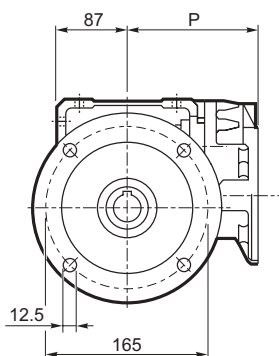


WR 75...P (IEC)

U

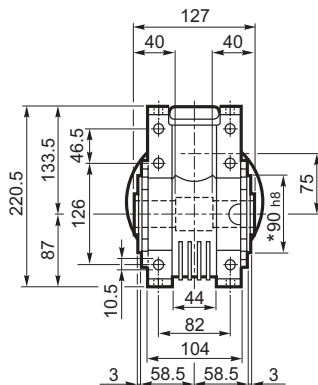
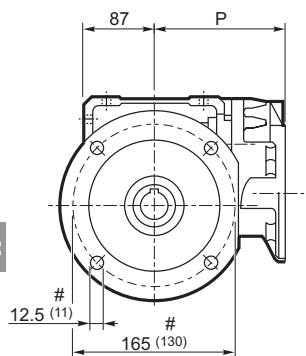


UF_



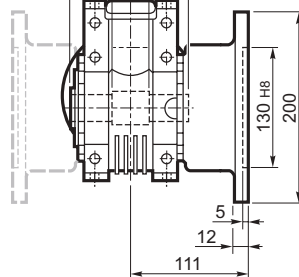
UFC_

UFCR #



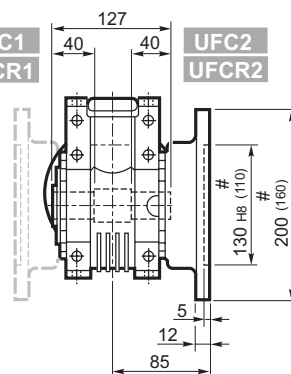
UF1

UF2

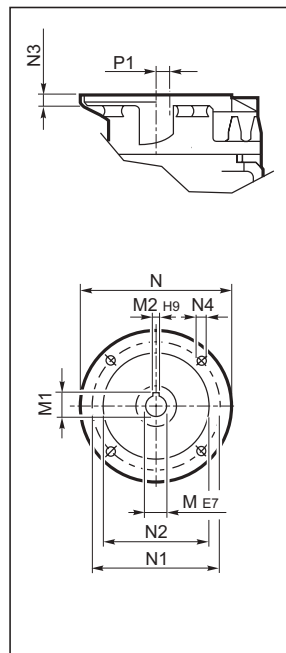


UFC1
UFCR1

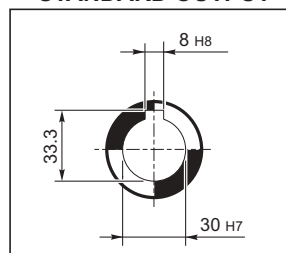
UFC2
UFCR2



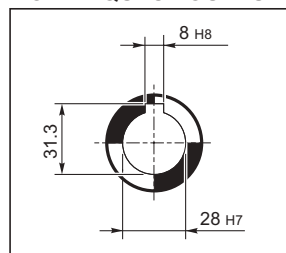
INPUT



STANDARD OUTPUT



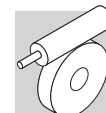
ON REQUEST OUTPUT



		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	P1	
WR 75	P63 B5	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	10	M8x10	152	23.53	10.6
WR 75	P71 B5	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10	M8x10	152	23.53	10.7
WR 75	P80 B5	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	M10x13	163.5	11	11.5
WR 75	P90 B5	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	M10x13	163.5	11	11.6

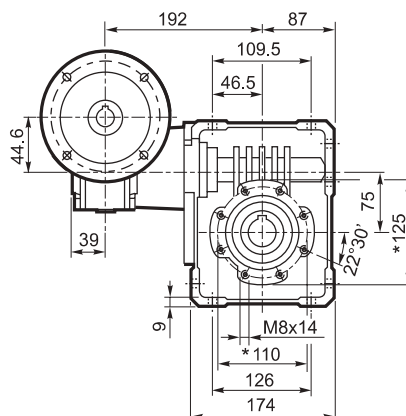
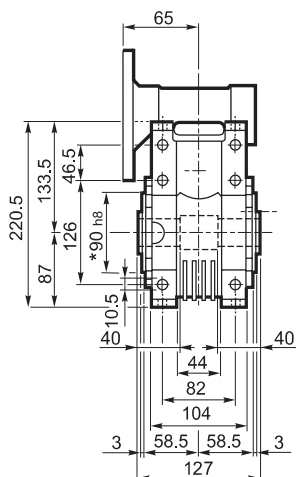
* On both sides

Reduced flange

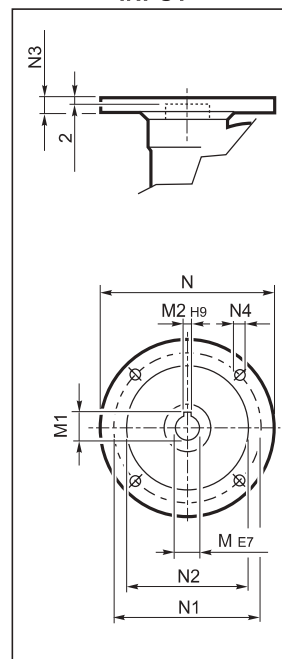


VF/W 44/75...P (IEC)

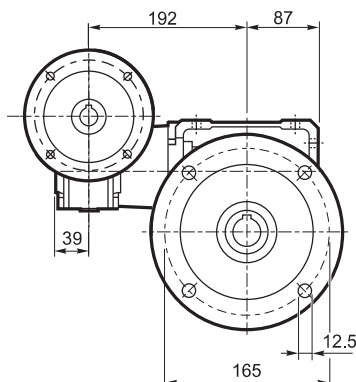
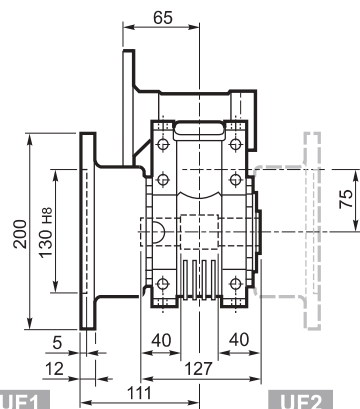
U



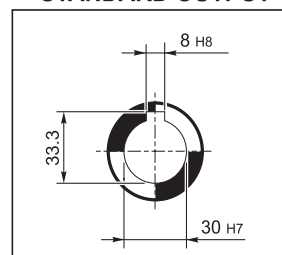
INPUT



UF

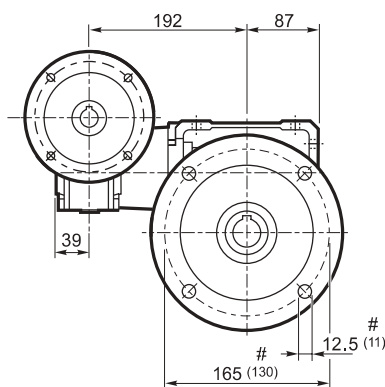
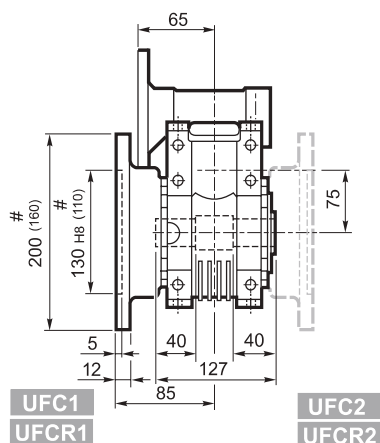


STANDARD OUTPUT

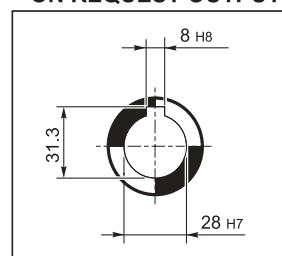


UFC

UFCR #



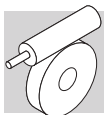
ON REQUEST OUTPUT



		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF/W 44/75	P63 B5	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	10	9.5	12.5
VF/W 44/75	P71 B5	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10	9.5	
VF/W 44/75	P63 B14	11	12.8	4	90	75	60	8	5.5	
VF/W 44/75	P71 B14	14	16.3	5	105	85	70	10	7	

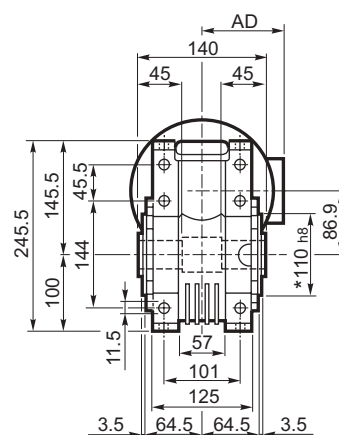
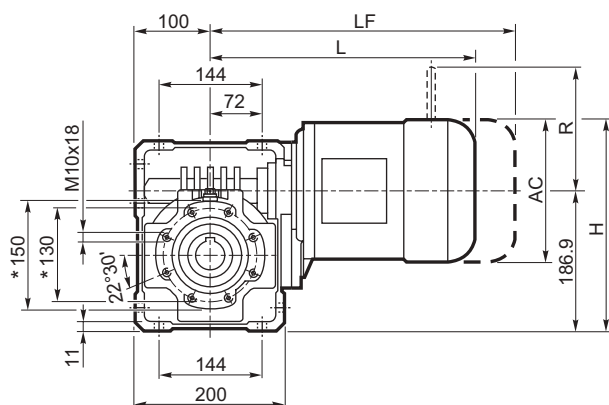
* On both sides

Reduced flange

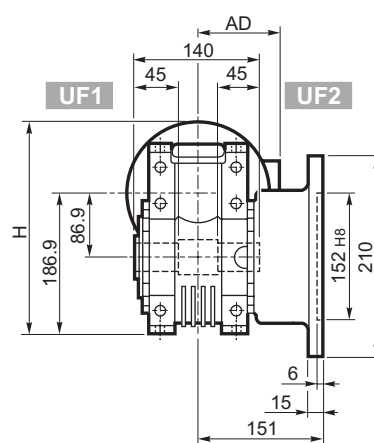
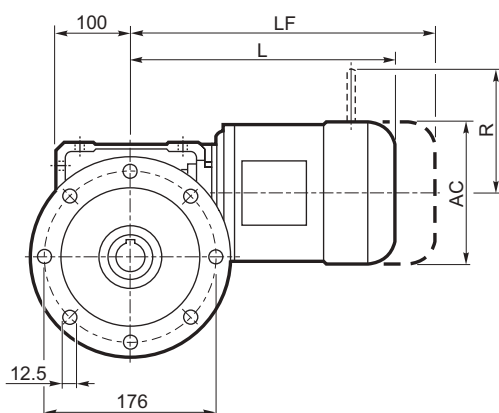


W 86...M

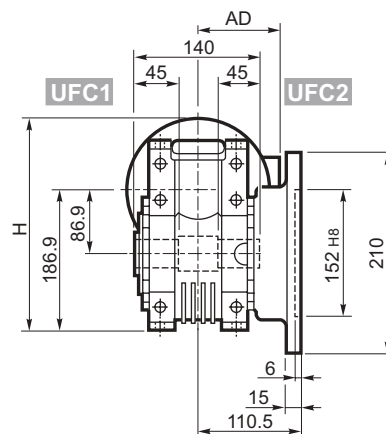
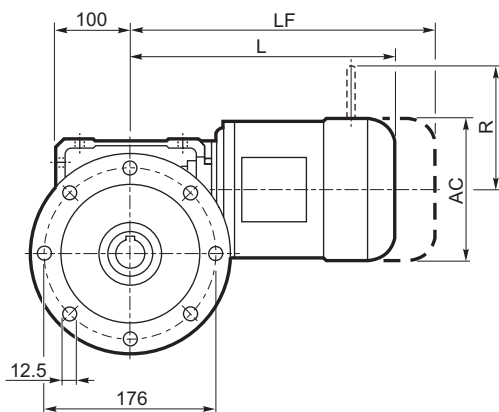
U



UF₋



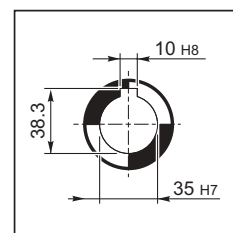
UFC₋

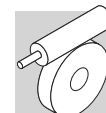


			M ₋					M...FD M...FA		M...FD		M...FA	
			AC	H	L	AD	Kg	LF	Kg	R	AD	R	AD
W 86	S1	M1	138	256	324	108	20.1	385	22.3	103	135	124	108
W 86	S2	M2S	156	265	349	119	22.6	425	25.7	129	146	134	119
W 86	S3	M3S	193	283.5	392	142	29.7	488	35	160	158	160	142
W 86	S3	M3L	193	283.5	424	142	33	515	36	160	158	160	142

* On both sides

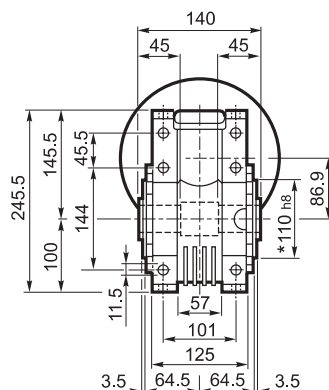
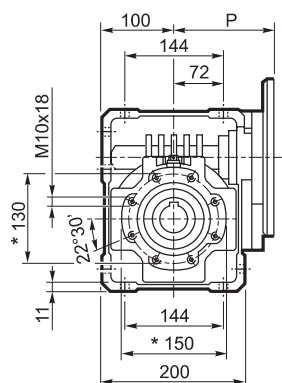
OUTPUT



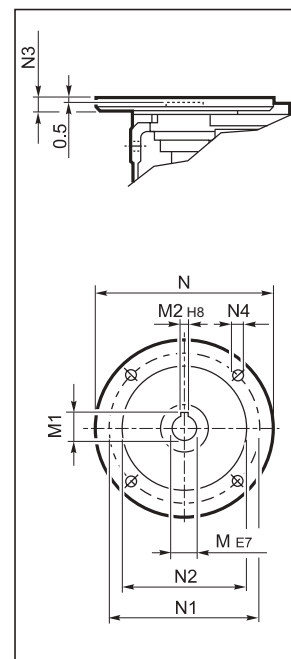


W 86...P (IEC)

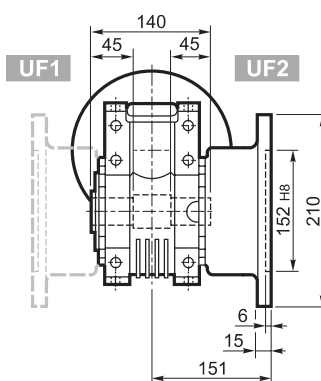
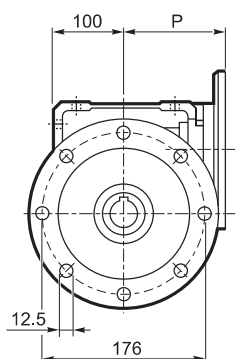
U



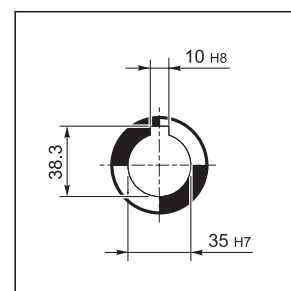
INPUT



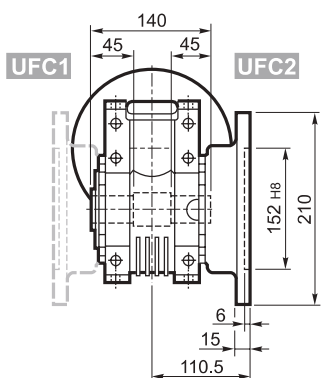
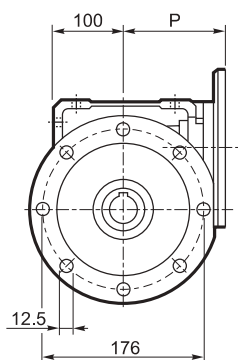
UF



OUTPUT

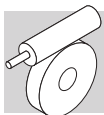


UFC



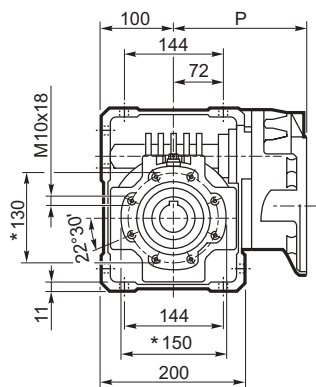
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	 Kg
W 86	P71 B5	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	11	9	128	13.6
W 86	P80 B5	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	11.5	128	13.8
W 86	P90 B5	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	11.5	128	13.7
W 86	P100 B5	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	12.5	136	13.8
W 86	P112 B5	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	12.5	136	13.8
W 86	P80 B14	19	21.8	6	120	100	80	7.5	6.5	128	13.5
W 86	P90 B14	24	27.3	8	140	115	95	7.5	8.5	128	13.5
W 86	P100 B14	28	31.3	8	160	130	110	10	8.5	136	13.6
W 86	P112 B14	28	31.3	8	160	130	110	10	8.5	136	13.6

* On both sides

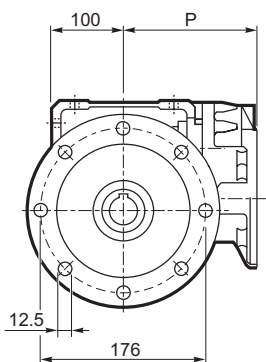


WR 86...P (IEC)

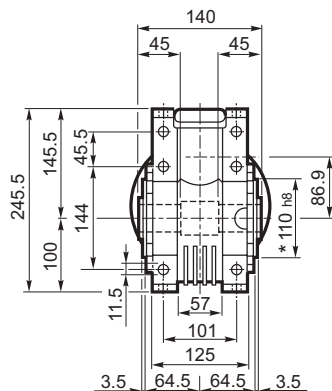
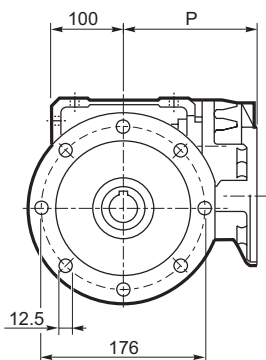
U



UF

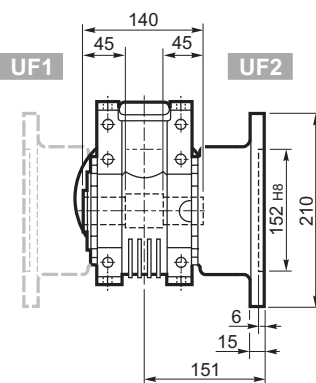


UFC



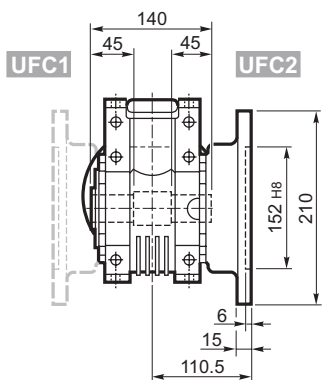
UF1

UF2

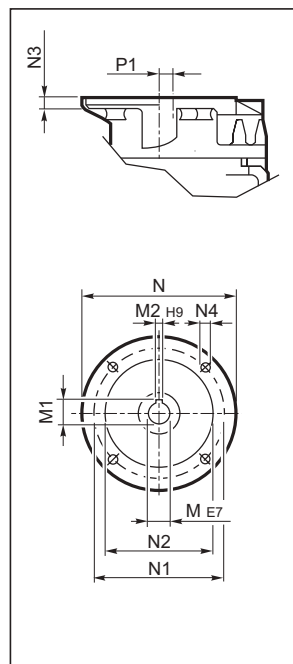


UFC1

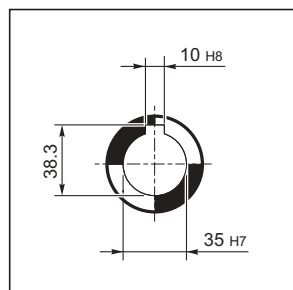
UFC2



INPUT

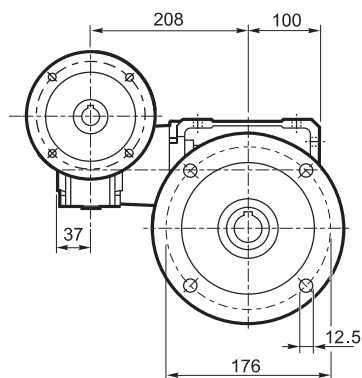


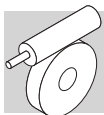
OUTPUT



		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	P1	Kg
WR 86	P63 B5	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	10	M8x10	168	35.4	14.3
WR 86	P71 B5	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10	M8x10	168	35.4	14.4
WR 86	P80 B5	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	M10x13	179.5	22.9	15.2
WR 86	P90 B5	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	M10x13	179.5	22.9	15.3

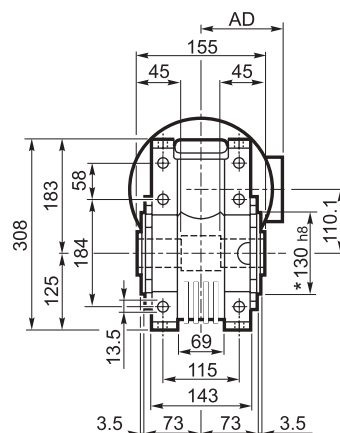
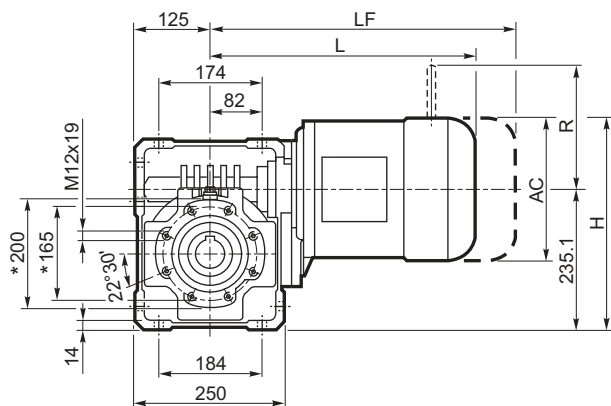
* On both sides

137 / 270

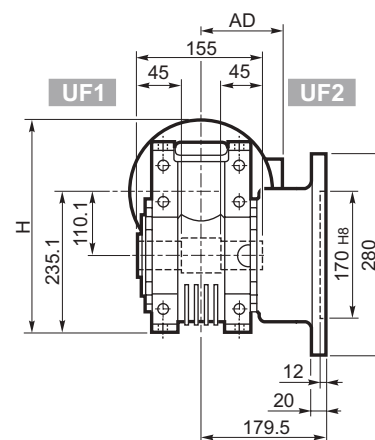
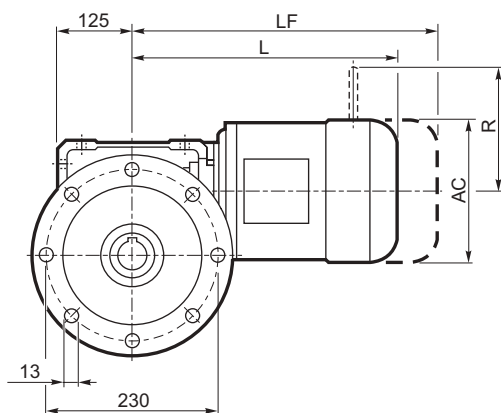


W 110...M

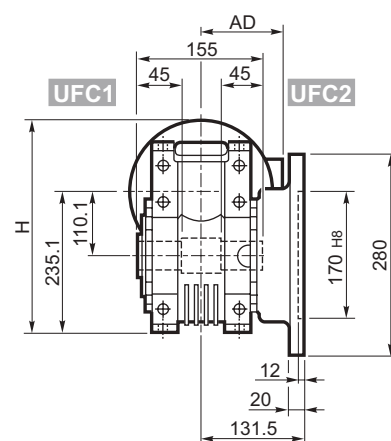
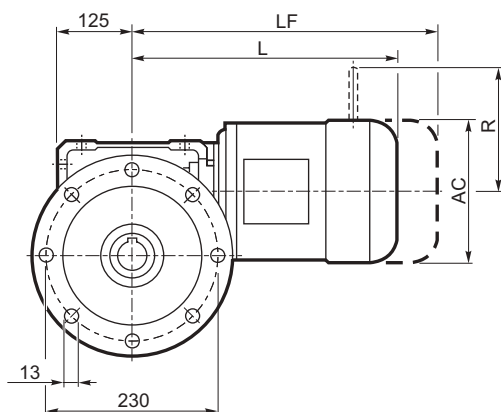
U



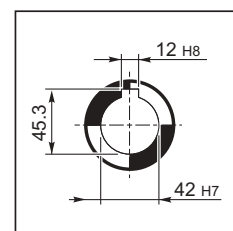
UF₋



UFC₋

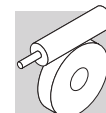


OUTPUT



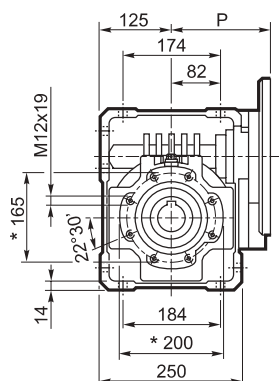
			M_					M...FD M...FA		M...FD		M...FA	
			AC	H	L	AD		LF		R	AD	R	AD
W 110	S2	M2S	156	313	364	119	38	440	41	129	146	134	119
W 110	S3	M3S	193	332	407	142	46	503	50	160	158	160	142
W 110	S3	M3L	193	332	439	142	48	530	53	160	158	160	142

* On both sides

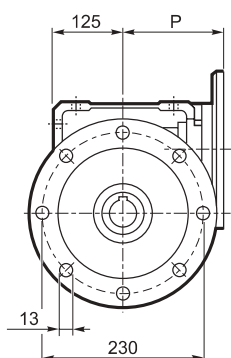


W 110...P (IEC)

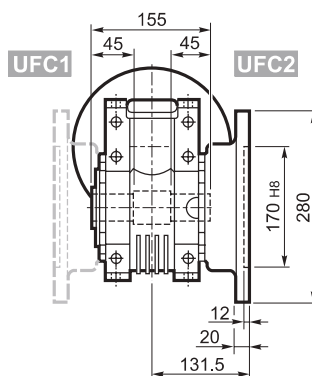
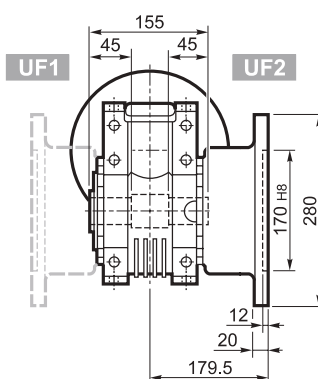
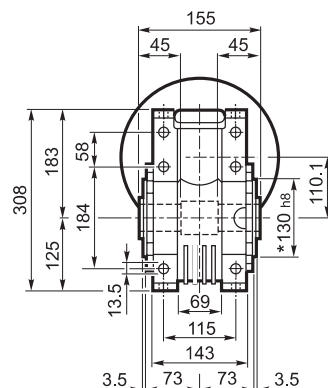
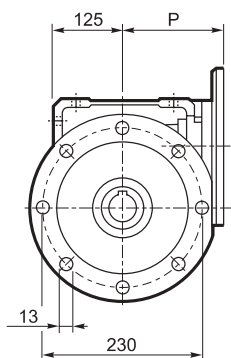
U



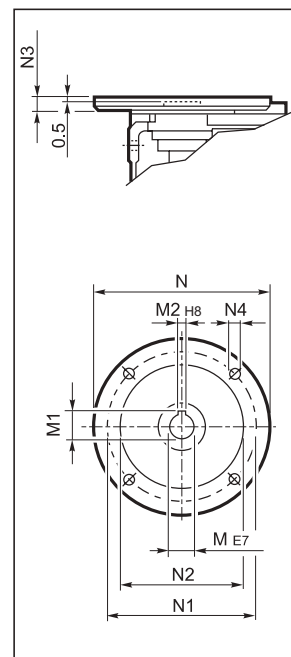
UF_



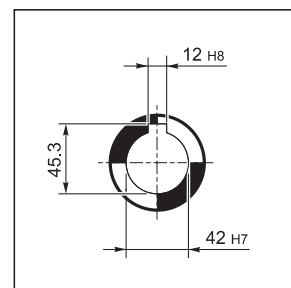
UFC_



INPUT

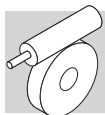


OUTPUT



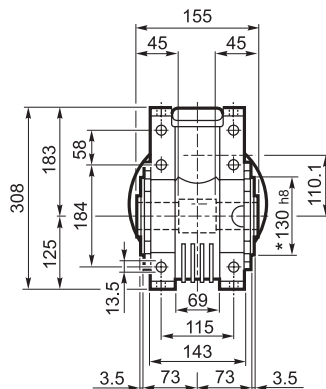
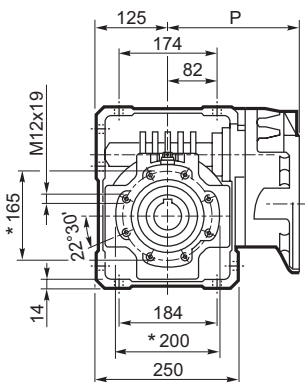
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	Kg
W 110	P80 B5	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	—	M10x12	143	28
W 110	P90 B5	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	—	M10x12	143	28
W 110	P100 B5	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	13	151	29
W 110	P112 B5	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	13	151	29
W 110	P132 B5	38	41.3	10	300	265	230	16	14	226	31
W 110	P80 B14	19	21.8	6	120	100	80	7.5	7	143	27.5
W 110	P90 B14	24	27.3	8	140	115	95	6.5	9	143	27.5
W 110	P100 B14	28	31.3	8	160	130	110	13	9	151	27
W 110	P112 B14	28	31.3	8	160	130	110	13	9	151	27

* On both sides

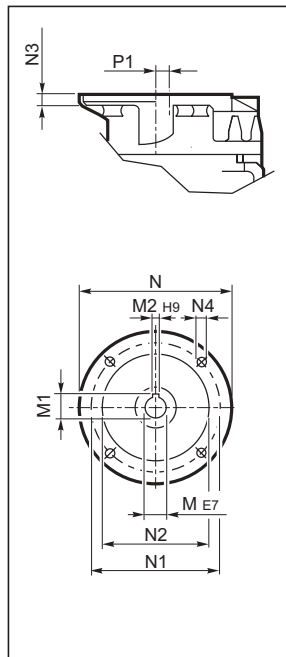


WR 110...P (IEC)

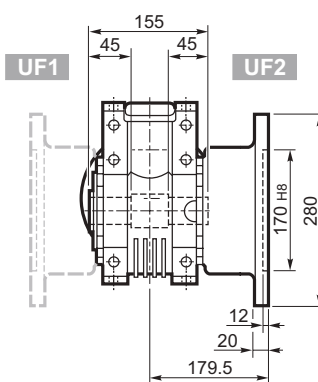
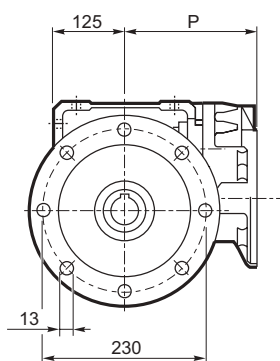
U



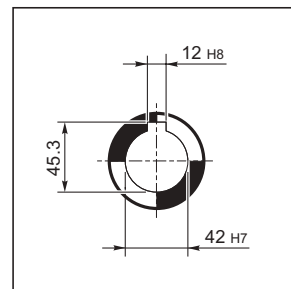
INPUT



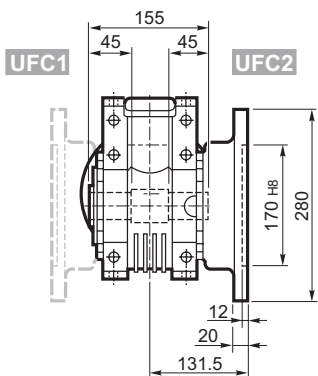
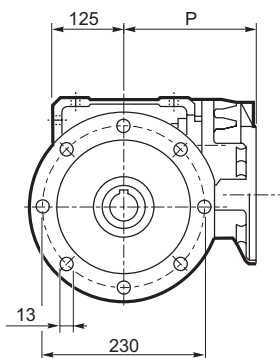
UF_



OUTPUT

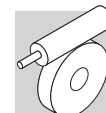


UFC_



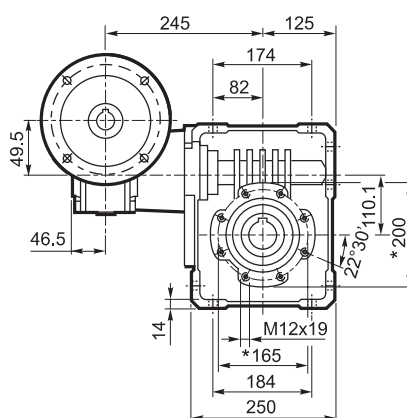
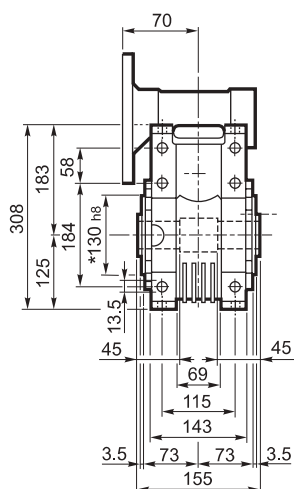
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	P1	
WR 110	P71 B5	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10	M8x14	185	58.6	30.5
WR 110	P80 B5	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	14	M10x15	204	21.1	31
WR 110	P90 B5	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	14	M10x15	204	21.1	31
WR 110	P100 B5	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	14	M12x13	213	21.1	32
WR 110	P112 B5	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	14	M12x13	213	21.1	32

* On both sides

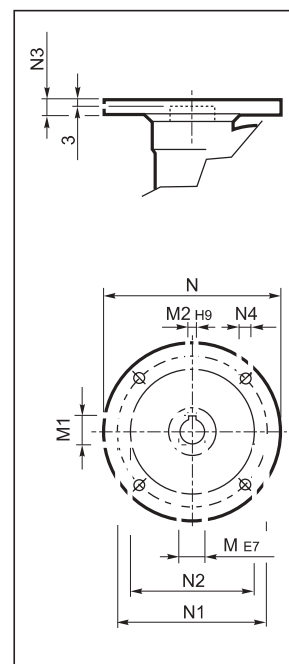


VF/W 49/110...P (IEC)

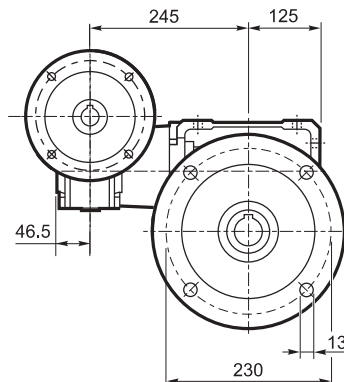
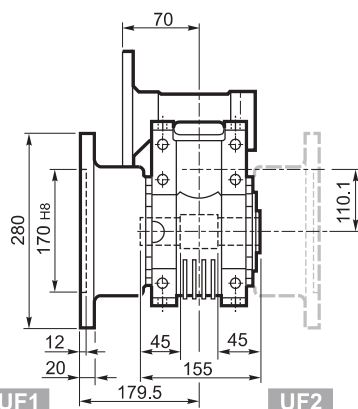
U



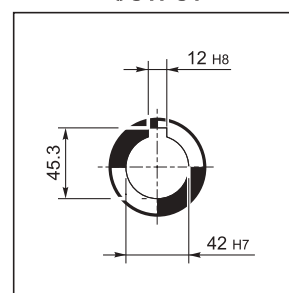
INPUT



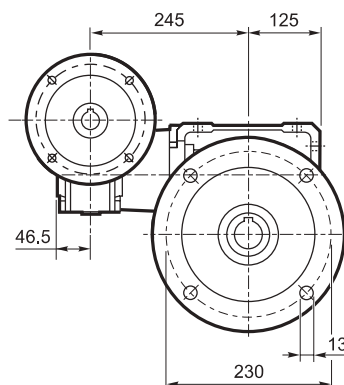
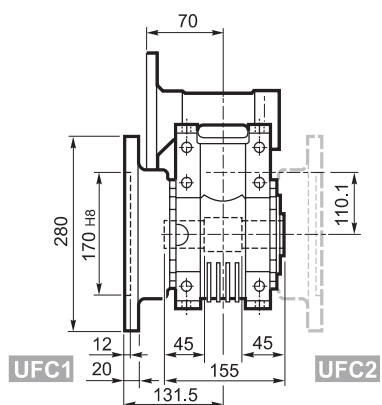
UF



OUTPUT

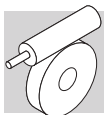


UFC



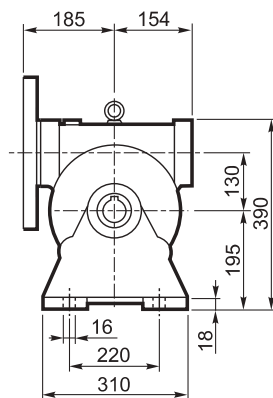
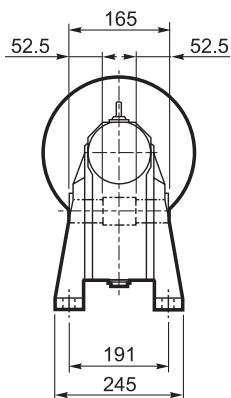
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
		11	12.8	4	140	115	95	10.5	9.5	33
		14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10.5	9.5	
		19	21.8	6	200	165	130	10	11.5	
		11	12.8	4	90	75	60	7	6	
		14	16.3	5	105	85	70	10.5	6.5	
		19	21.8	6	120	100	80	10	7	

* On both sides

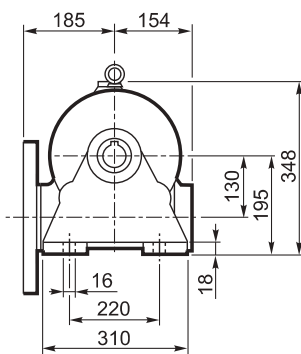
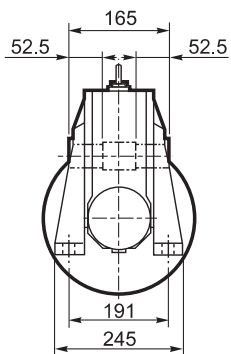


VF 130...P (IEC)

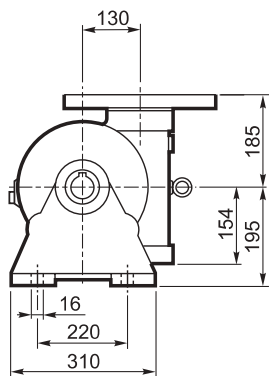
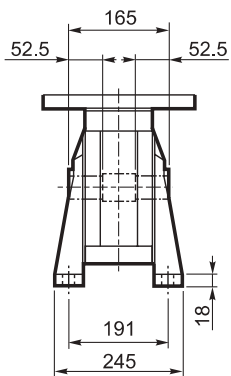
A



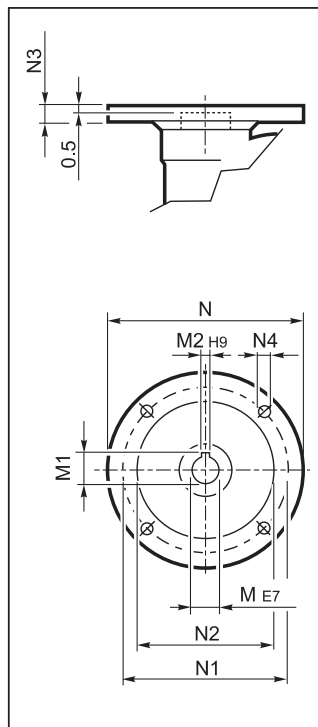
N



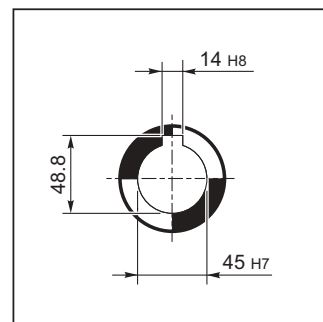
V

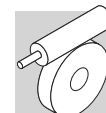


INPUT

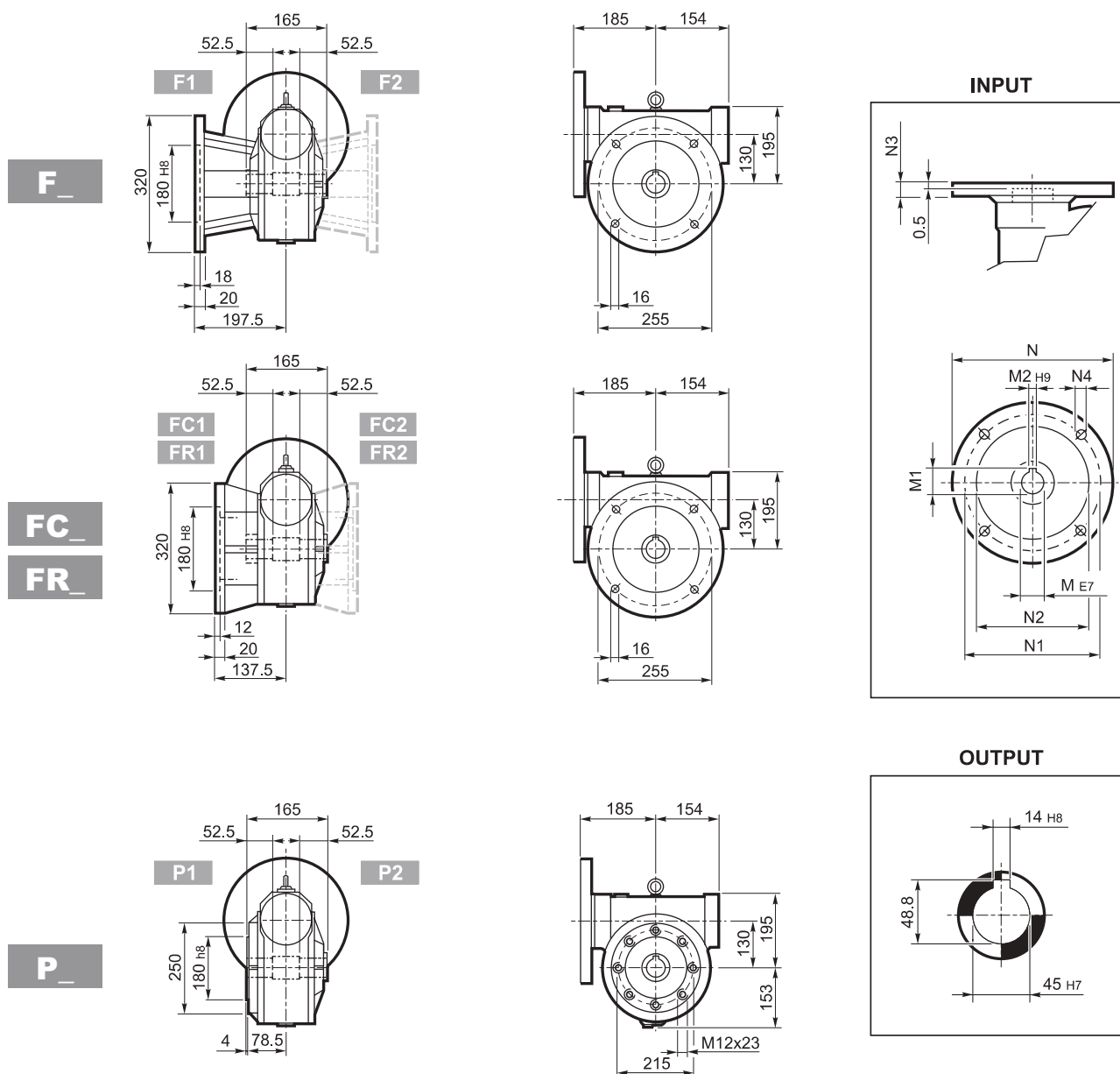


OUTPUT



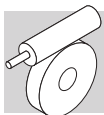


VF 130...P (IEC)



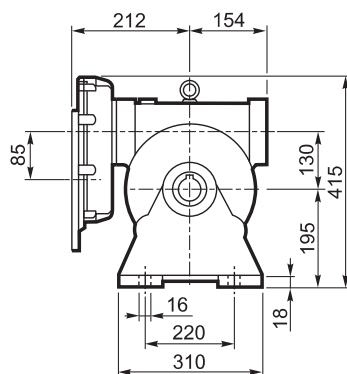
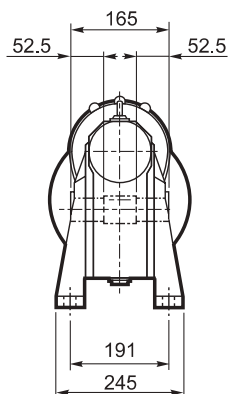
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF130	P90 B5	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	17	11	49
VF130	P100 B5	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	17	13	
VF130	P112 B5	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	17	13	
VF130	P132 B5	38	40.1#	10	300	265	230	17	13	

Lowered key

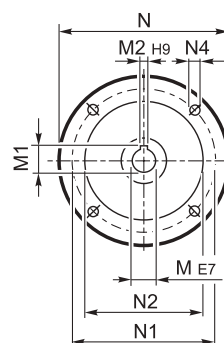
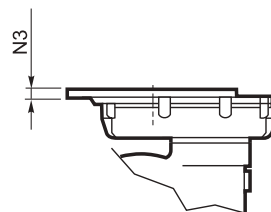


VFR 130...P (IEC)

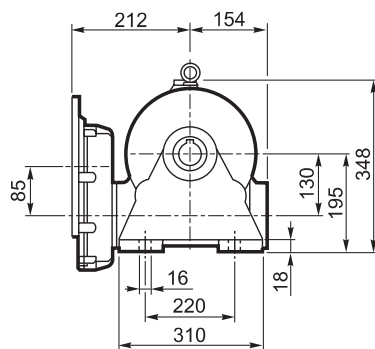
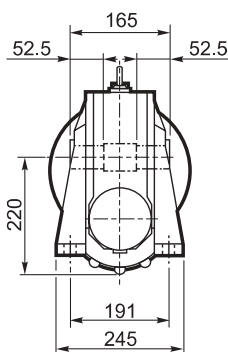
A



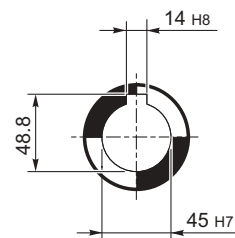
INPUT



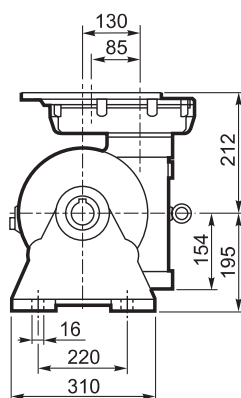
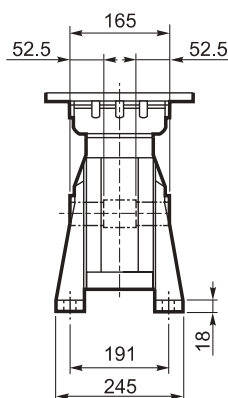
N

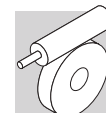


OUTPUT

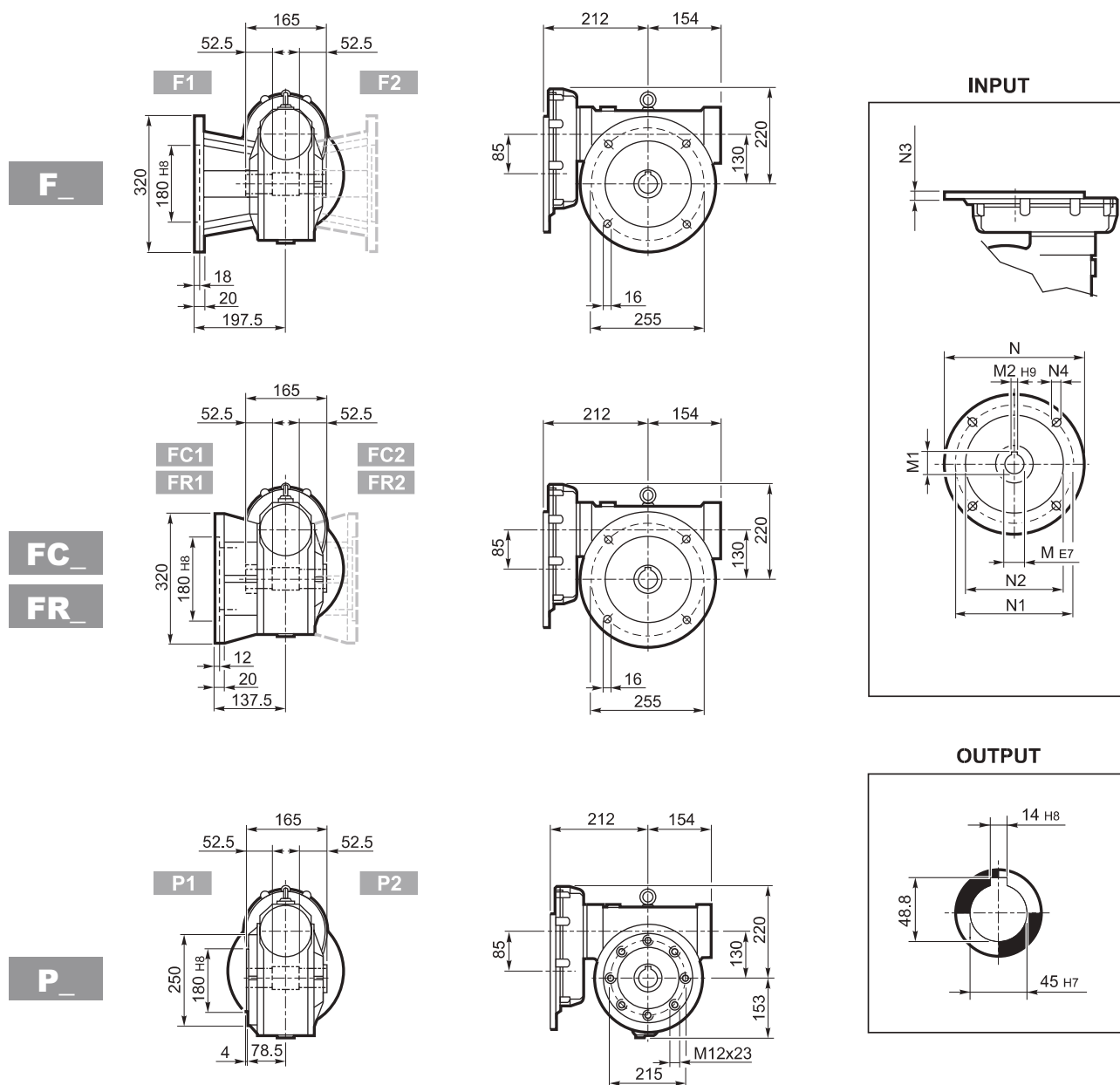


V



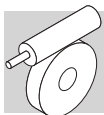


VFR 130...P (IEC)



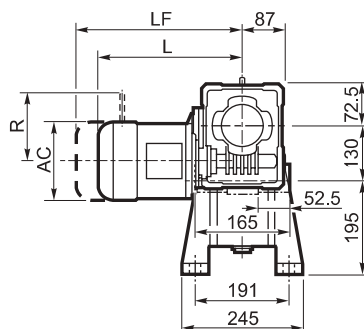
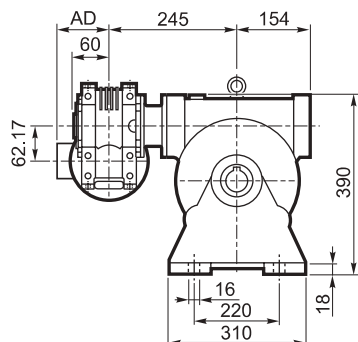
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
	VFR 130 P80 B5	19 K6	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	M10x25	57
	VFR 130 P90 B5	24 K6	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	M10x25	
	VFR 130 P100 B5	28 J6	29.1#	8	250	215	180	13	M12x35	
	VFR 130 P112 B5	28 J6	29.1#	8	250	215	180	13	M12x35	

Lowered key

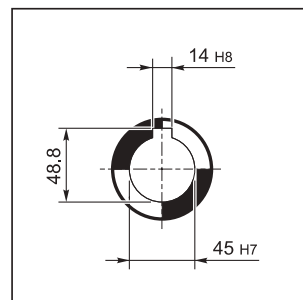


W/VF 63/130...M

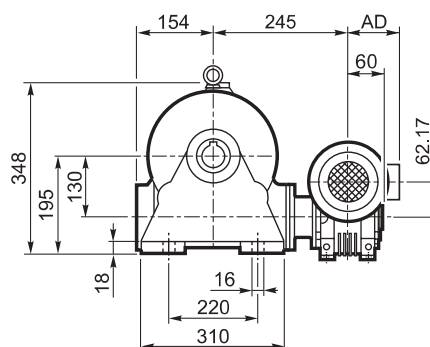
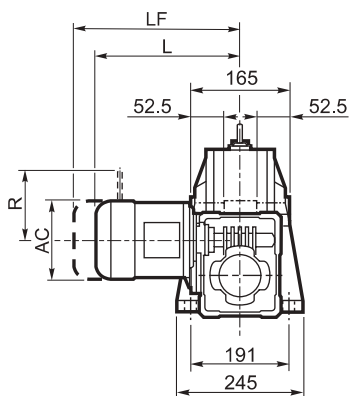
A



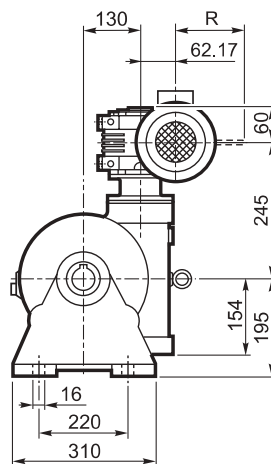
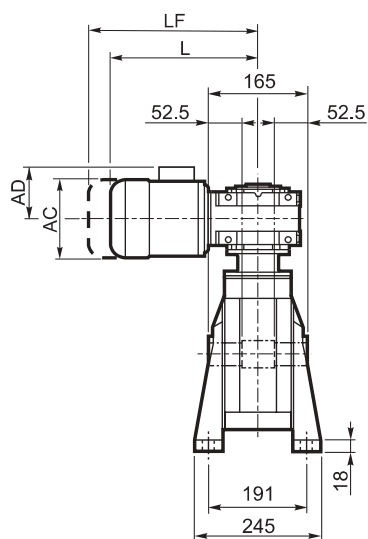
OUTPUT

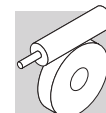


N



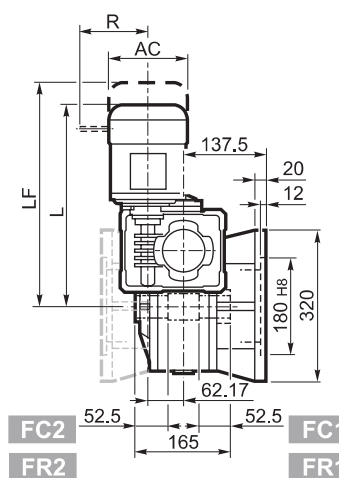
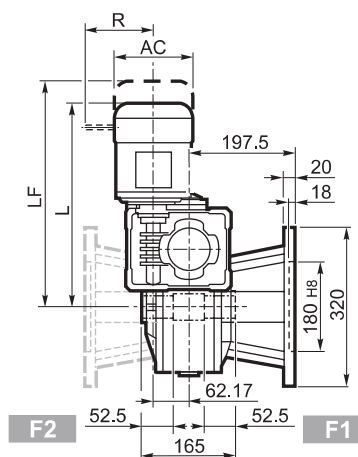
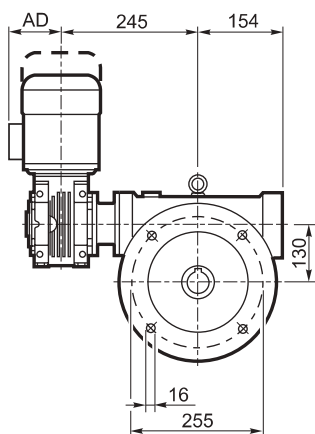
V



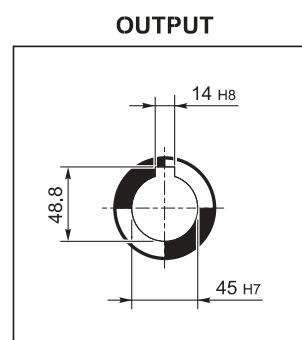
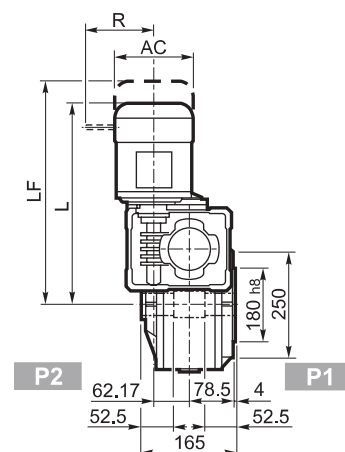
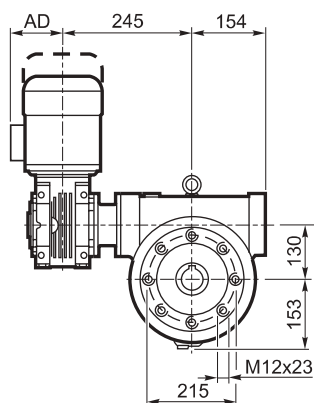


W/VF 63/130...M

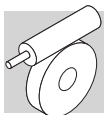
F_
FC_
FR_



P_

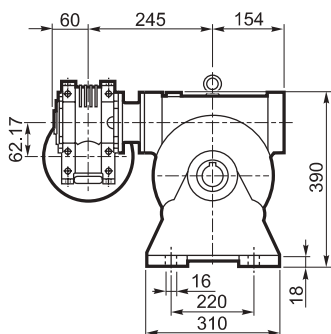


			M_				M...FD M...FA		M...FD		M...FA	
			AC	L	AD		LF		R	AD	R	AD
W/VF 63/130	S1	M1	138	419	108	63	480	65	103	135	124	108
W/VF 63/130	S2	M2S	156	447	119	68	523	71	129	146	134	119

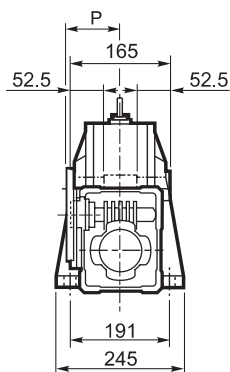


W/VF 63/130...P (IEC)

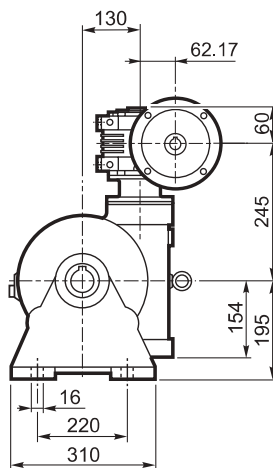
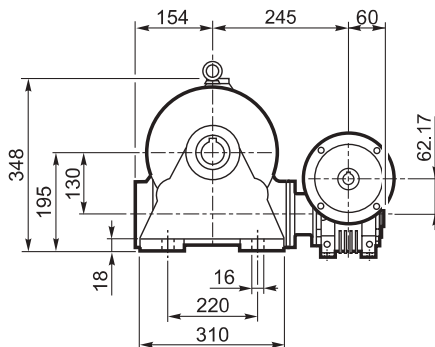
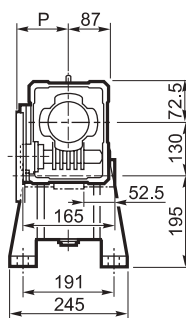
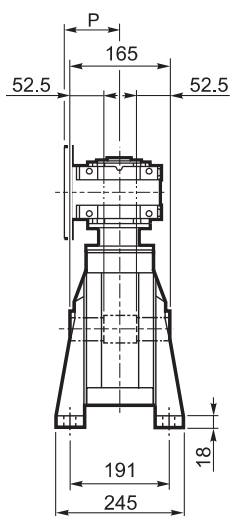
A



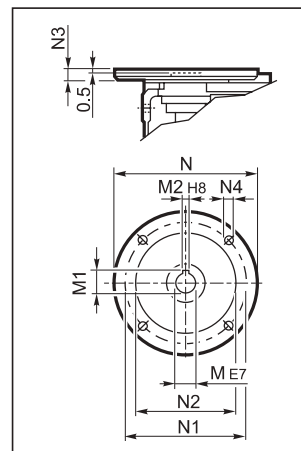
N



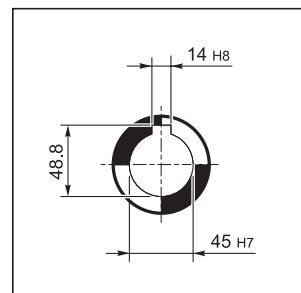
V

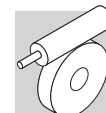


INPUT



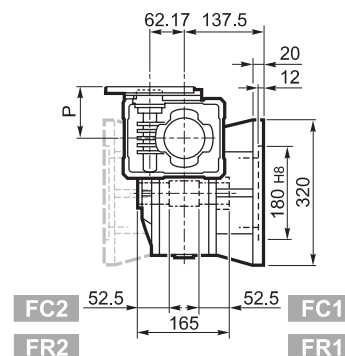
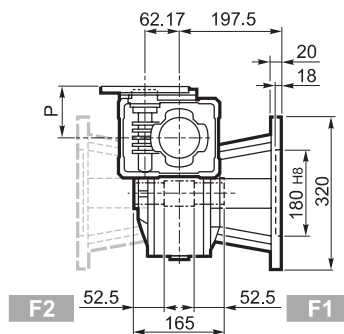
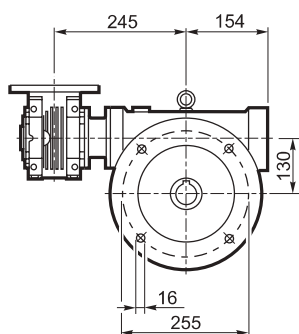
OUTPUT



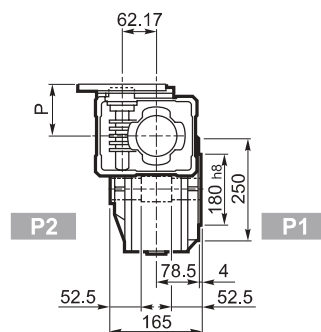
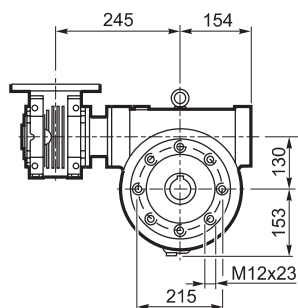


W/VF 63/130...P (IEC)

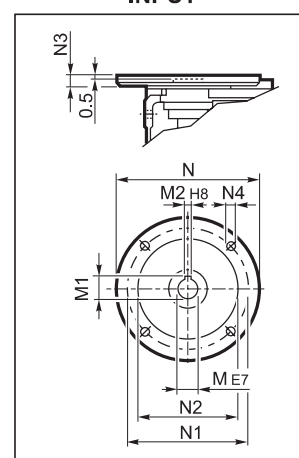
F_
FC_
FR_



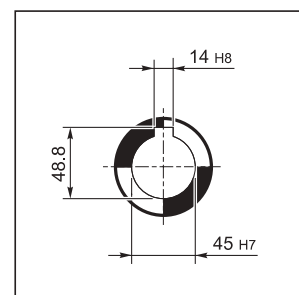
P_



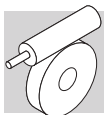
INPUT



OUTPUT

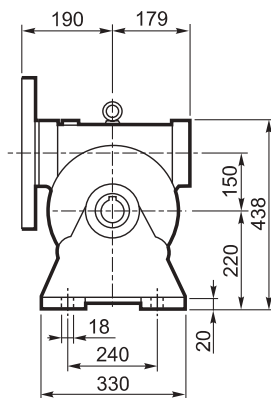
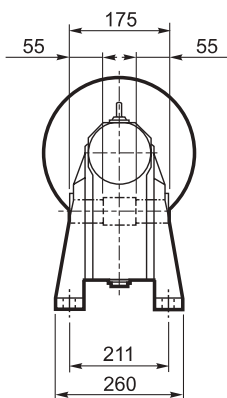


		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	Kg
W/VF 63/130	P71 B5	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	11	9	95	57
W/VF 63/130	P80 B5	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	11.5	102	
W/VF 63/130	P90 B5	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	11.5	102	
W/VF 63/130	P71 B14	14	16.3	5	105	85	70	11	6.5	95	
W/VF 63/130	P80 B14	19	21.8	6	120	100	80	11	6.5	102	
W/VF 63/130	P90 B14	24	27.3	8	140	115	95	11	8.5	102	

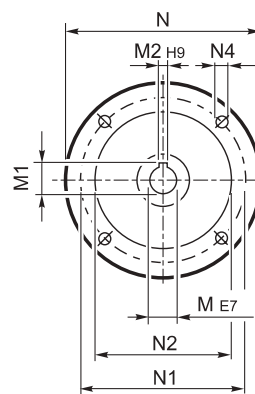
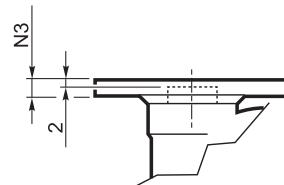


VF 150...P (IEC)

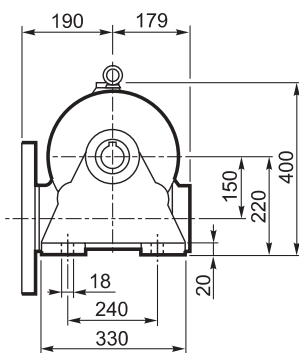
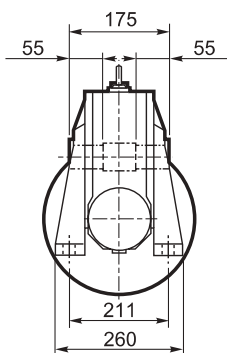
A



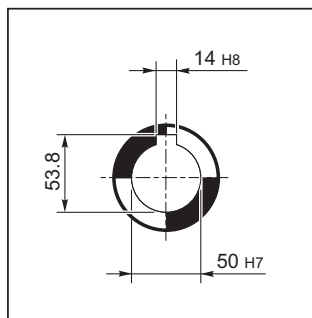
INPUT



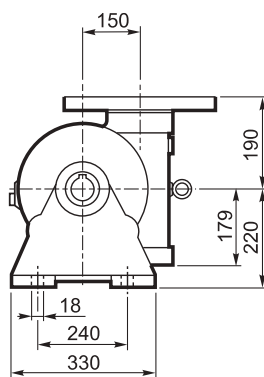
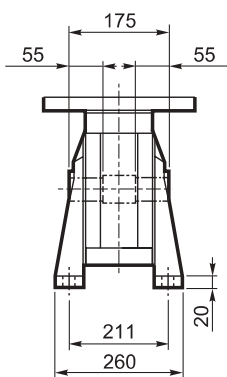
N

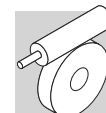


OUTPUT

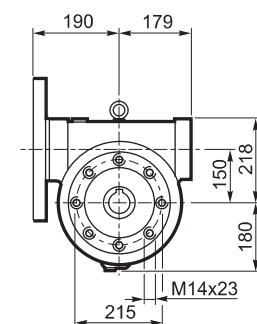
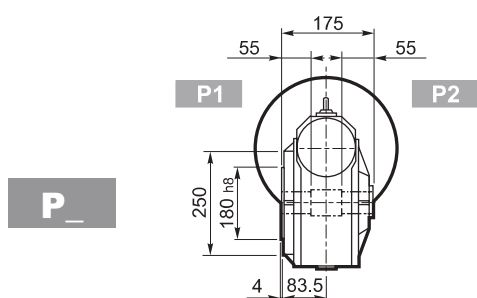
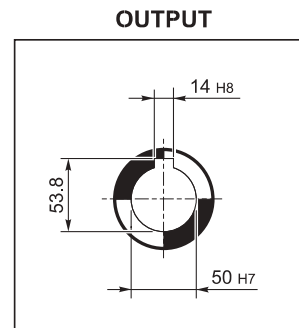
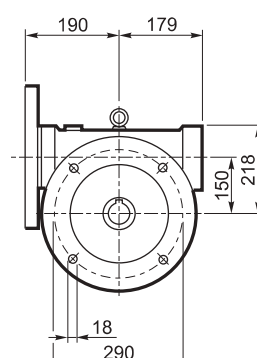
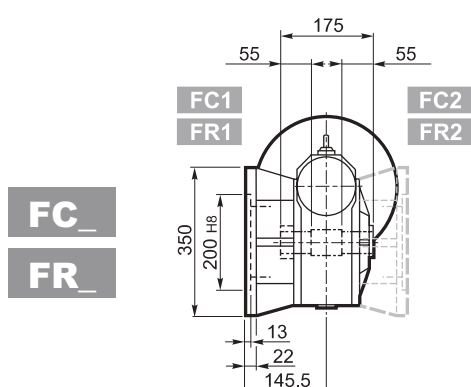
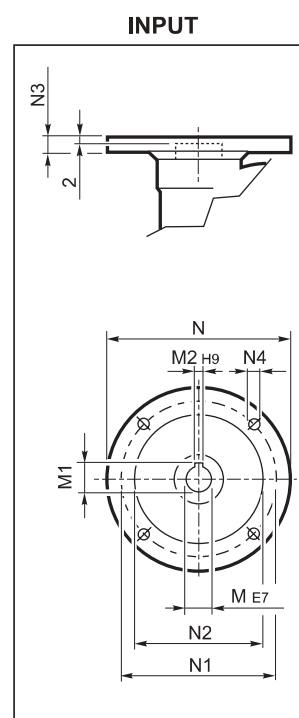
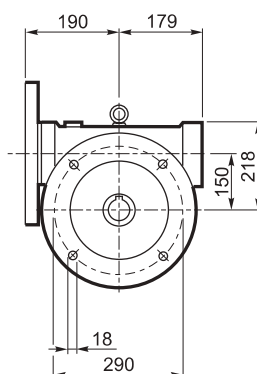
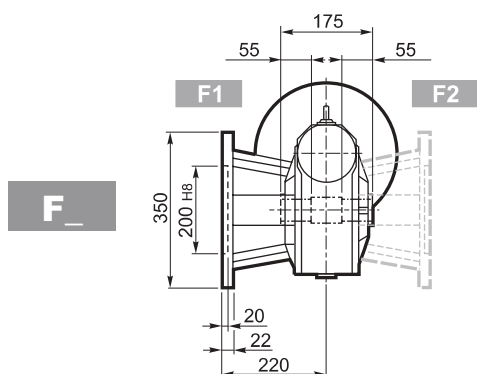


V



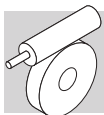


VF 150...P (IEC)



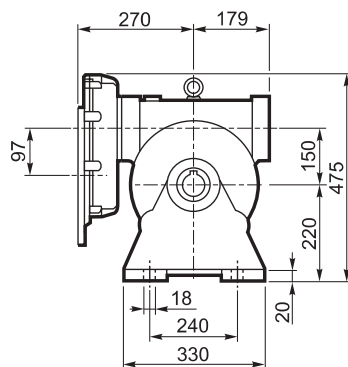
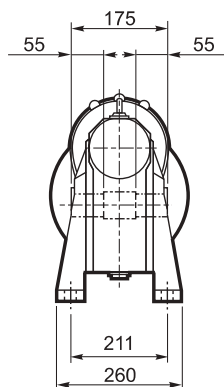
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	kg
VF 150	P100 B5	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	11	13	60
VF 150	P112 B5	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	11	13	
VF 150	P132 B5	38	41.3	10	300	265	230	16	13	
VF 150	P160 B5	42	44.6#	12	350	300	250	18	18	

Lowered key

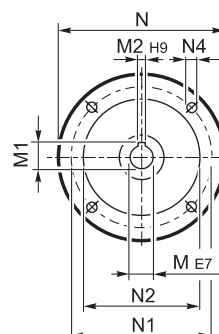
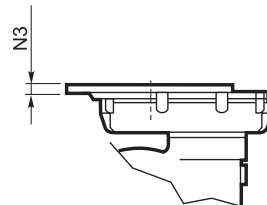


VFR 150...P (IEC)

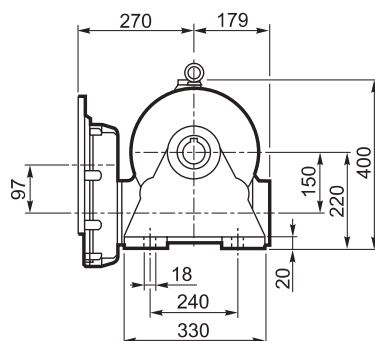
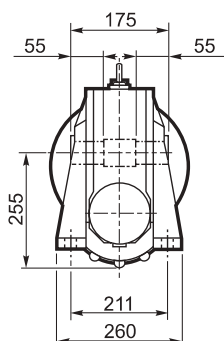
A



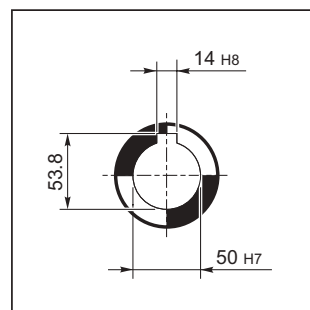
INPUT



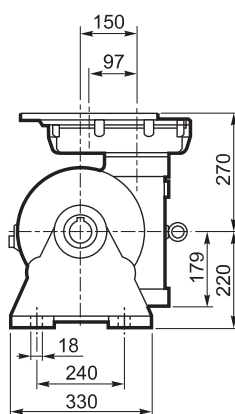
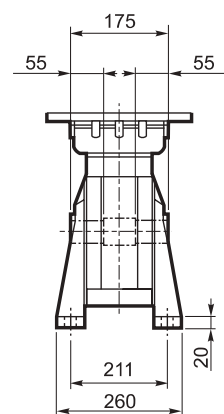
N

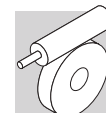


OUTPUT

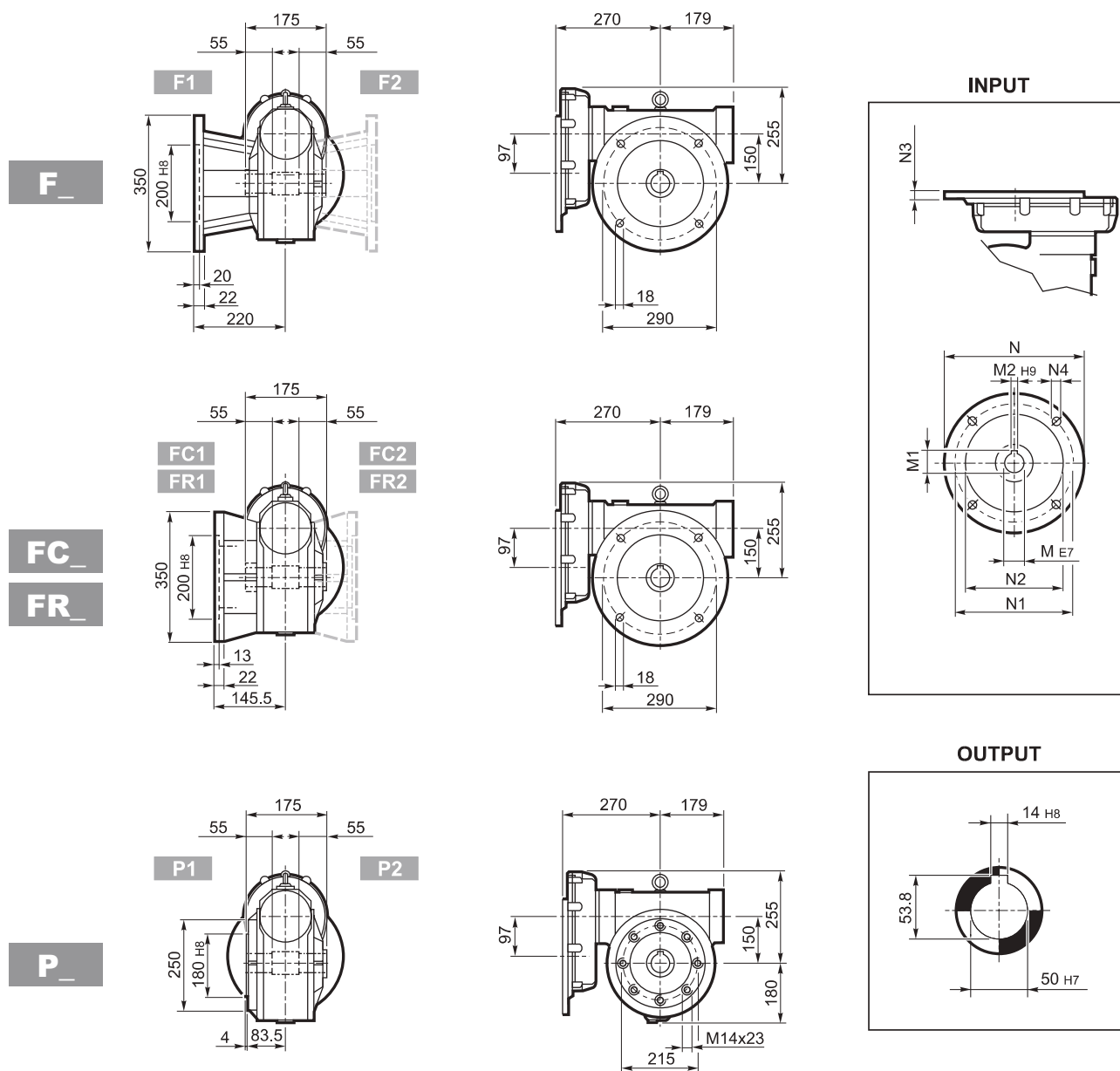


V



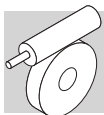


VFR 150...P (IEC)



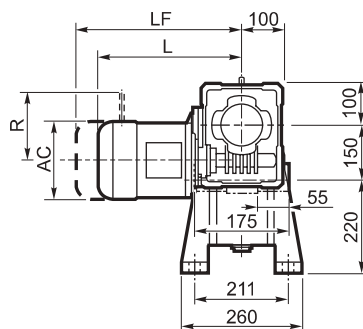
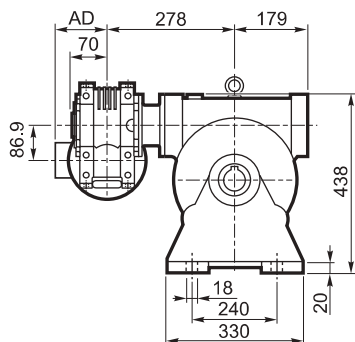
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	
VFR 150	P90 B5	24 K6	27.3	8	200	165	130	13	M10x25	71
VFR 150	P100 B5	28 K6	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	M12x35	
VFR 150	P112 B5	28 J6	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	M12x35	
VFR 150	P132 B5	38 J6	39.6#	10	300	265	230	13	M12x35	

Lowered key

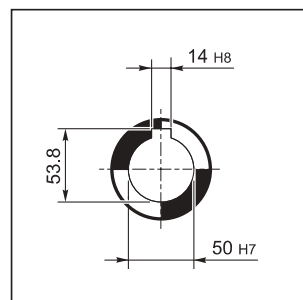


W/VF 86/150...M

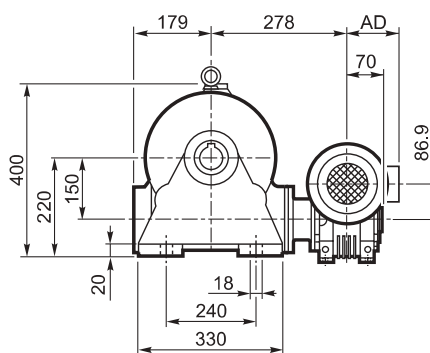
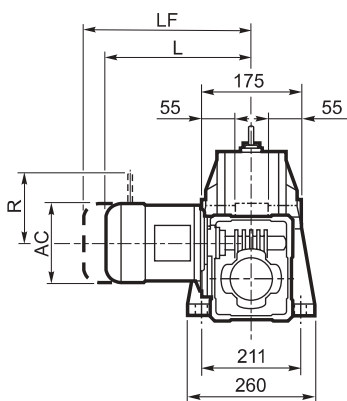
A



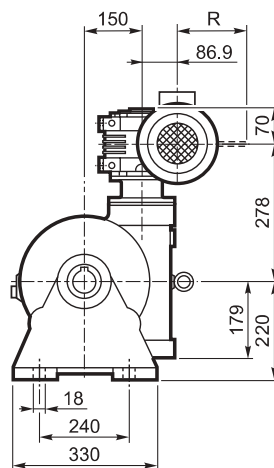
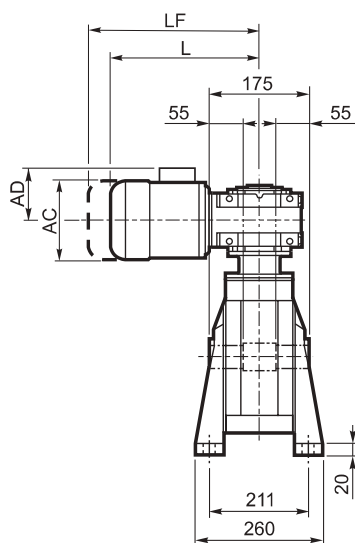
OUTPUT

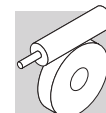


N



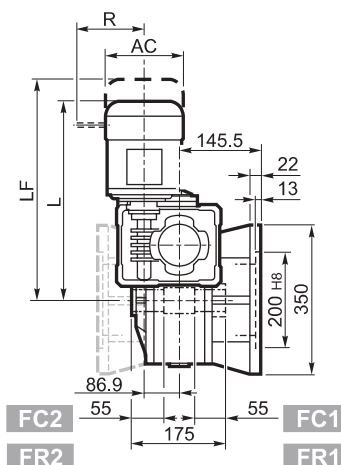
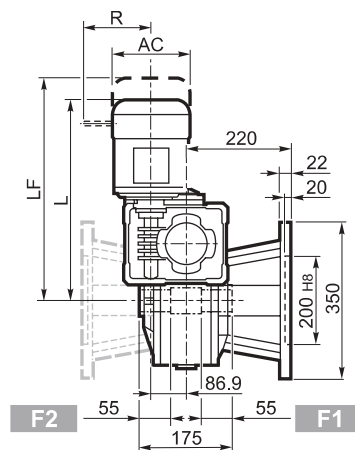
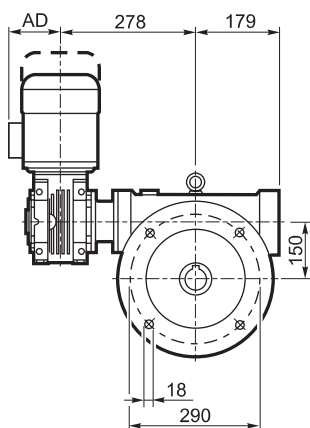
V



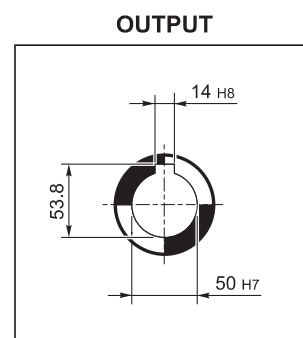
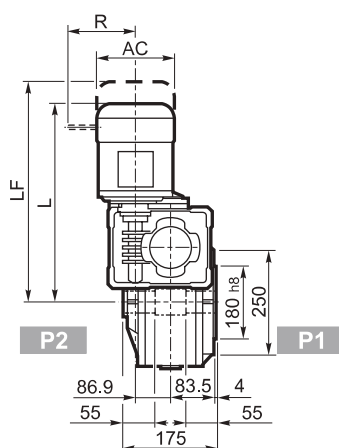
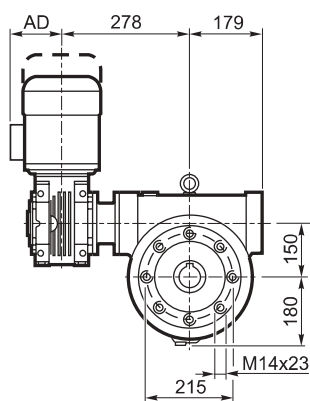


W/VF 86/150...M

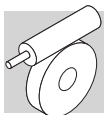
F_
FC_
FR_



P_

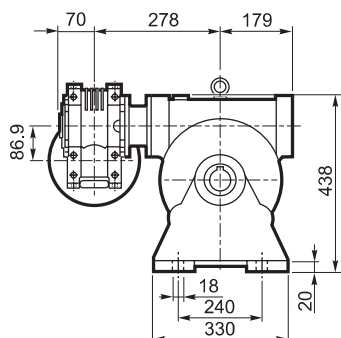


			M_				M...FD M...FA		M...FD		M...FA	
			AC	L	AD		LF		R	AD	R	AD
W/VF 86/150	S1	M1	138	474	108	82	385	84	103	135	124	108
W/VF 86/150	S2	M2S	156	499	119	86	425	89	129	146	134	119
W/VF 86/150	S3	M3S	193	542	142	91	488	97	160	158	160	142
W/VF 86/150	S3	M3L	193	574	142	99	515	104	160	158	160	142

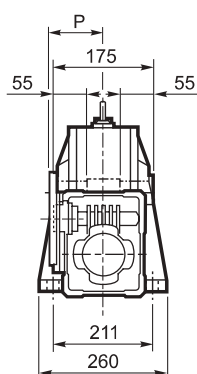


W/VF 86/150...P (IEC)

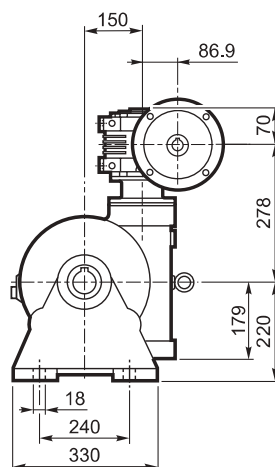
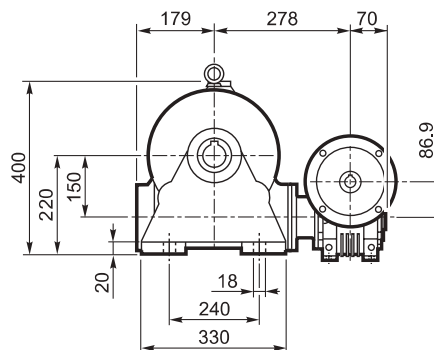
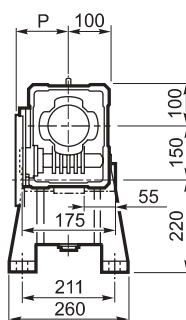
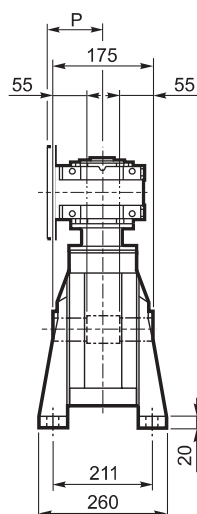
A



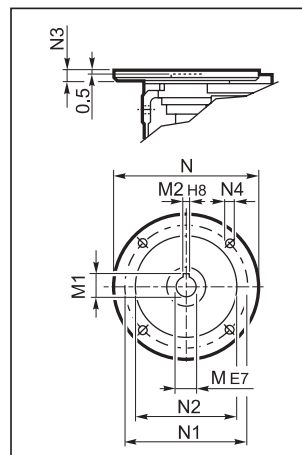
N



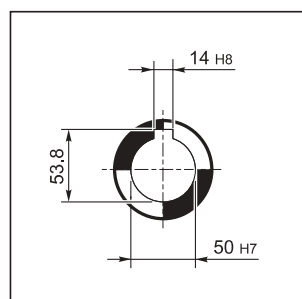
V

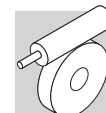


INPUT



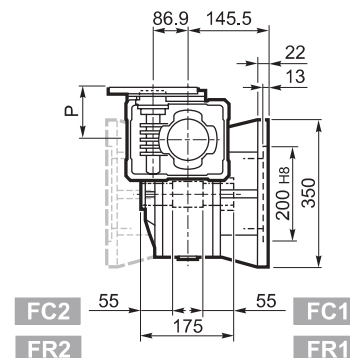
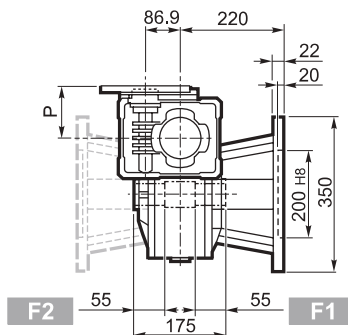
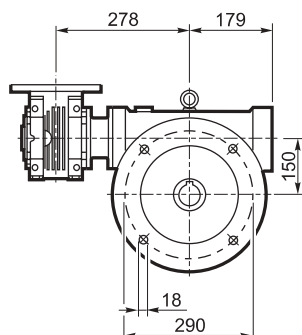
OUTPUT



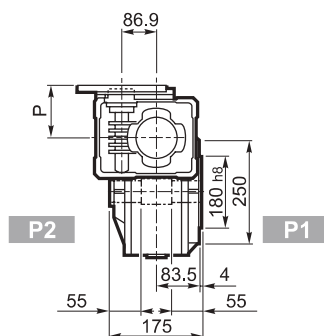
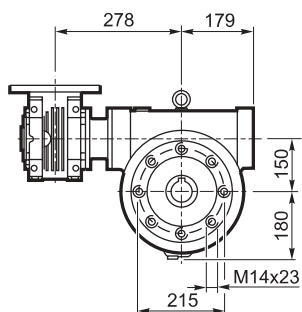


W/VF 86/150...P (IEC)

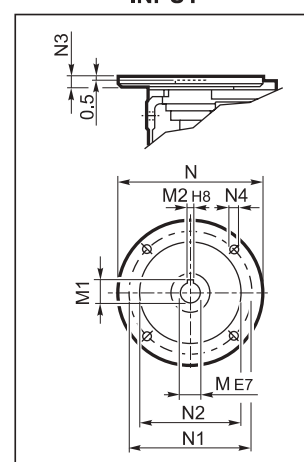
F_
FC_
FR_



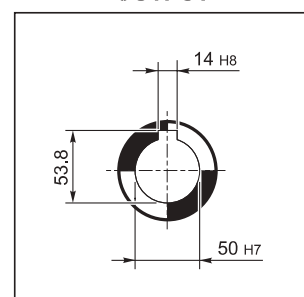
P_



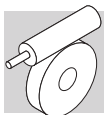
INPUT



OUTPUT

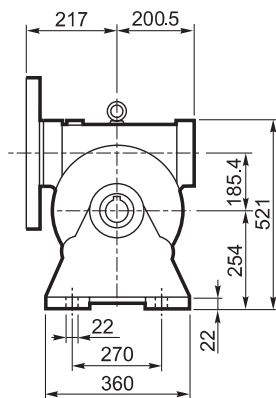
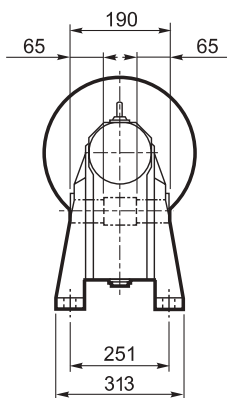


		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	Kg
											
W/VF 86/150	P71 B5	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	11	9	128	75
W/VF 86/150	P80 B5	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	11.5	128	
W/VF 86/150	P90 B5	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	11.5	128	
W/VF 86/150	P100 B5	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	12.5	136	
W/VF 86/150	P112 B5	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	12.5	136	
W/VF 86/150	P80 B14	19	21.8	6	120	100	80	7.5	6.5	128	
W/VF 86/150	P90 B14	24	27.3	8	140	115	95	7.5	8.5	128	
W/VF 86/150	P100 B14	28	31.3	8	160	130	110	10	8.5	136	
W/VF 86/150	P112 B14	28	31.3	8	160	130	110	10	8.5	136	

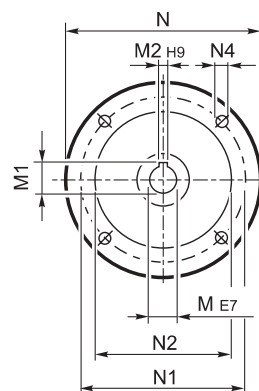
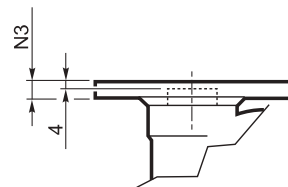


VF 185...P (IEC)

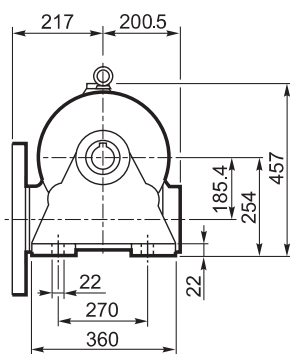
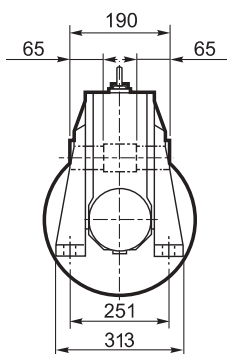
A



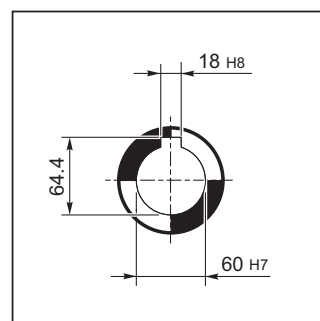
INPUT



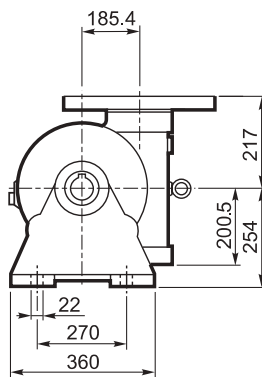
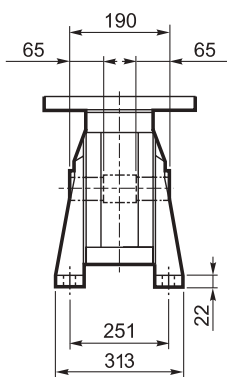
N

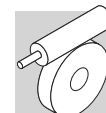


OUTPUT



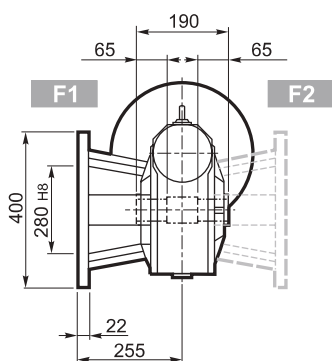
V





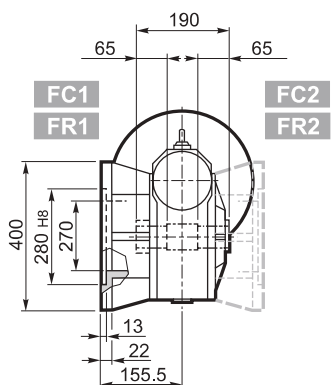
VF 185...P (IEC)

F_

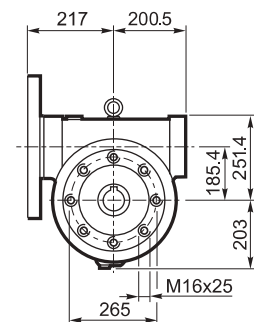
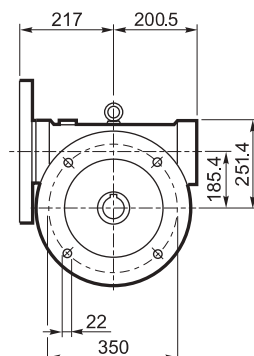
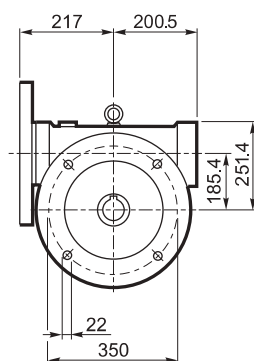
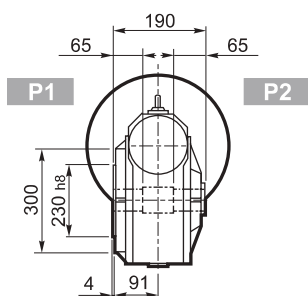


FC_

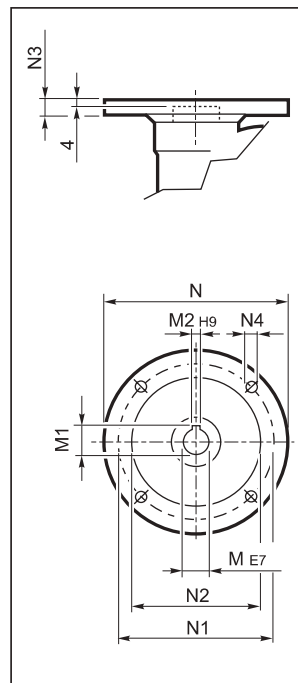
FR_



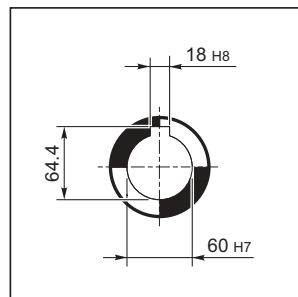
P_



INPUT

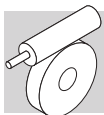


OUTPUT



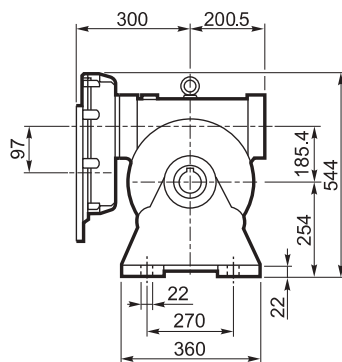
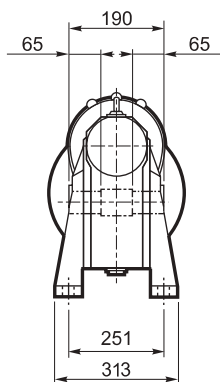
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	 Kg
VF 185	P100 B5	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	16	13	94
VF 185	P112 B5	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	16	13	
VF 185	P132 B5	38	41.3	10	300	265	230	16	13	
VF 185	P160 B5	42	45.3	12	350	300	250	18	18	
VF 185	P180 B5	48	51.2#	14	350	300	250	18	18	

Lowered key

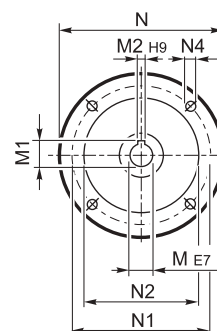
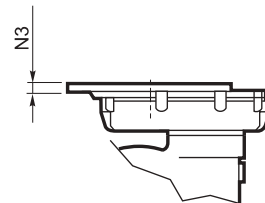


VFR 185...P (IEC)

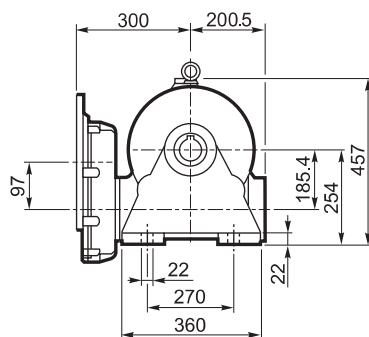
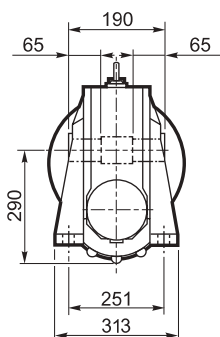
A



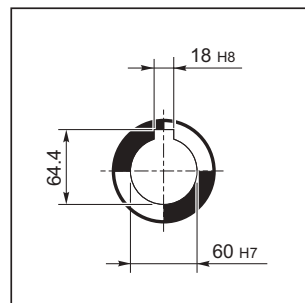
INPUT



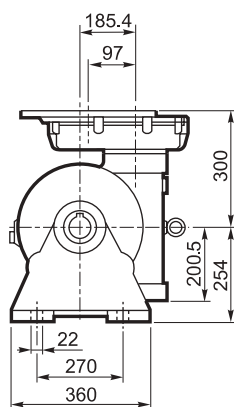
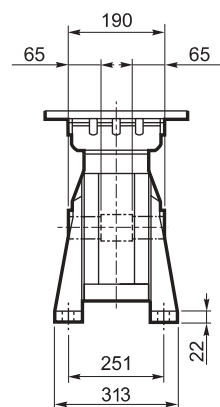
N

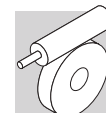


OUTPUT

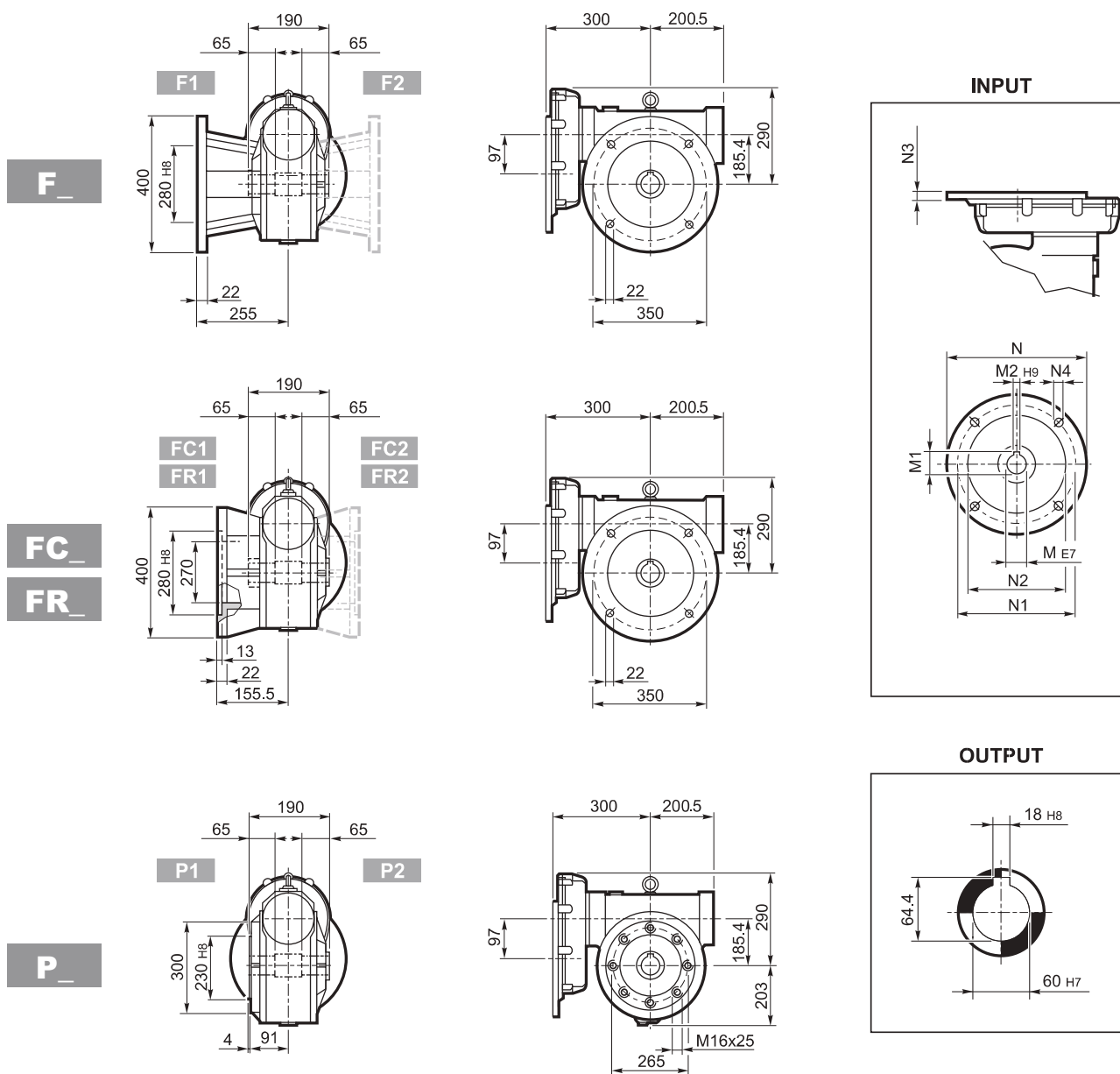


V



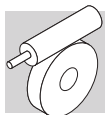


VFR 185...P (IEC)



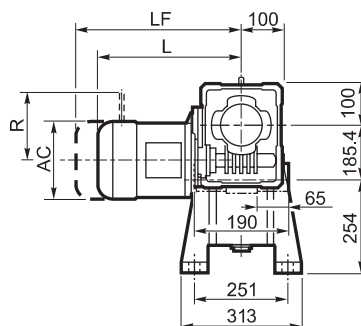
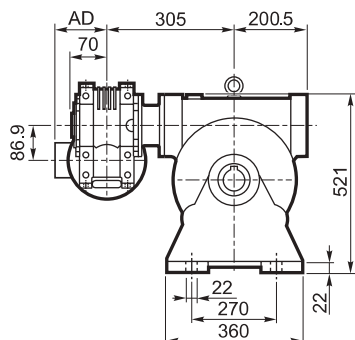
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VFR 185	P90 B5	24 K6	27.3	8	200	165	130	13	M10x25	110
VFR 185	P100 B5	28 K6	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	M12x35	
VFR 185	P112 B5	28 K6	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	M12x35	
VFR 185	P132 B5	38 J6	39.6#	10	300	265	230	13	M12x35	

Lowered key

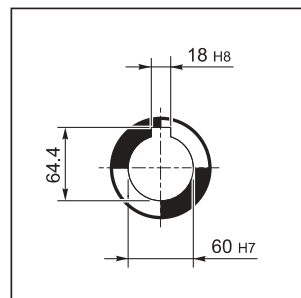


W/VF 86/185...M

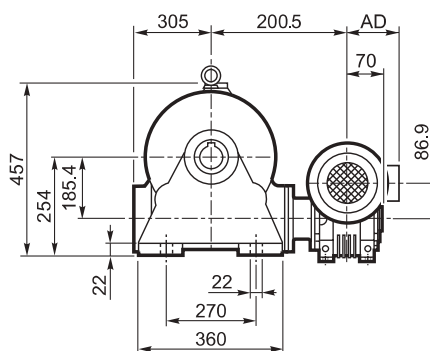
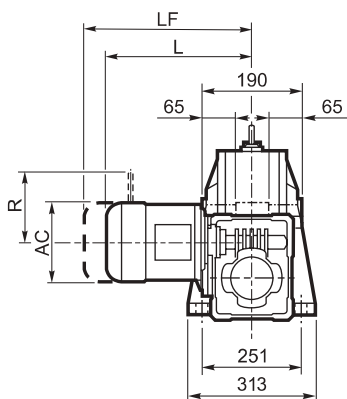
A



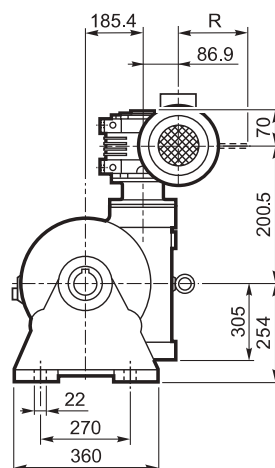
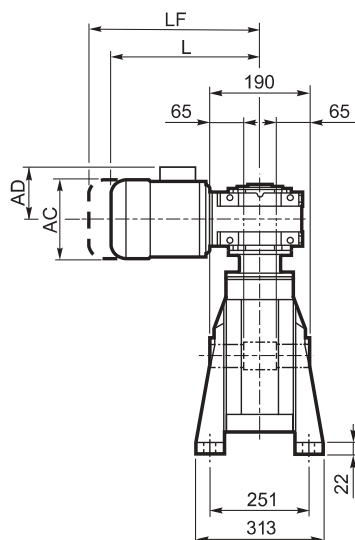
OUTPUT

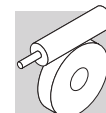


N



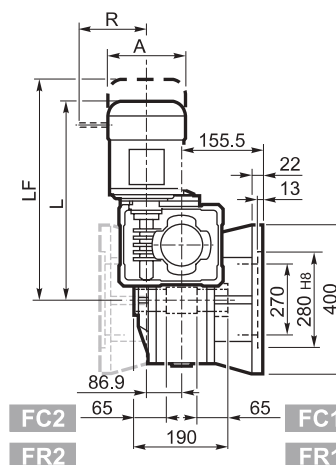
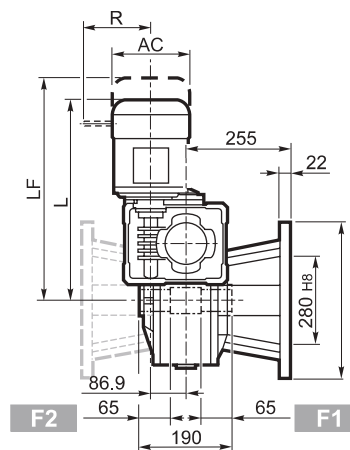
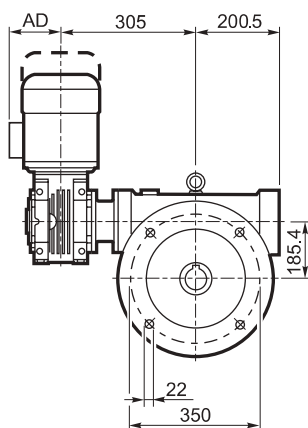
V



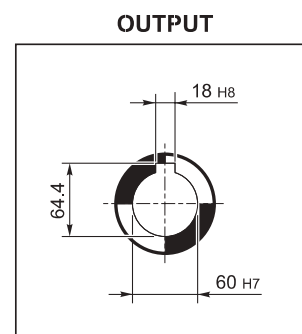
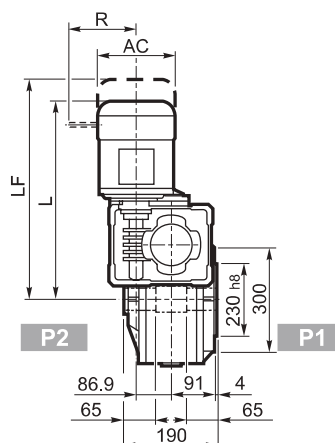
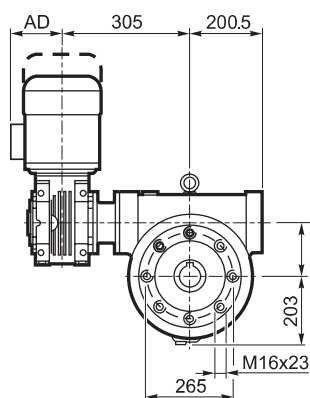


W/VF 86/185...M

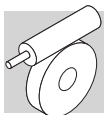
F_
FC_
FR_



P_

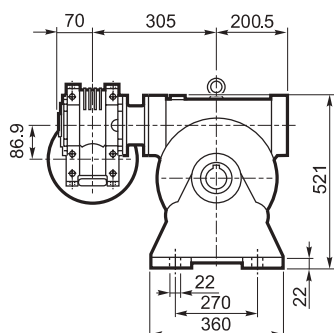


			M_				M...FD M...FA		M...FD		M...FA	
			AC	L	AD		LF		R	AD	R	AD
												
W/VF 86/185	S1	M1	138	509	108	116	570	118	103	135	124	108
W/VF 86/185	S2	M2S	156	534	119	120	610	123	129	146	134	119
W/VF 86/185	S3	M3S	193	577	142	125	673	131	160	158	160	142
W/VF 86/185	S3	M3L	193	609	142	133	700	138	160	158	160	142

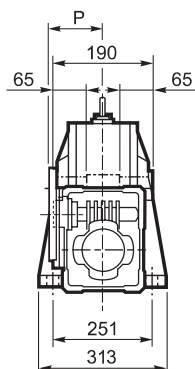


W/VF 86/185...P (IEC)

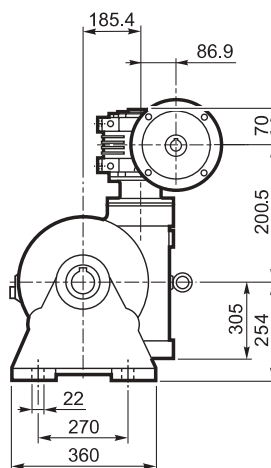
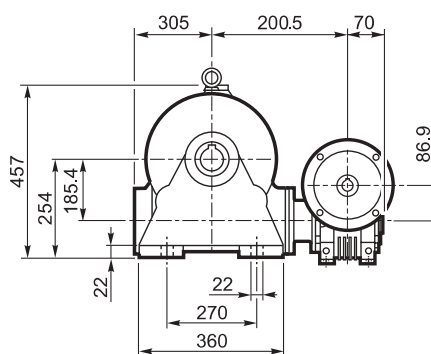
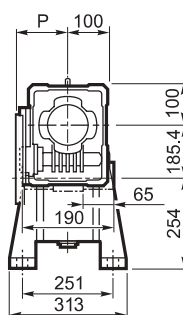
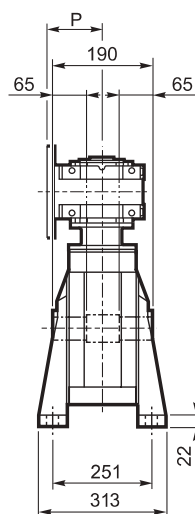
A



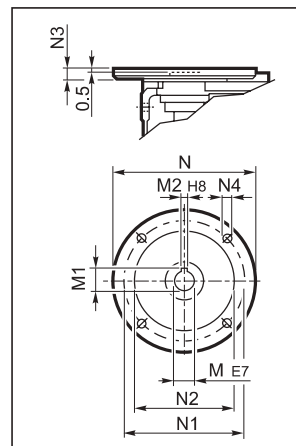
N



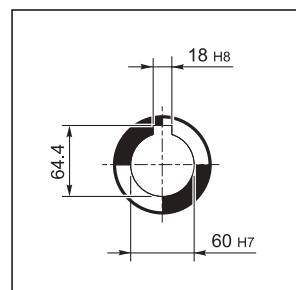
V

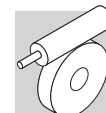


INPUT



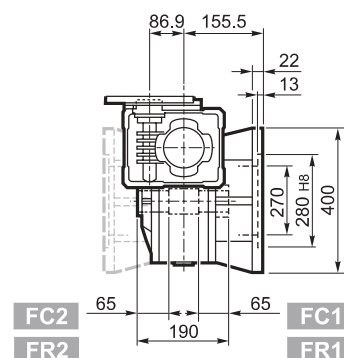
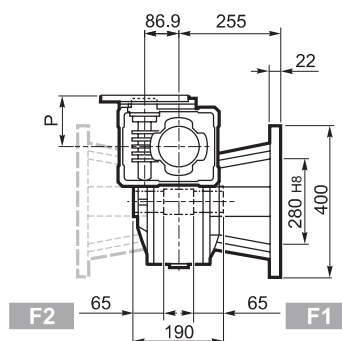
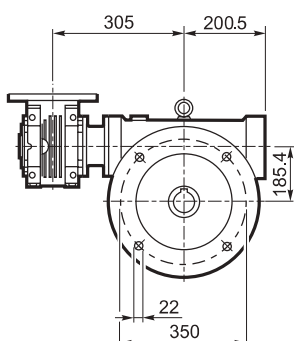
OUTPUT



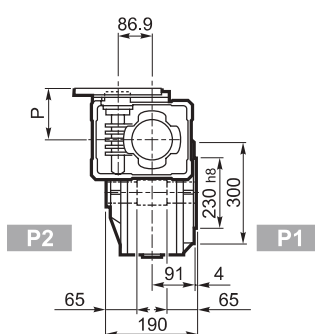
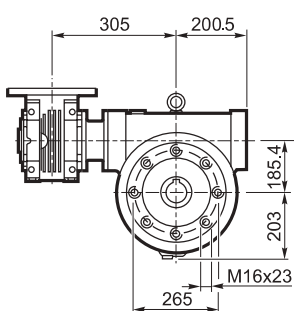


W/VF 86/185...P (IEC)

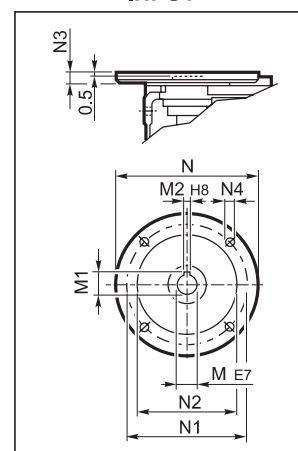
F_
FC_
FR_



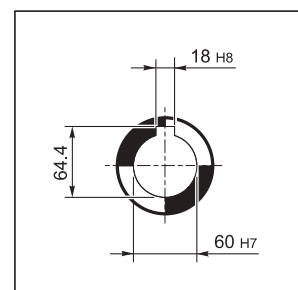
P_



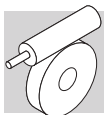
INPUT



OUTPUT

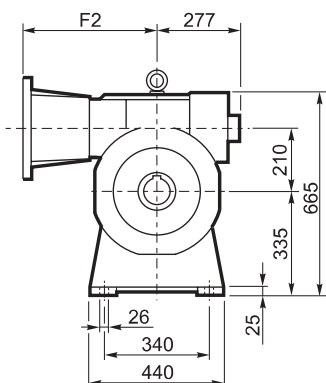
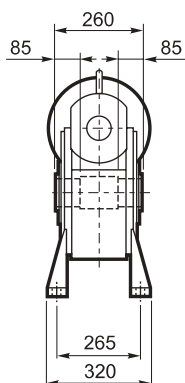


		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	Kg
											
W/VF 86/185	P71 B5	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	11	9	128	109
W/VF 86/185	P80 B5	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	11.5	128	
W/VF 86/185	P90 B5	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	11.5	128	
W/VF 86/185	P100 B5	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	12.5	136	
W/VF 86/185	P112 B5	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	12.5	136	
W/VF 86/185	P80 B14	19	21.8	6	120	100	80	7.5	6.5	128	
W/VF 86/185	P90 B14	24	27.3	8	140	115	95	7.5	8.5	128	
W/VF 86/185	P100 B14	28	31.3	8	160	130	110	10	8.5	136	
W/VF 86/185	P112 B14	28	31.3	8	160	130	110	10	8.5	136	

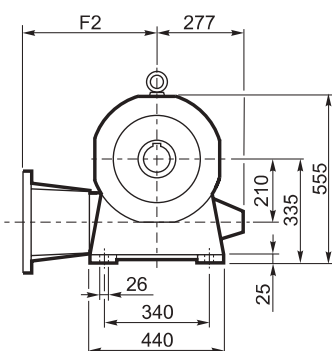
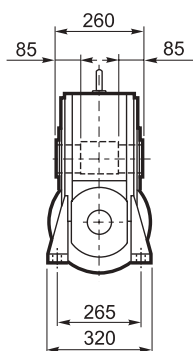


VF 210...P (IEC)

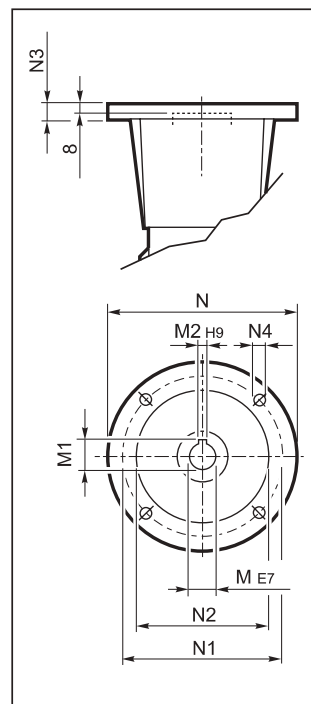
A



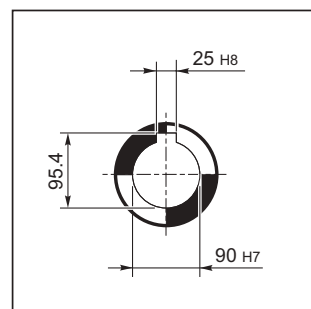
N

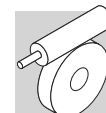


INPUT



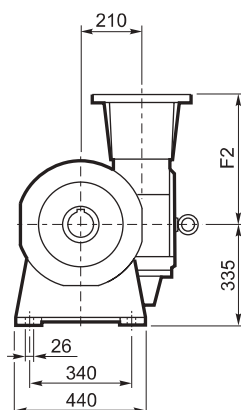
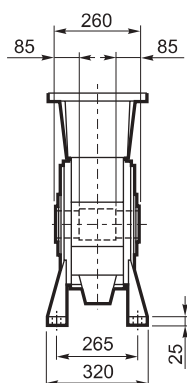
OUTPUT



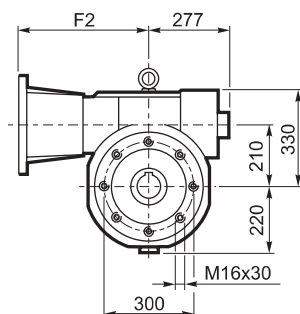
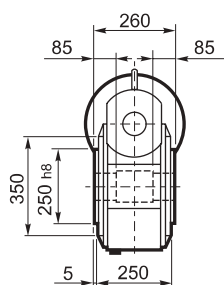


VF 210...P (IEC)

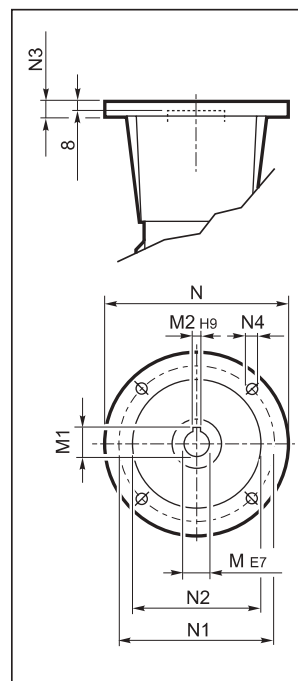
V



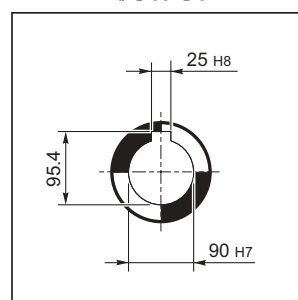
P



INPUT



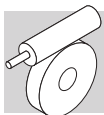
OUTPUT



Fan cooling as standard on versions A and P.
P(IEC) arrangements come complete with gear coupling enclosed in the bell housing.

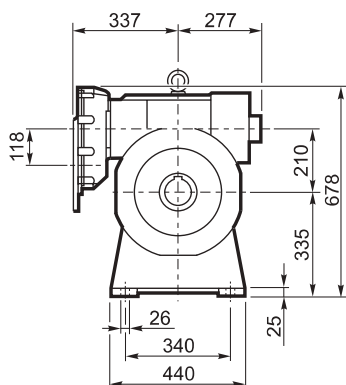
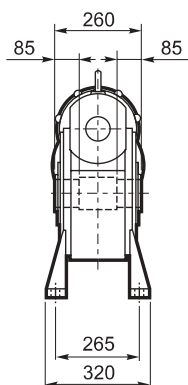
		F2	M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	
VF 210	P132 B5	485	38	41.3	10	300	265	230	25	M12	210
VF 210	P160 B5	460	42	45.3	12	350	300	250	22	18	
VF 210	P180 B5	460	48	51.8	14	350	300	250	22	18	
VF 210	P200 B5	485	55	59.3	16	400	350	300	25	M16	
VF 210	P225 B5	490	60	64.4	18	450	400	350	22	18 #	

N° 8 holes at 45°

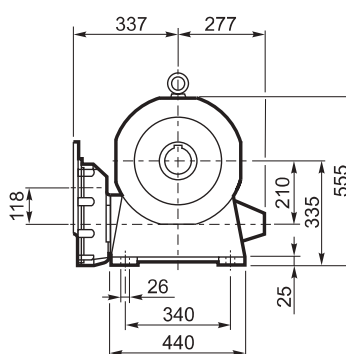
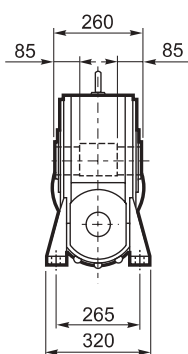


VFR 210...P (IEC)

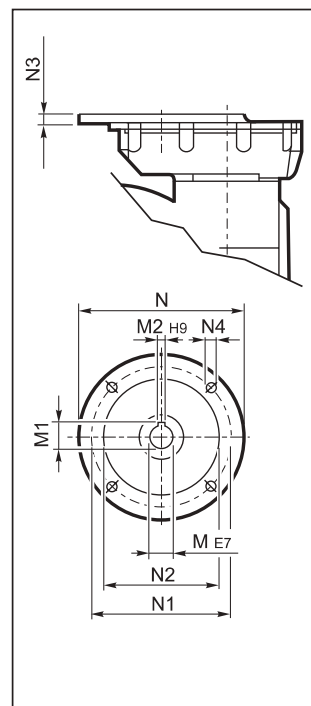
A



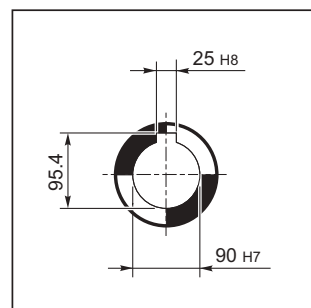
N

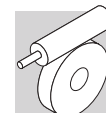


INPUT



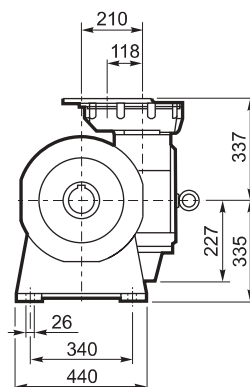
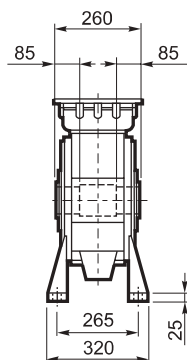
OUTPUT



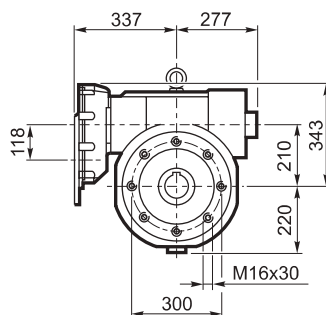
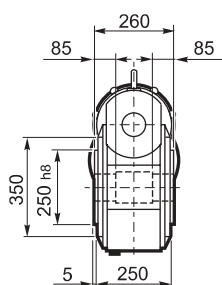


VFR 210...P (IEC)

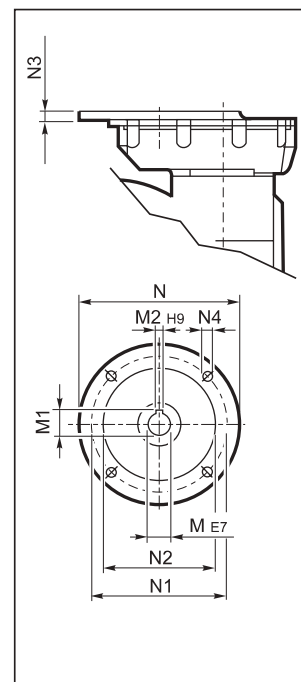
V



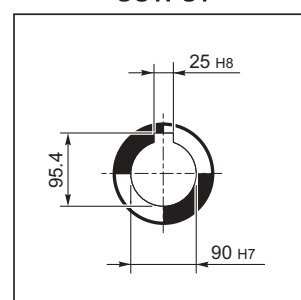
P



INPUT



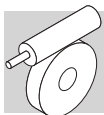
OUTPUT



Fan cooling as standard on versions A and P.

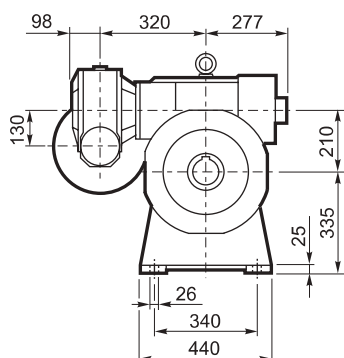
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
		28 K6	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	M12x35	185
VFR 210	P112 B5	28 K6	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	M12x35	
VFR 210	P132 B5	38 J6	41.3	10	300	265	230	13	M12x35	
VFR 210	P160 B5	42 J6	44.3#	12	350	300	250	18	M16x60	

Lowered key

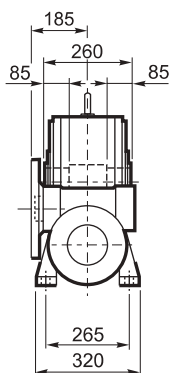


VF/VF 130/210...P (IEC)

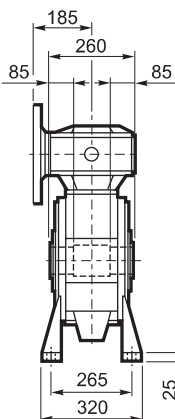
A



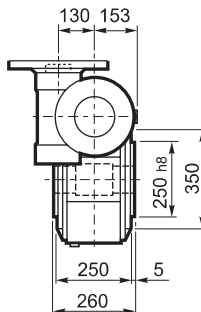
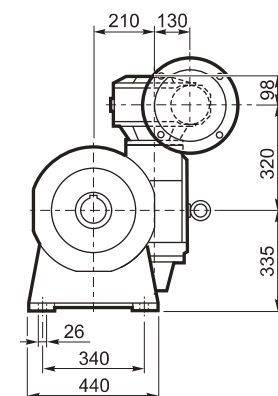
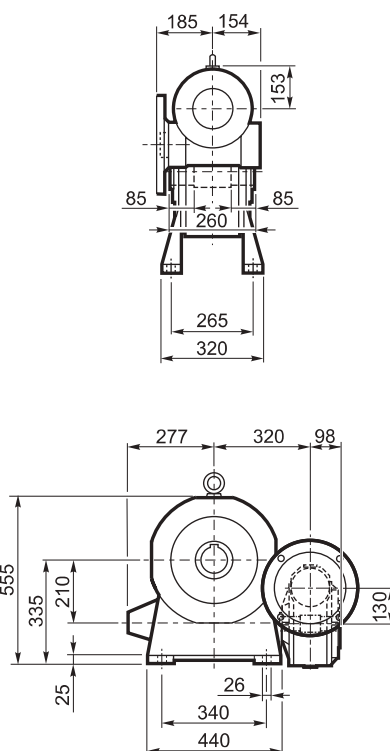
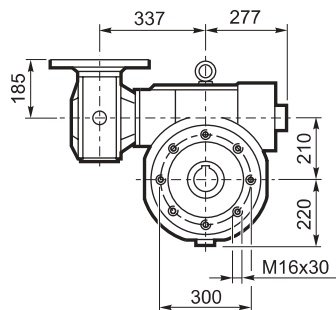
N



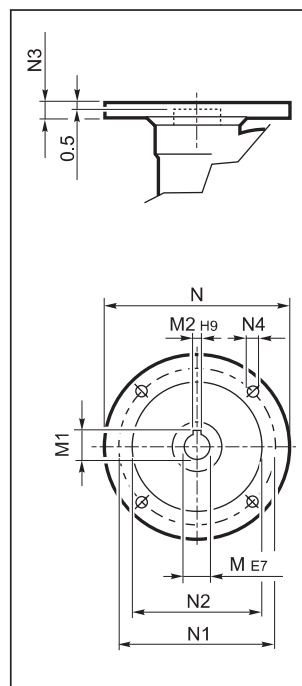
V



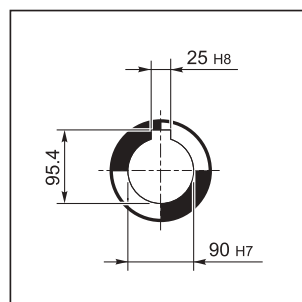
P



INPUT



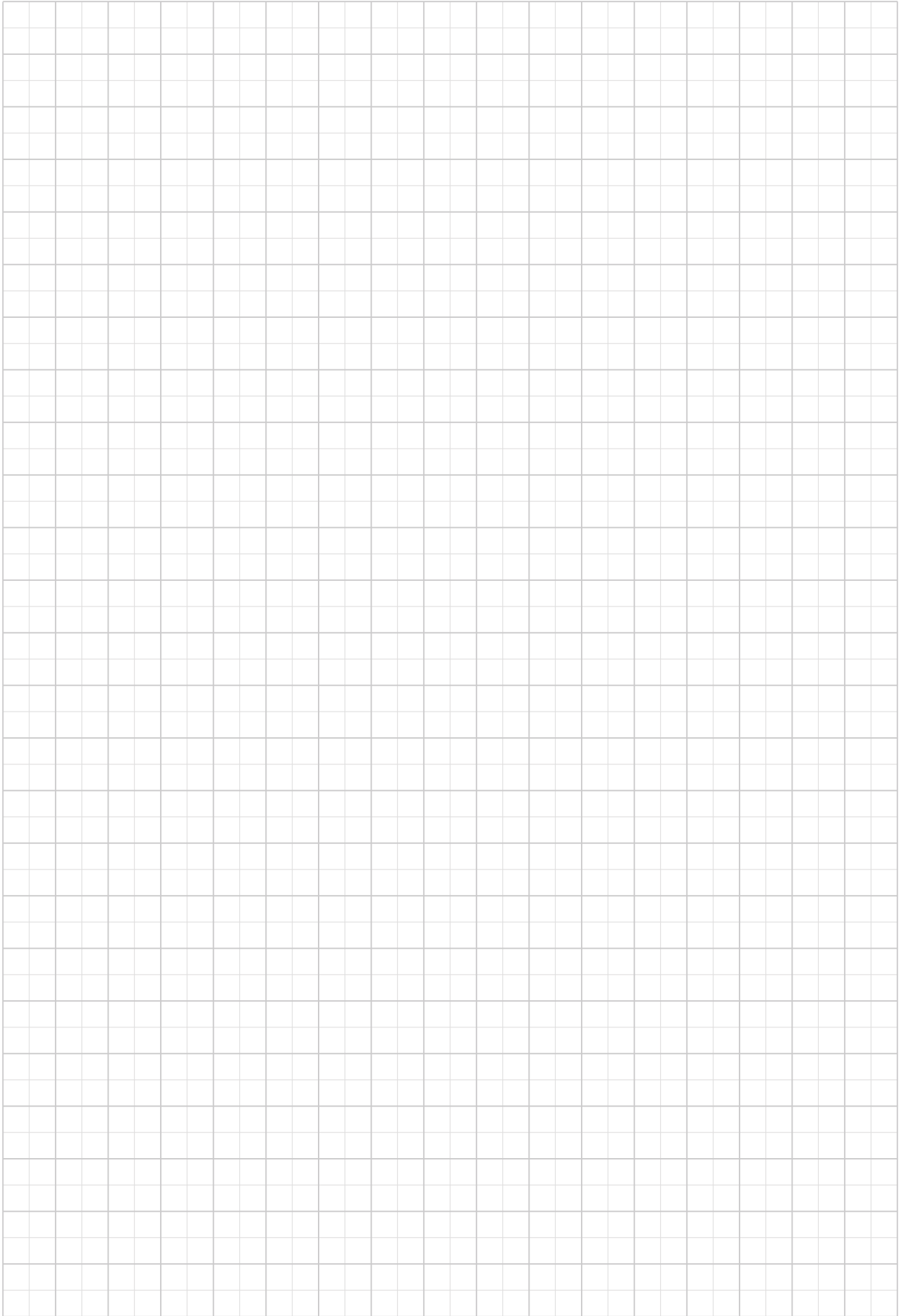
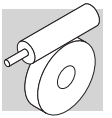
OUTPUT

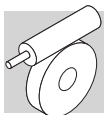


Fan cooling as standard on versions A and P.

		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF/VF 130/210	P90 B5	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	17	11	225
VF/VF 130/210	P100 B5	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	17	13	
VF/VF 130/210	P112 B5	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	17	13	
VF/VF 130/210	P132 B5	38	40.1#	10	300	265	230	17	13	

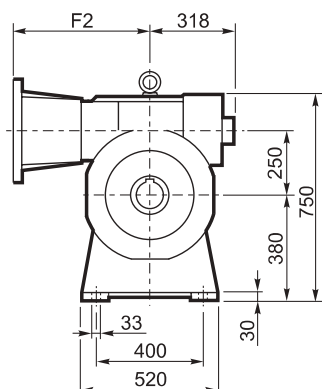
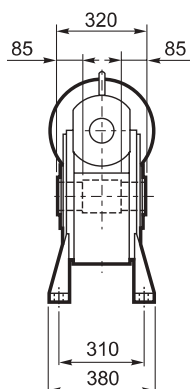
Lowered key



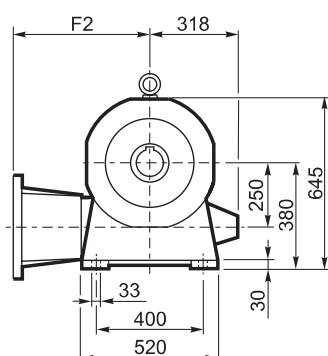
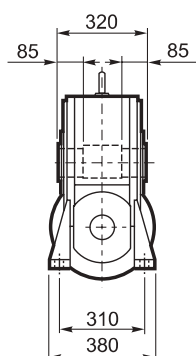


VF 250...P (IEC)

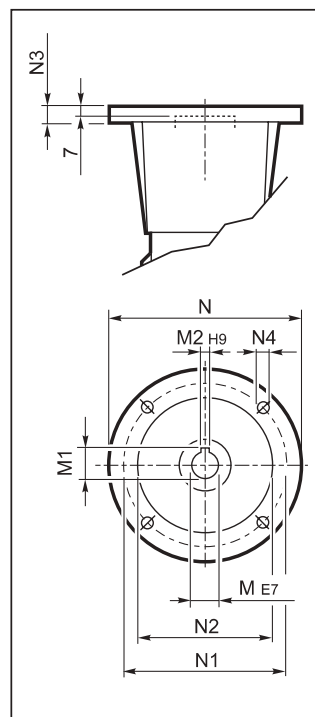
A



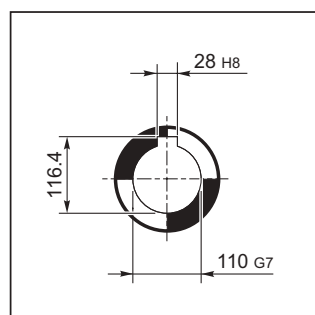
N

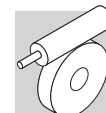


INPUT



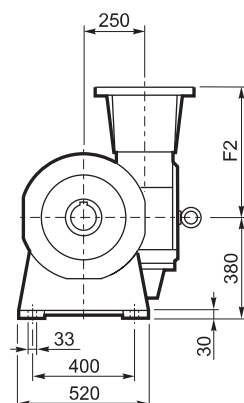
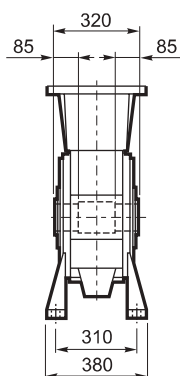
OUTPUT



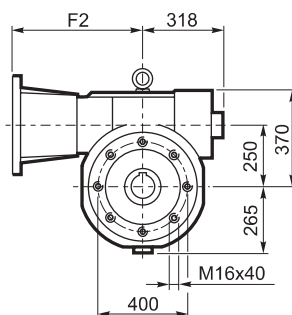
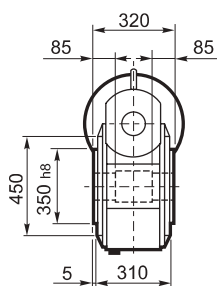


VF 250...P (IEC)

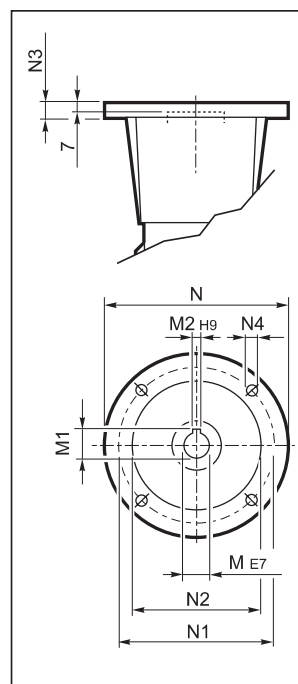
V



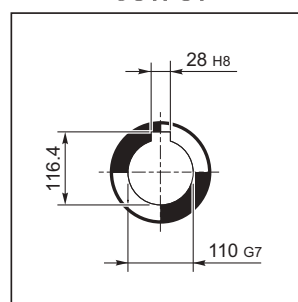
P



INPUT



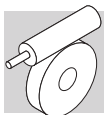
OUTPUT



Fan cooling as standard on versions A and P.
P(IEC) arrangements come complete with gear coupling enclosed in the bell housing.

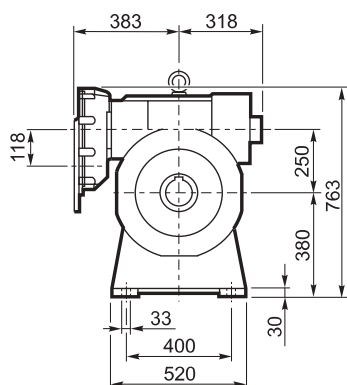
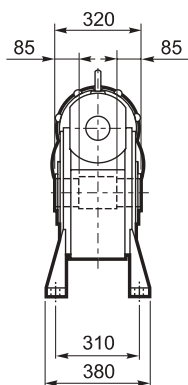
		F2	M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	
VF 250	P132 B5	531	38	41.3	10	300	265	230	25	M12	310
VF 250	P160 B5	506	42	45.3	12	350	300	250	22	18	
VF 250	P180 B5	506	48	51.8	14	350	300	250	22	18	
VF 250	P200 B5	531	55	59.3	16	400	350	300	25	M16	
VF 250	P225 B5	536	60	64.4	18	450	400	350	22	18#	

N° 8 holes at 45°

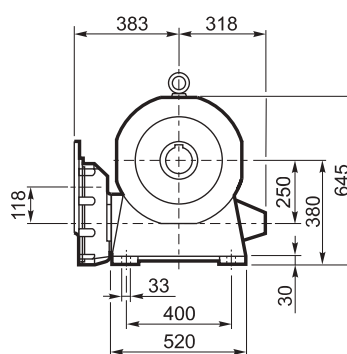
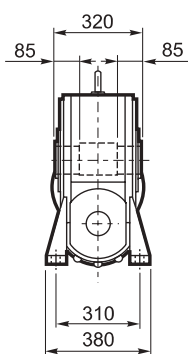


VFR 250...P (IEC)

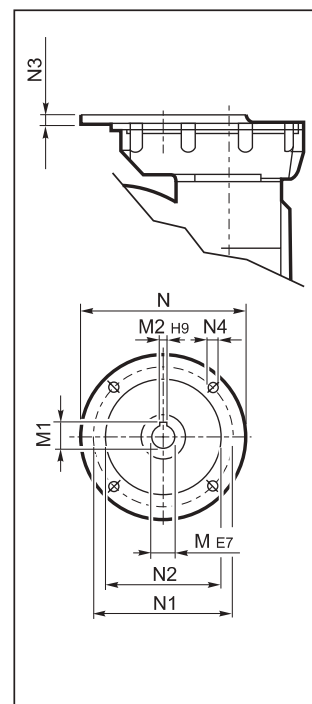
A



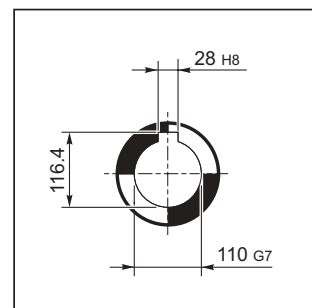
N

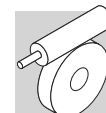


INPUT



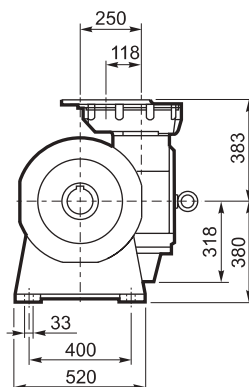
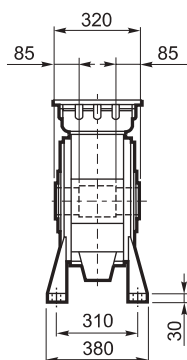
OUTPUT



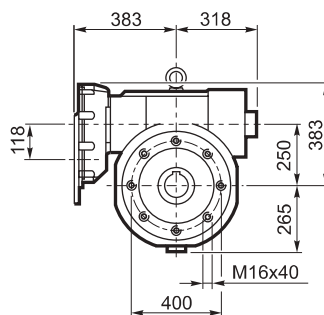
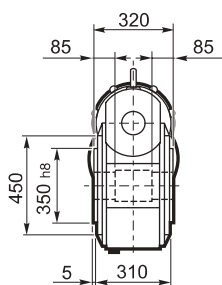


VFR 250...P (IEC)

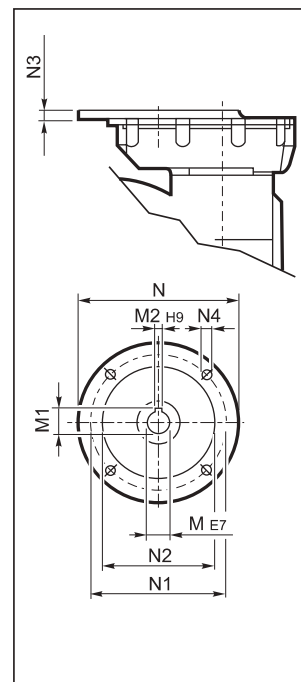
V



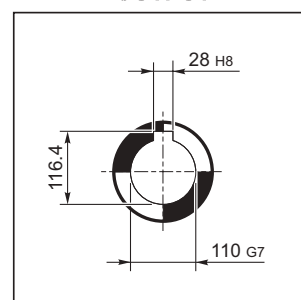
P



INPUT



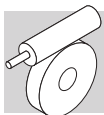
OUTPUT



Fan cooling as standard on versions A and P.

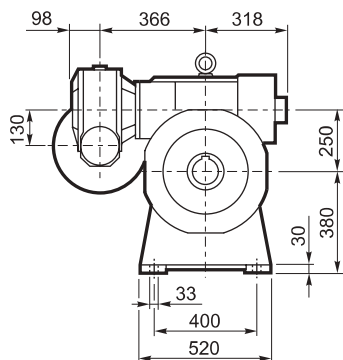
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	
VFR 250	P100 B5	28 K6	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	M12x35	295
VFR 250	P112 B5	28 K6	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	M12x35	
VFR 250	P132 B5	38 J6	41.3	10	300	265	230	13	M12x35	
VFR 250	P160 B5	42 J6	44.3#	12	350	300	250	18	M16x60	

Lowered key

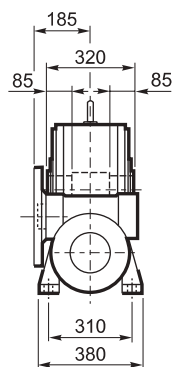


VF/VF 130/250...P (IEC)

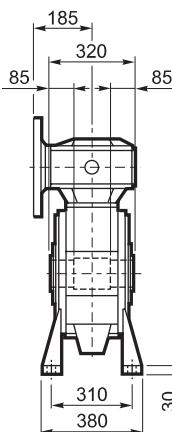
A



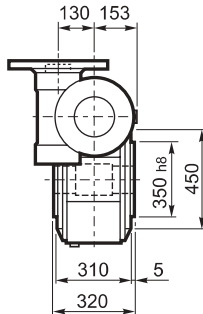
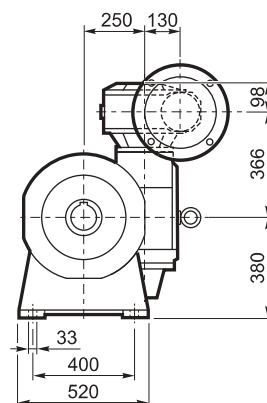
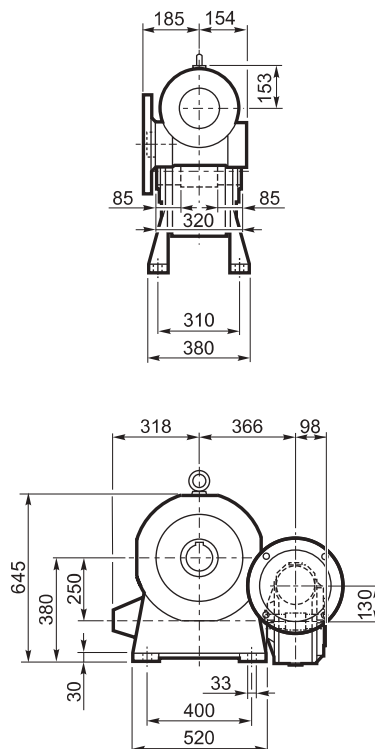
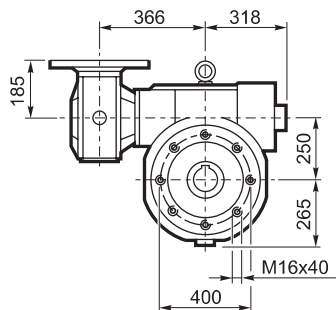
N



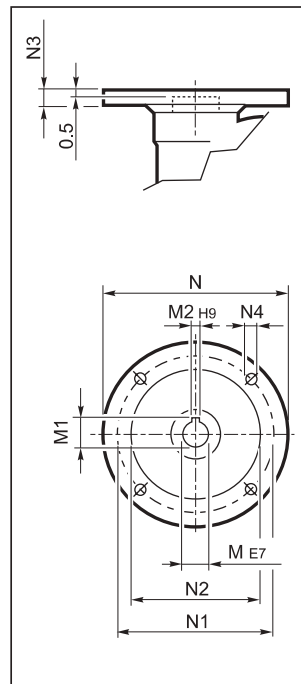
V



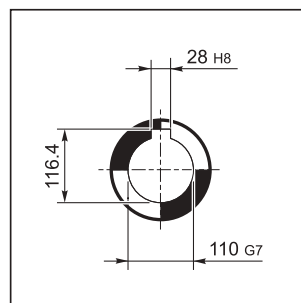
P



INPUT



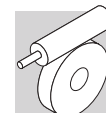
OUTPUT



Fan cooling as standard on versions A and P.

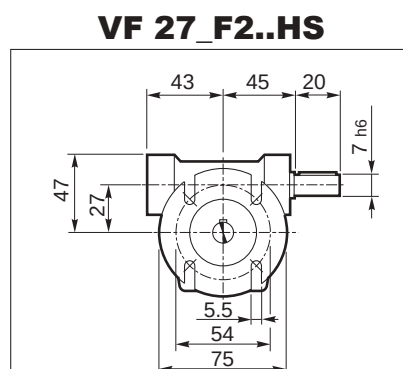
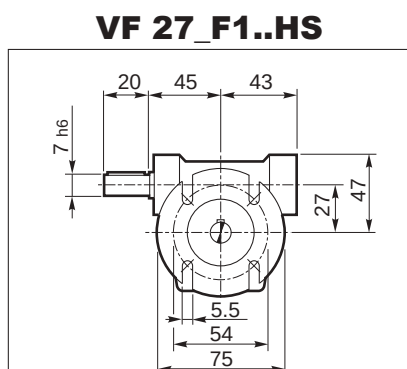
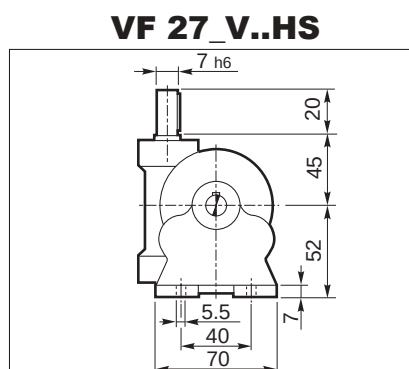
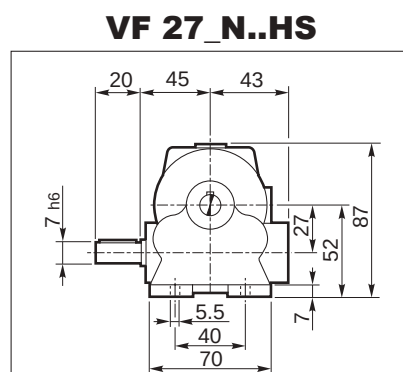
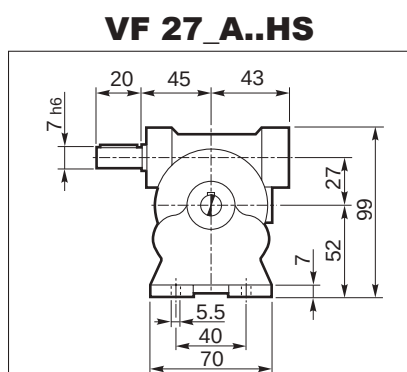
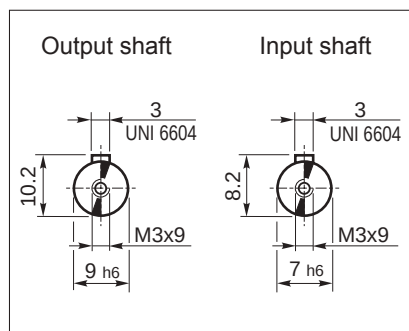
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF/VF 130/250	P 90 B5	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	17	11	325
VF/VF 130/250	P100 B5	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	17	13	
VF/VF 130/250	P112 B5	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	17	13	
VF/VF 130/250	P132 B5	38	40.1#	10	300	265	230	17	13	

Lowered key



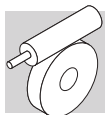
27 DIMENSIONS FOR GEAR UNITS WITH SOLID INPUT SHAFT

VF 27...HS



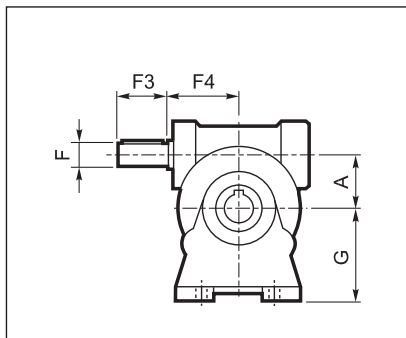
VF 27_HS	0.73

Dimensions common to the other configurations can be found at page 111.

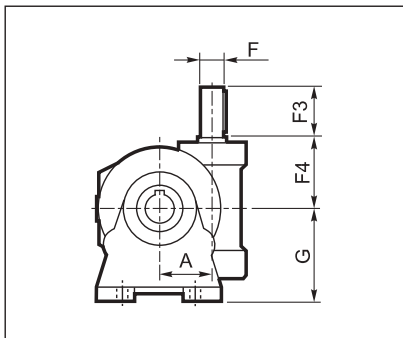


VF...HS - W...HS

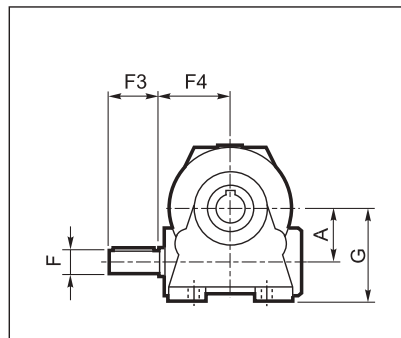
VF_A..HS



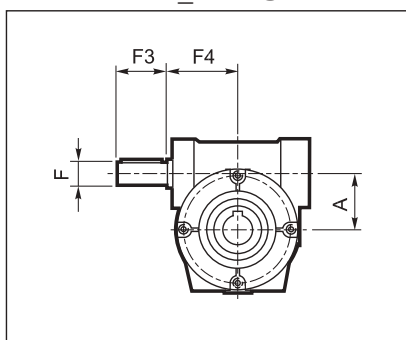
VF_V..HS



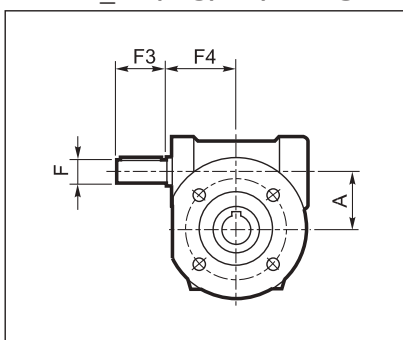
VF_N..HS



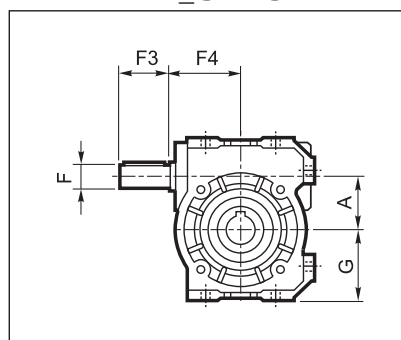
VF_P..HS



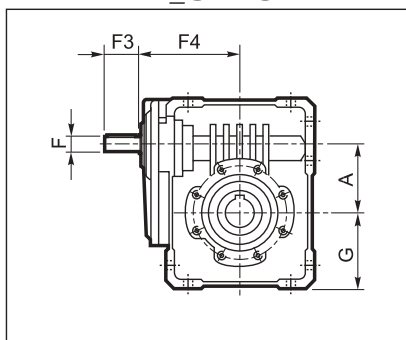
VF_FA/FC/FR/F..HS



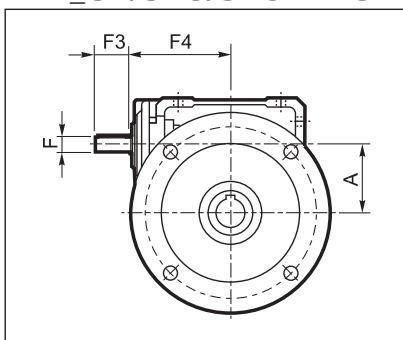
VF_U..HS



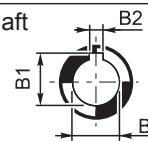
W_U..HS



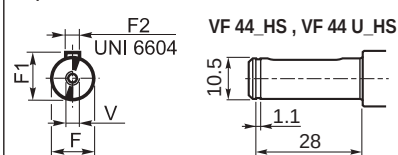
W_UF/UFC/UFCR..HS



Output shaft

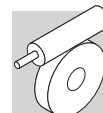


Input shaft



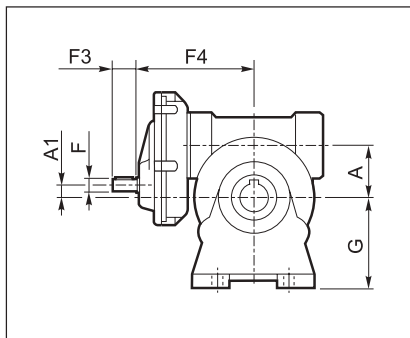
	A	B	B1	B2	F	F1	F2	F3	F4	G	V	kg
VF 30_HS	30	14 H7	16.3	5 H8	9 h6	10.2	3	20	50	55	—	1.1
VF 30 U_HS										47		
VF 44_HS	44.6	18 H7	20.8	6 H8	11 h6	12.5	4	30	54	72	—	2.0
VF 44 U_HS										55		
VF 49_HS	49.5	25 H7	28.3	8 H8	16 h6	18	5	40	65	82	M6x16	3.0
VF 49 U_HS										64.5		
W 63_HS	62.17	25 H7	28.3	8 H8	18 h6	20.5	6	40	110.5	72.5	M6x16	6.4
W 75_HS	75	30(28) H7	33.3(31.3)	8 H8	19 h6	21.5	6	40	128	87	M6x16	10.0
W 86_HS	86.9	35 H7	38.3	10 H8	25 h6	28	8	50	144	100	M8x19	14.1
W 110_HS	110.1	42 H7	45.3	12 H8	25 h6	28	8	60	168	125	M8x19	27
VF 130_HS	130	45 H7	48.8	14 H8	30 h6	33	8	60	160	195	M8x20	49
VF 150_HS	150	50 H7	53.8	14 H8	35 h6	38	10	65	185	220	M8x20	60
VF 185_HS	185.4	60 H7	64.4	18 H8	40 h6	43	12	70	214.5	254	M8x20	94
VF 210_HS	210	90 H7	95.4	25 H8	48 h6	51.5	14	110	230	335	M16x40	175
VF 250_HS	250	110 G7	116.4	28 H8	55 h6	59	16	110	275.5	380	M16x40	275

Dimensions common to the other configurations can be found from page 112 to 173.

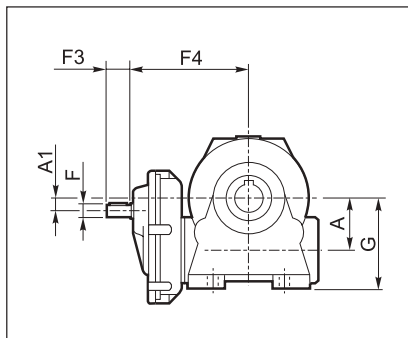


VFR...HS - WR...HS

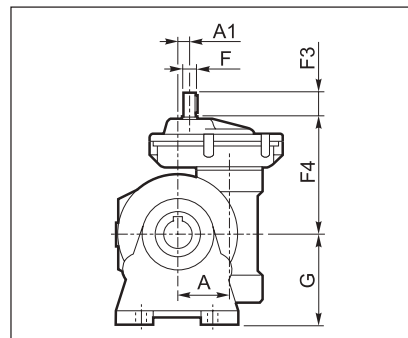
VFR_A..HS



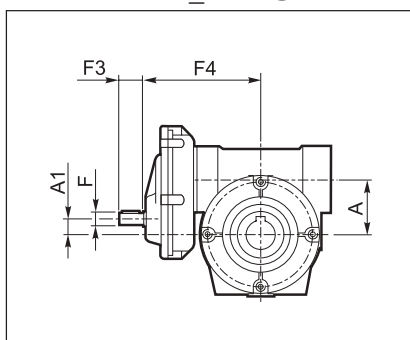
VFR_N..HS



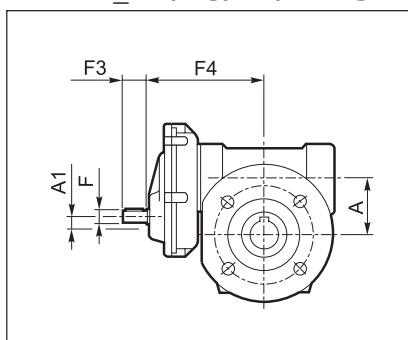
VFR_V..HS



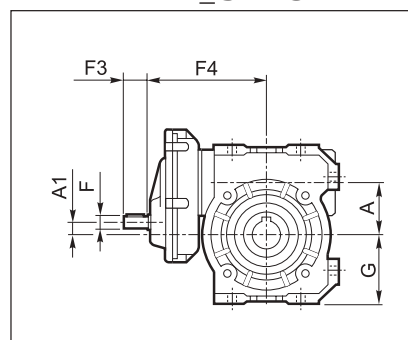
VFR_P..HS



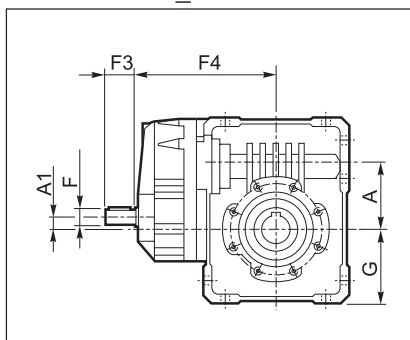
VFR_FA/FC/FR/F..HS



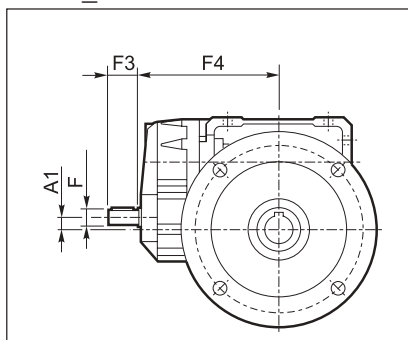
VFR_U..HS



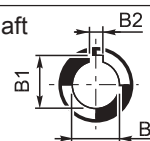
WR_U..HS



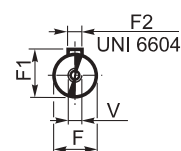
WR_UF/UFC/UFCR..HS



Output shaft

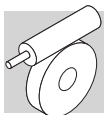


Input shaft



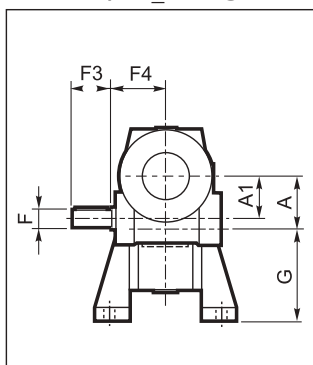
	A	A1	B	B1	B2	F	F1	F2	F3	F4	G	V	
VFR 49_HS	49.5	10	25 H7	28.3	8 H8	11 h6	12.5	4	23	110	82	M4x10	5
VFR 49 U_HS											64.5		
WR 63_HS	62.17	11.42	25 H7	28.3	8 H8	14 h6	16	5	30	138	72.5	M5x12.5	7.1
WR 75_HS	75	11	30(28) H7	33.3(31.3)	8 H8	19 h6	21.5	6	40	162	87	M6x16	11.1
WR 86_HS	86.9	22.9	35 H7	38.3	10 H8	19 h6	21.5	6	40	178	100	M6x16	14.7
WR 110_HS	110.1	21.1	42 H7	45.3	12 H8	24 h6	27	8	50	201	125	M8x19	34
VFR 130_HS	130	45	45 H7	48.8	14 H8	24 h6	27	8	50	228	195	M8x20	57
VFR 150_HS	150	53	50 H7	53.8	14 H8	28 h6	31	8	60	280	220	M8x20	71
VFR 185_HS	185.4	88.4	60 H7	64.4	18 H8	28 h6	31	8	60	310	254	M8x20	110
VFR 210_HS	210	92	90 H7	95.4	25 H8	38 h6	41	10	80	335	335	M10x25	185
VFR 250_HS	250	132	110 G7	116.4	28 H8	38 h6	41	10	80	383	380	M10x25	295

Dimensions common to the other configurations can be found from page 122 to 175.

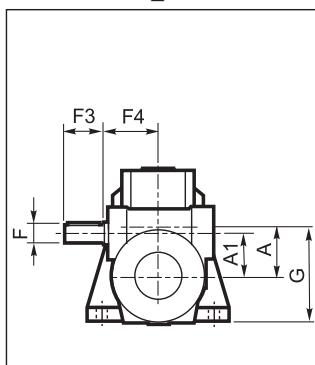


VF/VF...HS - WF/W...HS - W/VF...HS

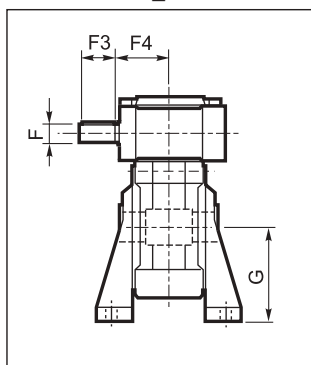
**VF/VF_A..HS
W/VF_A..HS**



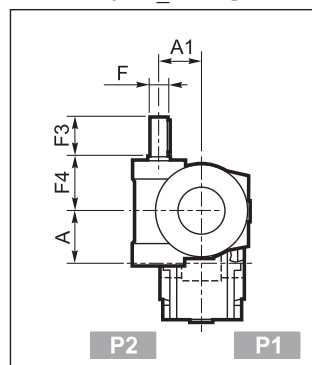
**VF/VF_N..HS
W/VF_N..HS**



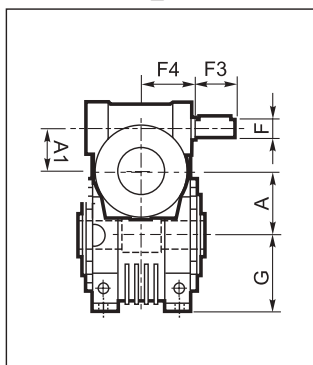
**VF/VF_V..HS
W/VF_V..HS**



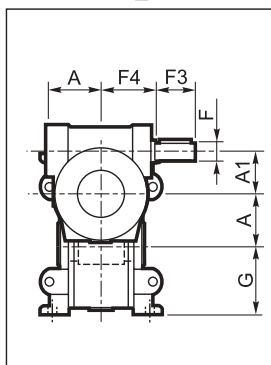
**VF/VF_P..HS
W/VF_P..HS**



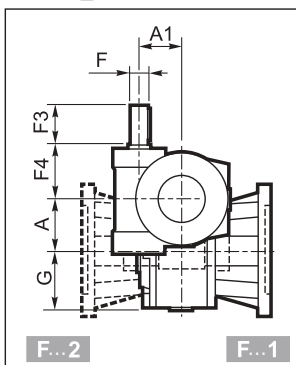
VF/W_U..HS



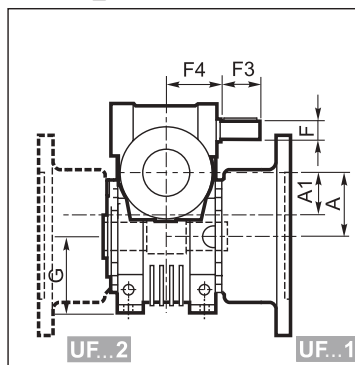
VF/VF_U..HS



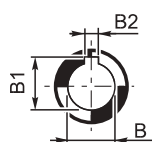
**VF/VF_F/FA/FC/FR..HS
W/VF_F/FA/FC/FR..HS**



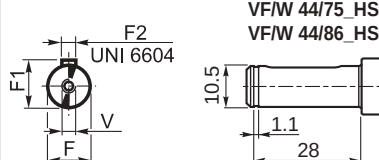
VF/W_UF/UFC/UFCR..HS



Output shaft

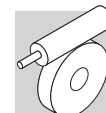


Input shaft



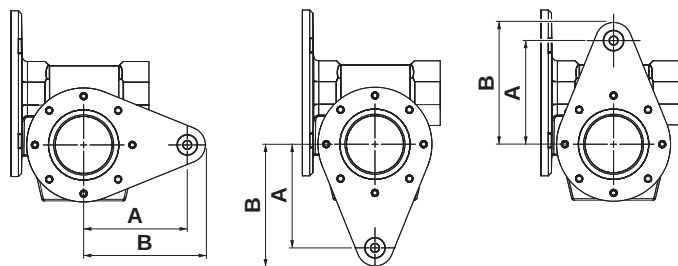
	A	A1	B	B1	B2	F	F1	F2	F3	F4	G	V	Kg
VF/VF 30/44_HS	44.6	30	18 H7	20.8	6 H8	9 h6	10.2	3	20	50	72	—	3.5
VF/VF 30/44 U_HS											55		
VF/VF 30/49_HS	49.5	30	25 H7	28.3	8 H8	9 h6	10.2	3	20	50	82	—	4.5
VF/VF 30/49 U_HS											64.5		
VF/W 30/63_HS	62.17	30	25 H7	28.3	8 H8	9 h6	10.2	3	20	50	100	—	7.5
VF/W 44/75_HS	75	44.6	30 (28) H7	33.3 (31.3)	8 H8	11 h6	12.5	4	30	54	115	—	16.1
VF/W 44/86_HS	86.9	44.6	35 H7	38.3	10 H8	11 h6	12.5	4	30	54	142	—	42
VF/W 49/110_HS	110.0	49.5	42 H7	45.3	12 H8	16 h6	18	5	40	65	170	M6x16	46
W/VF 63/130_HS	130	62.17	45 H7	48.8	14 H8	18 h6	20.5	6	40	110.5	72.5	M6x16	74
W/VF 86/150_HS	150	86.9	50 H7	53.8	14 H8	25 h6	28	8	50	144	100	M8x19	108
W/VF 86/185_HS	185.4	86.9	60 H7	64.4	18 H8	25 h6	28	8	50	144	100	M8x19	109
VF/VF 130/210_HS	210	130	90 H7	95.4	25 H8	30 h6	33	8	60	160	335	M8	225
VF/VF 130/250_HS	250	130	110 G7	116.4	28 H8	30 h6	33	8	60	160	380	M8	325

Dimensions common to the other configurations can be found from page 118 to 176.

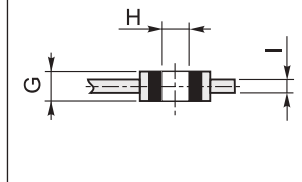


28 DIMENSIONS FOR GEAR UNITS WITH TORQUE ARM

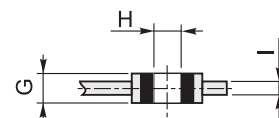
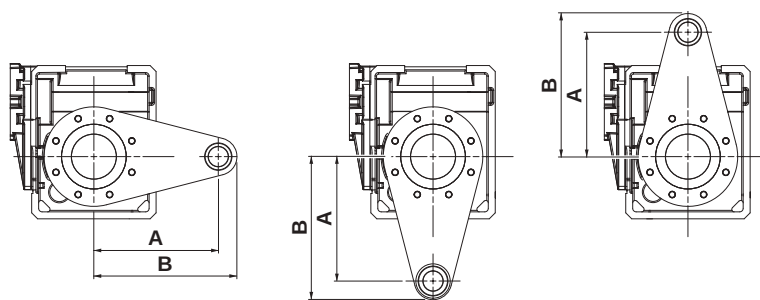
VF - VFR - VF/VF - W/VF



VF 30 - VF 44 - VF 49



W - WR - VF/W

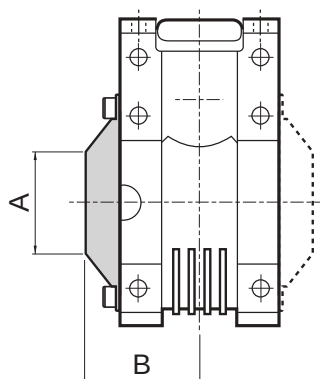


		A	B	G	H	I
VF	30	100	117.5	14	8	4
VFR	44	100	117.5	14	8	4
VF/VF	49	100	117.5	14	8	4
W	63	150	178	20	10	6
WR	75	200	237	25	20	6
VF/W	86	200	238	25	20	6
	110	250	288	25	20	6
	130	300	345	30	25	6
VF	150	300	345	30	25	6
VFR	185	350	395	30	25	6
W/VF	210	350	450	60	50	8
	250	400	500	60	50	10

Dimensions common to the other configurations can be found from page 112 to 176.

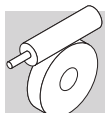
29 DIMENSIONS FOR GEAR UNITS WITH PROTECTION CAP

W - WR - VF/W



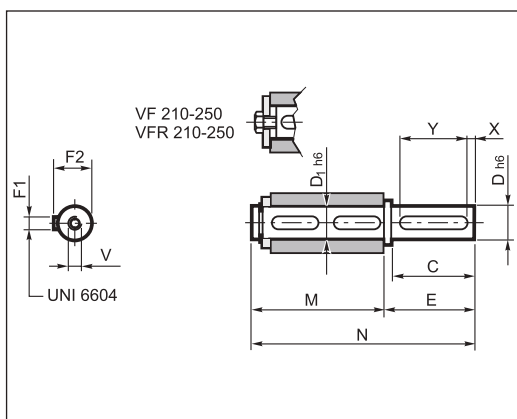
		A	B
W	63	Ø 35	82
WR	75	Ø 54	85.5
VF/W	86	Ø 71	93.5
	110	Ø 89	103

Dimensions common to the other configurations can be found from page 126 to 141.

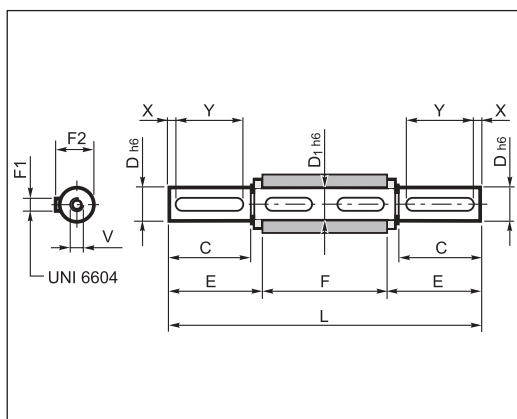


30 ACCESSORIES

30.1 Plug-in output shaft

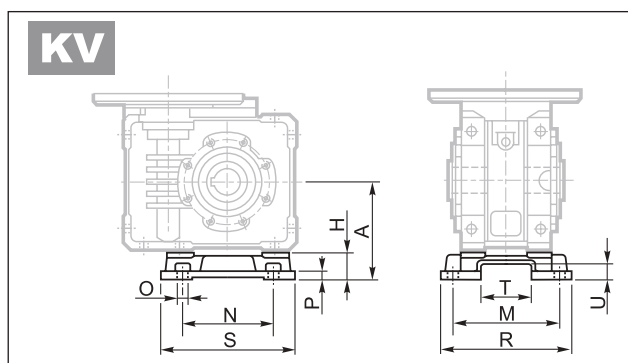
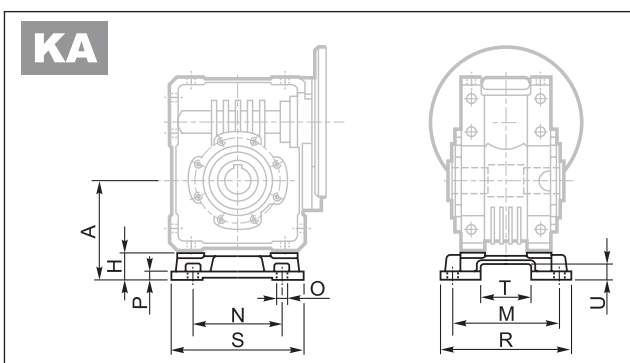


		C	D	D1	E	F1	F2	M	N	V	X	Y
VF	30	30	14	14	35	5	16	61	96	M5x13	5	20
VFR	44	40	18	18	45	6	20.5	70	115	M6x16	5	30
VF/VF	49	60	25	25	65	8	28	89	154	M8x19	5	50
	63	60	25	25	65	8	28	127	192	M8x19	5	50
W	75 D28	60	28	30	65	8	31	134	199	M8x20	5	50
WR	75 D30	60	30	30	65	8	33	134	199	M10x22	5	50
VF/W	86	60	35	35	65	10	38	149	214	M10x22	5	50
	110	75	42	42	80	12	45	164	244	M12x28	7.5	60
VF	130	80	45	45	85	14	48.5	176	261	M12x32	5	70
VFR	150	85	50	50	93	14	53.5	185	278	M16x40	7.5	70
W/VF	185	100	60	60	110	18	64	200	310	M16x40	10	80
	210	130	90	90	140	25	95	255	395	M20x50	5	120
	250	165	110	110	175	28	116	315	490	M24x64	15	140

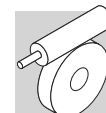


		C	D	D1	E	F	F1	F2	L	V	X	Y
VF	30	30	14	14	32.5	55	5	16	120	M5x13	5	20
VFR	44	40	18	18	42.7	64	6	20.5	149.4	M6x16	5	30
VF/VF	49	60	25	25	63.2	82	8	28	208.4	M8x19	5	50
	63	60	25	25	63.2	120	8	28	246.4	M8x19	5	50
W	75 D28	60	28	30	64	127	8	31	255	M8x20	5	50
WR	75 D30	60	30	30	64	127	8	33	255	M10x22	5	50
VF/W	86	60	35	35	64	140	10	38	268	M10x22	5	50
	110	75	42	42	79.3	155	12	45	313.5	M12x28	7.5	60
VF	130	80	45	45	84.7	165	14	48.5	334.5	M12x32	5	70
VFR	150	85	50	50	90	175	14	53.5	355	M16x40	7.5	70
W/VF	185	100	60	60	105	190	18	64	400	M16x40	10	80
	210	130	90	90	140	260	25	95	540	M20x50	5	120
	250	165	110	110	175	320	28	116	670	M24x64	15	140

30.2 VF-interchangeable foot kits KA, KV



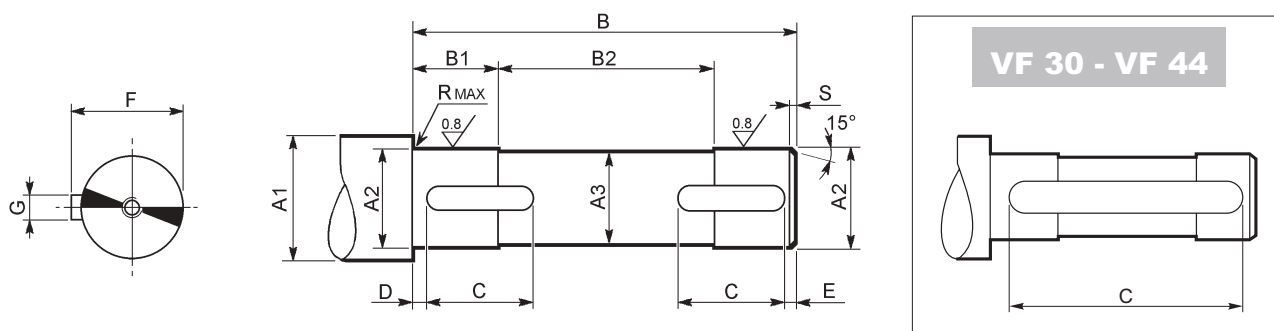
	A	H	M	N	O	P	R	S	T	U
W 63 - WR 63	100	27.5	111	95	11	8	135	145	56.5	15.5
W 75 - WR 75	115	28	115	120	11	9	139	174	56.5	15.5
W 86 - WR 86	142	42	146	140	11	11	170	200	69	20
W 110 - WR 110	170	45	181	200	13	14	210	250	69	20



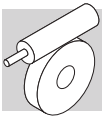
31 CUSTOMER'S SHAFT

Make the driven shaft to be coupled to the gear unit's output shaft from a good quality steel, respecting the dimensions given in the table.

A device such as that illustrated below should also be installed to secure the shaft axially. Take care to verify and dimension the various components to suit the needs of the application.



	A1	A2	A3	B	B1	B2	C	D	E	F	G	R	S	 UNI 6604
VF 30	≥ 19	14 f7	13	53	18.5	16	40	6.5	6.5	16	5 h9	0.5	1.5	5x5x40 A
VF 44	≥ 23	18 f7	17	62	22.5	17	50	6	6	20.5	6 h9	0.5	1.5	6x6x50 A
VF 49	≥ 30	25 f7	24	80	20.5	39	20	2	2	28	8 h9	1	1.5	8x7x20 A
W 63	≥ 30	25 f7	24	118	38	42	35	2	2	28	8 h9	1	1.5	8x7x35 A
W 75	≥ 35	28 f7	27	125	38	49	40	2	2	31	8 h9	1	1.5	8x7x40 A
	≥ 35	30 f7	29	125	38	49	40	2	2	33	8 h9	1	1.5	8x7x40 A
W 86	≥ 42	35 f7	34	138	43	52	40	2	2	38	10 h9	1.5	1.5	10x8x40 A
W 110	≥ 48	42 f7	41	153	43	67	50	2	2	45	12 h9	1.5	2	12x8x50 A
VF 130	≥ 52	45 f7	44	163	50.5	62	60	2.5	2.5	48.5	14 h9	2.5	2	14x9x60 A
VF 150	≥ 57	50 f7	49	173	53	67	70	2.5	2.5	53.5	14 h9	2.5	2	14x9x70 A
VF 185	≥ 68	60 f7	59	188	63	62	80	2.5	2.5	64	18 h9	2.5	2	18x11x80 A
VF 210	≥ 99	90 f7	89	258	83	92	80	3	3	95	25 h9	2.5	2.5	25x14x80 A
VF 250	≥ 121	110 h7	109	318	83	152	80	3	3	116	28 h9	2.5	2.5	28x16x80 A



32 TORQUE LIMITER

32.1 Description

The friction-based torque limiter, available for wormgears type **VF44 - VF49** and **W63...W110**, is designed to protect the transmission from accidental overloads which could damage the drive elements. Against conventional external torque limiters, this versatile solution lends the following advantages:

- unchanged external dimensions against standard same model standard units
- maintenance-free, as the system is permanently lubed
- slip torque can be easily adjusted by means of a simple manual operation from the outside of the gearbox
- slipping, even if continuous, does not create any damage or wear to the mechanical parts, since slipping parts are constantly separated by an oil film.



We advise against installing this device to lifting equipment.

32.2 Operating principle

The torque limiter basically consists of a double tapered clutch with active surfaces machined on (bronze) worm wheel and hub of output shaft (nodular cast iron GS400/12). Bore of output shaft allows shaft mounting of gear unit onto driven machine.

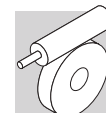
Active surfaces of the torque limiter are pressed against each other by thrust generated by adequately proportioned spring washers. Transmissible torque is proportional to axial force applied by the springs and adjustment of torque setting is easily conducted manually through an external ring nut.

32.3 Protection of the machine from overloads

The torque limiter, properly adjusted in function of the torque necessary for the driven equipment, protects all mechanical components of the transmission avoiding any damage due to overloads.

32.4 Reversing of a self-locking unit

In some applications it may be desired to rotate the output shaft while machine is not operating. Such a situation is not always possible with high-ratio self-locking worm gears. Using the torque limiter it is possible to conduct such operation untightening the ring nut.



32.5 VF...L, W...L

L1							
	N	A	V	U	F1 FC1 FR1 FA1	F2 FC2 FR2 FA2**	P1 P2
VF VF/VF*							
	U	UF1 UFC1	UF2 UFC2	UFCR1	UFCR2		
W VF/W*							

** ⇨ VF 49

L2							
	N	A	V	U	F1 FC1 FR1 FA1**	F2 FC2 FR2 FA2	P1 P2
VF VF/VF*							
	U	UF1 UFC1	UF2 UFC2	UFCR1	UFCR2		
W VF/W*							

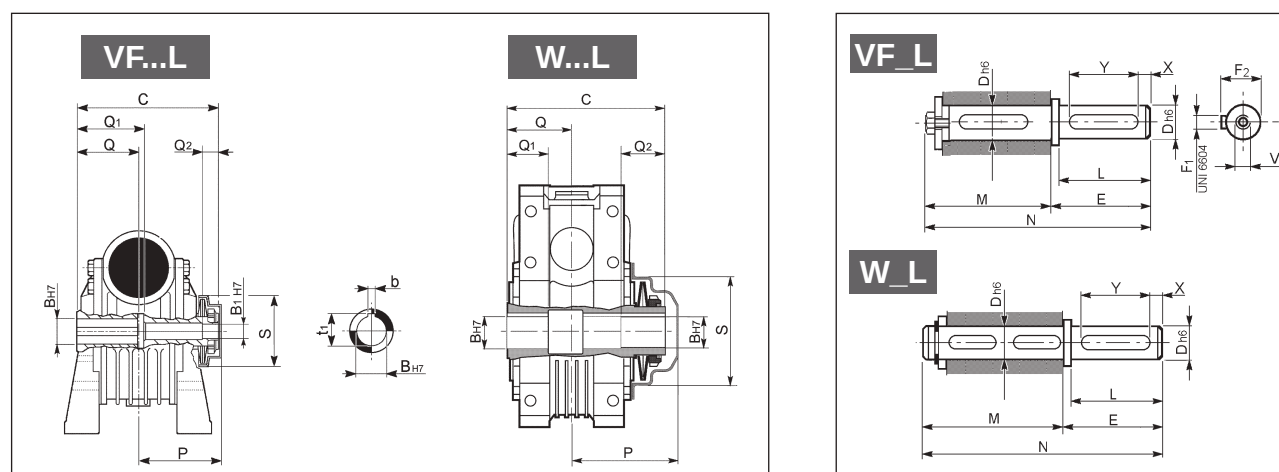
** ⇨ VF 49

* On double worm gear units the torque limiter is fitted on 2nd reducer (larger size) for the L1 or L2 configurations. Same is fitted on 1st reducer (smaller) when the LF configuration is specified.

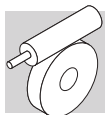
LF				
	VF/W	44/75	44/86	49/110
	W/VF	63/130	86/150	86/185

Unless otherwise specified VF...L gear units are supplied with ring nut on the left hand side (L1), viewing from the electric motor and gearbox in the B3 mounting position.

32.6 Dimensions



	Torque limiter										Single output shaft									
	C	Q	Q1	Q2	P	S	B _{H7}	B1 _{H7}	t1	b	L	D _{h6}	E	F1	F2	M	N	V	X	Y
VF 44L	79	27	32	12	48	42.5	18	11	20.8	6	40	18	45	6	20.5	86	131	M6x16	5	30
VF 49L	105	47	51	15	63.5	66.5	25	14	28.3	8	60	25	65	8	28	114.5	179.5	M8x19	5	40
W 63L	145	60	40	40	100	77	25	-	28.3	8	60	25	65	8	28	152	217	M8x19	5	50
W 75L_D30	154.5	63.5	40	40	104	100	30	-	33.3	8	60	30	65	8	33	161.5	226.5	M10x22	5	50
W 86L	170	70	50	45	113	119	35	-	38.3	10	60	35	65	10	38	179	244	M10x22	5	50
W 110L	191	77.5	55	45	133	134	42	-	45.3	12	75	42	80	12	45	200	280	M12x28	7.5	60



32.7 Slip torque setting

A preliminary slip torque setting is conducted at the factory. Reference is made to torque rating Mn_2 [$n_1=1400$] of the captioned VF or W gear unit.

Here below the operations performed at the factory for the initial adjustment are listed.

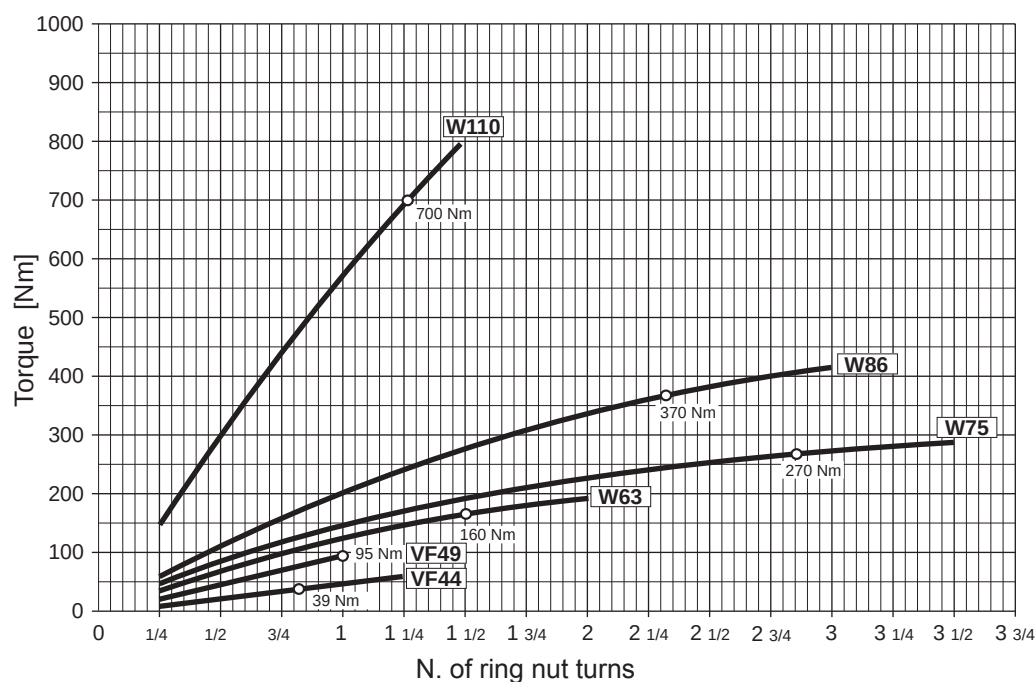
Same steps, with the exception of step (2), must be followed when a different torque setting is required.

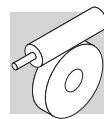
1. Ring nut is tightened until spring washers are sufficiently loaded that manual rotation is hardly possible.

2. By means of an engraver marks are made, in identical (angular) position, on both the ring nut and the hollow shaft.

Setting will then be referred to as the zero-point for the consequent slip torque adjustment, through turning of the ring nut.

3. Ring nut is then turned of the number of turns, or fraction of, corresponding to nominal torque rating Mn_2 of the captioned gear unit. In this case the diagram shown here under refers as to the proportion between number of turns and transmissible torque. Same diagram comes handy for customised torque adjustments, should these be required with time.





VF-EP / W-EP - GEARBOXES AND GEARMOTORS FOR CORROSIVE AND ASEPTIC ENVIRONMENTS

33 MAIN BENEFITS OF THE EP (Enhanced Protection) SERIES

All companies involved in food and beverage, chemical and pharma industries can now rely on a newly designed range of gearmotors tailored to effectively operate in the extremely hygienic and harsh environments characterizing these sectors.

Perfectly suited for the food & beverage industries

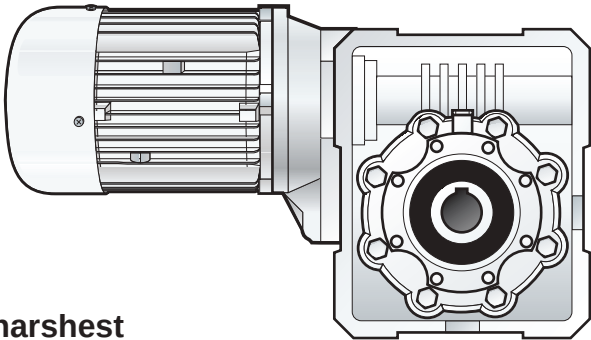





Corrosion resistant







Resisting the harshest environments





Can be cleaned/sanitized with most detergents



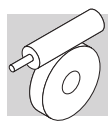
MAIN FEATURES

Standard:

- Stainless steel hollow shaft, mounting hardware and tag
- Completely sealed gearbox (unvented)
- Unused tapped holes closed with button plugs
- Specific vents for water draining
- Motor protection IP56
- C5 Corrosion protection or FDA&NSF approved food grade paintings

Main Options:

- Wash down duty oil seals
- NSF (H1) and FDA approved food grade lubricant



MAIN BENEFITS OF THE EP VERSION

Thanks to the completely sealed gearbox housing, surface paintings and protection, gearmotors of the EP series ensures risk free operation in harsh and hygienic environments and facilitate the gearmotor sanitizing processes.

The whole gearmotor, indeed, is protected through a high performances multi-layered epoxy coating with elevated resistance to corrosion and abrasion.

Two different finishing coatings can be selected:

- The first one guarantee C5 corrosion protection class according to ISO 9223 and it is available as standard in RAL9006
- The second one is specifically dedicated to the food&beverage industry and registered by NSF and FDA as compatible for the utilization in incidental food contact areas as well as for drinking water contact. Furthermore, besides an improved corrosion resistance, this painting is also resistant to most of the detergents commonly used in food&beverage industries.

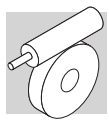
NOTE: This finishing is automatically selected when the specified colors for the gearmotor is Light Blue*(PLB) or White*(PWH).

*Note: No RAL color can be specified as panting is organic based.

Finally, the EP Gearmotor can be further tailored to specific requirements through various options and mounting accessories.

Frame sizes available in EP version: 44 (excepted VFR), 49, 63, 75, 86.

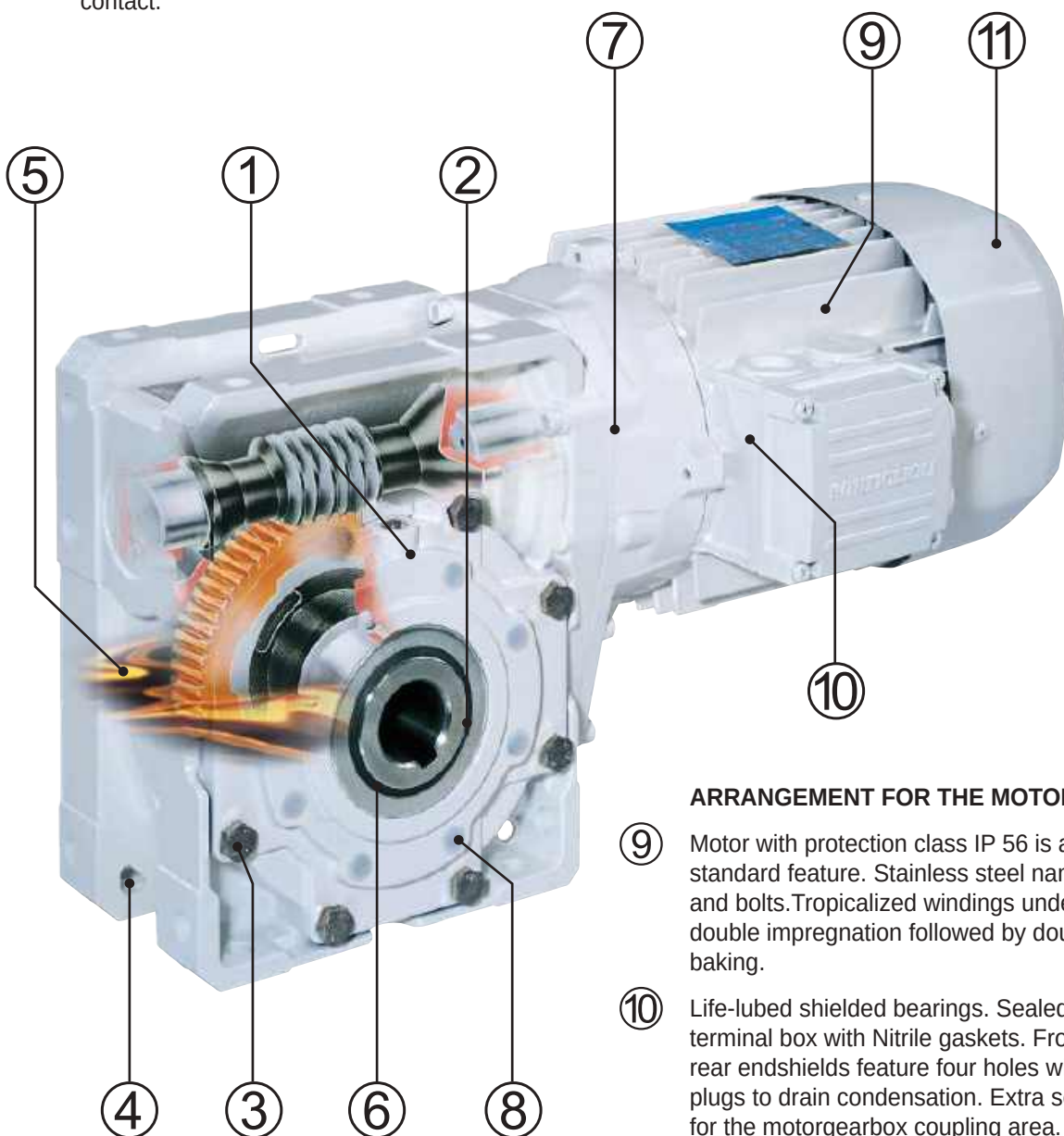
Available EP motors: 0,12 to 4 kW, both compact type and IEC, 2, 4 and 6 poles.



ARRANGEMENT FOR THE GEAR UNIT

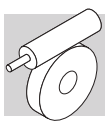
- ① The speed reducer is fully sealed to minimise contamination of the environment.
- ② Stainless steel output shaft - AISI 316.
- ③ Stainless steel nameplate and bolts.
- ④ Dedicated housing design to facilitate water draining
- ⑤ In option is available lubricant H1-class synthetic oil registred by NSF for the food-processing and pharmaceutical industries . In compliance with FDA for incidental food contact.

- ⑥ Availability of washdown duty double lip oil seals with stainless steel frame.
- ⑦ Exterior surfaces are primed and paint finished with a two-part epoxy coating, FDA and NSF approved (depending on color choice) for incidental food contact.
- ⑧ Button plugs for unused mounting holes.



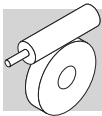
ARRANGEMENT FOR THE MOTOR

- ⑨ Motor with protection class IP 56 is a standard feature. Stainless steel nameplate and bolts. Tropicalized windings undergo double impregnation followed by double baking.
- ⑩ Life-lubed shielded bearings. Sealed terminal box with Nitrile gaskets. Front and rear endshields feature four holes with screw plugs to drain condensation. Extra sealing for the motorgearbox coupling area.
- ⑪ Chemically inert fan.

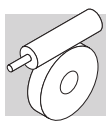


GEAR UNIT																								
W-EP	—	63	U	30	P90	B14	B3	PWH																
									OPTIONS															
									PAINTING															
									NP* unpainted															
									PWH (FDA & NSF Compliant)															
									PLB (FDA & NSF Compliant)															
									RAL9006 (Highly corrosion resistant C5)															
									MOUNTING POSITION															
									VF-EP 44 VF-EP 49															
									B3															
									W-EP 63 W-EP 75 W-EP 86															
									B3 (default), B6, B7, B8, V5, V6															
									MOTOR MOUNTING															
									B5, B14 (IEC standard)															
									INPUT CONFIGURATION															
									<table><thead><tr><th></th><th>VF-EP</th><th>VF-EP R</th><th>W-EP</th><th>W-EP R</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>P(IEC)</td><td> P63...P80</td><td> P63</td><td> P71...P112</td><td> P63...P90</td></tr><tr><td>S_</td><td></td><td></td><td> S1...S3</td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>		VF-EP	VF-EP R	W-EP	W-EP R	P(IEC)	 P63...P80	 P63	 P71...P112	 P63...P90	S_			 S1...S3	
	VF-EP	VF-EP R	W-EP	W-EP R																				
P(IEC)	 P63...P80	 P63	 P71...P112	 P63...P90																				
S_			 S1...S3																					
									GEAR RATIO															
									VERSION															
									GEAR FRAME SIZE															
									VF-EP: 44, 49															
									W-EP: 63, 75, 86															
									— (blank)															
									R (helical-worm gear unit VF-EP 44)															
									GEAR TYPE															
									VF-EP															
									W-EP															

* Note: If the gearbox is requested in NP (Unpainted) version with torque arm, the latter is provided coated with a light grey primer completely over-paintable.



MOTOR							
BN-EP	80B	4	B14	230/400-50	CLF		PWH
							
							OPTIONS
							PAINTING
							NP* unpainted
							PWH (FDA & NSF Compliant)
							PLB (FDA & NSF Compliant)
							RAL9006 (Highly corrosion resistant C5)
							TERMINAL BOX POSITION
							W (default), N, E, S
							INSULATION CLASS
							CL F standard
							CL H option
							VOLTAGE-FREQUENCY
							VERSION
							— (integral motor)
							B5, B14 (IEC motor)
							POLE NUMBER
							2, 4, 6,
							MOTOR SIZE
							1SC ... 3LC (integral motors)
							63 ... 112 (IEC motors)
							MOTOR TYPE
							M-EP = 3-phase integral
							BN-EP = 3-phase IEC



35 GEARBOX OPTIONS

PX

Wash down duty oil seals for the output shaft. The particular oil seals, offered as an option, make the gearmotor suitable for arduous environments where frequent washdowns occur, often with high-pressure hot water, together with sanitizing agents. The stainless steel screen and the low friction PTFE double lip design provide an extended life and improved sealing function even under extreme conditions with the presence of aggressive media.

PV

Fluoro elastomer rings on output shaft. Stainless steel loading spring.

UH1

Food grade synthetic lubricant. The gearbox is factory filled with “long life” lubricant, approved for incidental food contact and registered as H1 by the NSF for the food and pharma industry, it also satisfy the FDA 21 CFR Sec. 178.3570 norms.

It's polyglycol-based synthetic nature, not only extends the application range from temperatures of -25°C to $+150^{\circ}\text{C}$, but does not require periodical oil change thus, with the absence of contamination, the gearbox is virtually maintenance-free.

CERTIFICATES

AC - Certificate of compliance

The document certifies the compliance of the product with the purchase order and the construction in conformity with the applicable procedures of the Bonfiglioli Quality System.

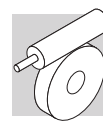
CC - Inspection certificate

The document entails checking on order compliance, the visual inspection of external conditions and of mating dimensions. Checking on main functional parameters in unloaded conditions is also performed along with oil seal proofing, both in static and in running conditions. Units inspected are sampled within the shipping batch and marked individually.

36 MOTOR OPTIONS

The available options for for all EP motors are: D3, E3, K1, H1, NH1, RC, RV, ACM, CC, CUS, S2, S3, S9.

For more detailed information please consult the Electric Motor section in this book.



37 OTHERS INFORMATION ABOUT GEARBOX AND GEARMOTOR

Mounting positions, technical data, motor availability, moments of inertia and dimensions of **VF-EP** e **W-EP** series don't change among equivalent **VF** and **W** product series. In the same way, information about all **EP** motors don't change among equivalent series motors. All of these information can be obtained in the related chapters of this catalogue.

38 THE ACCESSORIES FOR THE _EP SERIES

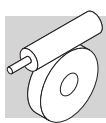
Depending on the mounting pattern, the gearbox can be complemented with the following pieces of equipment:

- AISI 316 stainless steel plug-in solid shaft, both single and double projection
- epoxy paint coated torque arm (specify the acronym among those shown in the related figure)
- safety cover for the unused hollow shaft area – plastic type for W63, W75 and W86 units, metal type nitrile coated for VF 44 and VF 49, with stainless steel fasteners. IP 56 protection achieved after assembling.

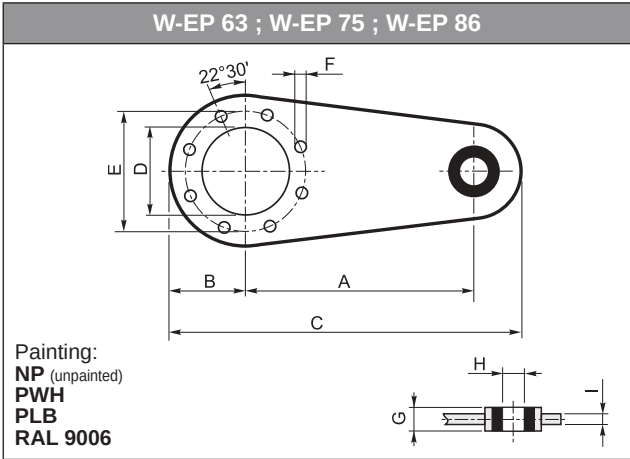
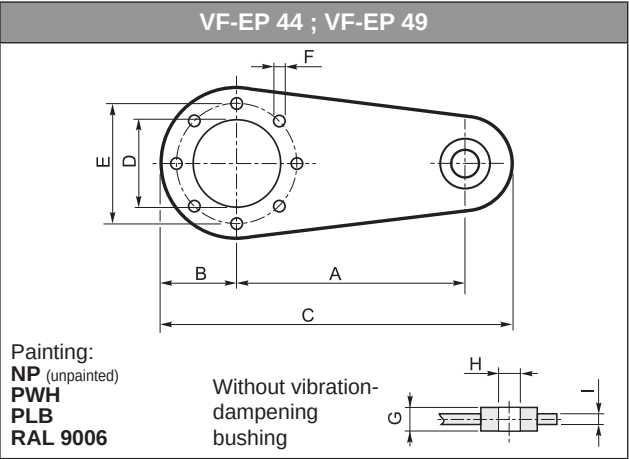
38.1 Plug-in output shaft

	C	D	D1	E	F1	F2	M	N	V	X	Y
VF-EP 44	40	18	18	45	6	20.5	70	115	M6x16	5	30
VF-EP 49 VF-EP R 49	60	25	25	65	8	28	89	154	M8x19	5	50
W-EP 63 W-EP R 63	60	25	25	65	8	28	127	192	M8x19	5	50
W-EP 75 W-EP R 75	60	30	30	65	8	33	134	199	M10x22	5	50
W-EP 86 W-EP R 86	60	35	35	65	10	38	149	214	M10x22	5	50

	C	D	D1	E	F	F1	F2	L	V	X	Y
VF-EP 44	40	18	18	42.7	64	6	20.5	149.4	M6x16	5	30
VF-EP 49 VF-EP R 49	60	25	25	63.2	82	8	28	208.4	M8x19	5	50
W-EP 63 W-EP R 63	60	25	25	63.2	120	8	28	246.4	M8x19	5	50
W-EP 75 W-EP R 75	60	30	30	64	127	8	33	255	M10x22	5	50
W-EP 86 W-EP R 86	60	35	35	64	140	10	38	268	M10x22	5	50

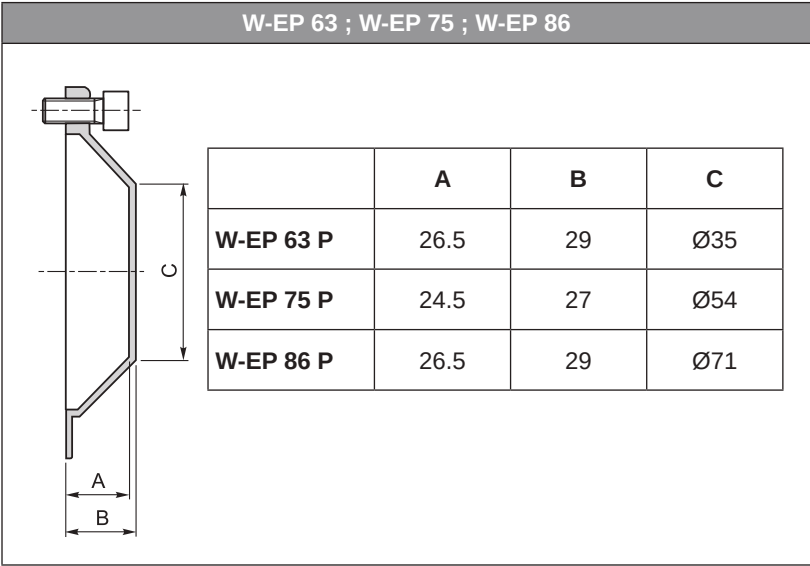
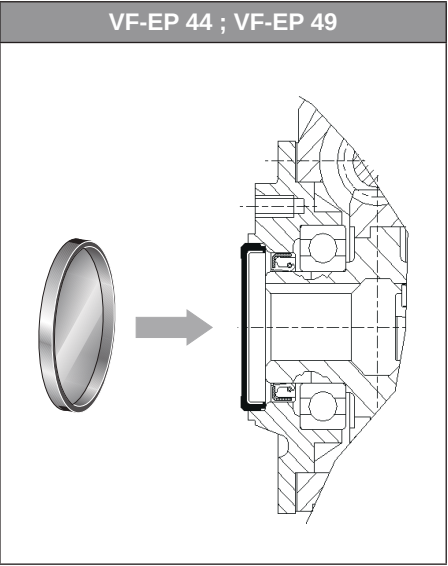


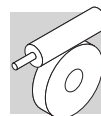
38.2 Torque arm



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
VF-EP 44	100	40	157.5	50	65	7	14	8	4
VF-EP 49 VF-EP R 49	100	55	172.5	68	94	7	14	8	4
W-EP 63 W-EP R 63	150	55	233	75	90	9	20	10	6
W-EP 75 W-EP R 75	200	63	300	90	110	9	25	20	6
W-EP 86 W-EP R 86	200	80	318	110	130	11	25	20	6

38.3 Safety cover





RVS LIMIT-STOP DEVICE

39 GENERAL INFORMATION

The limit-stop device type RVS has been designed to fit Bonfiglioli Riduttori worm gearmotors to operate:

- Green house windows and shades
- Remote-controlled gates
- Hopper frame windows
- Dosing devices for the livestock farming industry
- Butterfly valves

Worm gearmotors equipped with the RVS limit switch device are suitable for linear and rotary intermittent duty applications requiring accurate and repetitive positioning.

For the applications listed above, typically light duty, worm gear-motors should only be selected from relevant selection charts, given at paragraph 40.

The drive selection will then comply with both the application duty and the max. peripheral speed constraints of the limit-switch device.

The configuration is complete when the limit-switch device RVS is flanged onto the gearmotor through the relevant assembly kit (see next page).

Configuration kits are available for worm gears type VF 49, W 63, W 75, and W 86 only.

Please note that **RVS** devices will only fit F-flanged VF 49 and FC-flanged W worm gears.

RVS mounting side is opposite to flange.

39.1 Technical features

The working principle of the limit-stop device is based on the differential movement of two pairs of wheels – each equipped with a cam – and the relative operation of precision micro-switches that stop and reverse motion through relays (to be fitted by the installer).

Travel end positions, normally the open and closed positions of application frame, are easily set using a common Allen key after gearmotor installation.

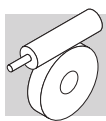
Once adjusted, the unit will retain its settings over time for guaranteed motion repeatability.

In its basic version, the **RVS** limit-stop unit comes with a pair of approx. 1-m long cables. Internal wiring is made at the factory.

The RVS unit is available in the following variants:

RVS ME: the limit switch features a 6-stud terminal box for external wiring of cables wiring of cables to main relays.

RVS DM: features a double set of micro-switches, connected in series, for absolute reliability where applicable regional standards or regulations call for a redundant design.



RVS ME DM: features the combination of the two options described above.

Regardless to the variant the RVS limit switch device offers the following features:

- Extremely quiet operation
- Space efficiency
- Ease of installation and setting
- Overall protection IP55
- Adjustment range within a maximum of 43 revolutions of drive shaft.

40 ORDERING CODES

Determine which device or variant best suits the specific application and locate the part number in the table below:

RVS	RVS ME	RVS DM	RVS ME DM
 cod. 193312025	 cod. 193312026	 cod. 193312027	 cod. 193312028

Select also the part number of the specific configuration kit for the speed reducer the limit-stop device is to be installed to:

			
cod. 192860001	cod. 192860002	cod. 192860003	cod. 192860004
 VF 49 F - VFR 49 F	 W 63 UFC - WR 63 UFC	 W 75 UFC - WR 75 UFC	 W 86 UFC - WR 86 UFC

Ordering code for RVS acceptable **VF** and **W** gear units.

OPTIONS

MOUNTING POSITION

B3 (default), B6, B7, B8, V5, V6

IEC MOTOR MOUNTING

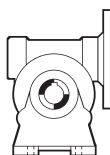
B5

B14

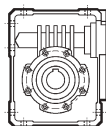
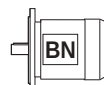
INPUT TYPE

VF: **P** (IEC)

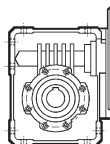
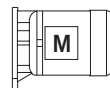
W: **S₋, P** (IEC)



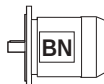
P63, P71



S1 ... S3



P63 ... P90



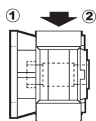
GEAR RATIO

SHAFT BORE
D30 (W75 alone)

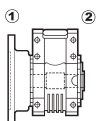
VERSION

VF: F

W: UFC



F (1, 2)



UFC (1, 2)

FRAME SIZE

VF: 49

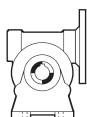
W: 63, 75, 86

HELICAL REDUCTION

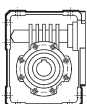
/

R

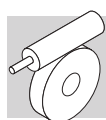
GEAR TYPE



VF

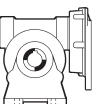
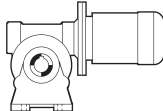


W

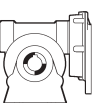
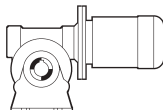


42 GEARMOTOR SELECTION

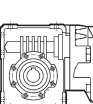
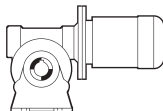
0.12 kW

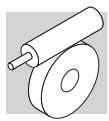
n_2 min ⁻¹	M_2 Nm	i	 	IEC 	
4.7	98	300	VFR 49_300	P63 BN63A4	
5.8	89	240	VFR 49_240	P63 BN63A4	
6.7	83	210	VFR 49_210	P63 BN63A4	
7.8	76	180	VFR 49_180	P63 BN63A4	
10.4	64	135	VFR 49_135	P63 BN63A4	
14.0	41	100	VF 49_100	P63 BN63A4	
17.5	37	80	VF 49_80	P63 BN63A4	
20.0	34	70	VF 49_70	P63 BN63A4	
23.3	31	60	VF 49_60	P63 BN63A4	

0.18 kW

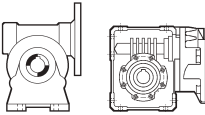
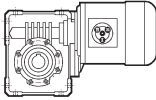
n_2 min ⁻¹	M_2 Nm	i	 	IEC 	
7.8	112	180	VFR 49_180	P63 BN63B4	
10.4	95	135	VFR 49_135	P63 BN63B4	
14.0	61	100	VF 49_100	P63 BN63B4	
17.5	54	80	VF 49_80	P63 BN63B4	
20.0	49	70	VF 49_70	P63 BN63B4	
23.3	45	60	VF 49_60	P63 BN63B4	

0.25 kW

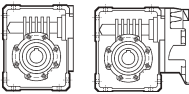
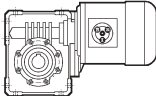
n_2 min ⁻¹	M_2 Nm	i	 	IEC 	
4.7	214	300	WR 63_300	P71 BN71A4	
5.8	192	240	WR 63_240	P71 BN71A4	
7.3	170	192	WR 63_192	P71 BN71A4	
10.4	136	135	WR 63_135	P71 BN71A4	
12.3	121	114	WR 63_114	P71 BN71A4	
14.0	82	100	VF 49_100	P71 BN71A4	
17.5	72	80	VF 49_80	P71 BN71A4	
20.0	66	70	VF 49_70	P71 BN71A4	
23.3	61	60	VF 49_60	P71 BN71A4	



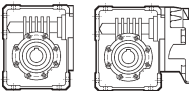
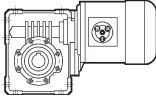
0.37 kW

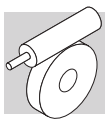
n_2 min ⁻¹	M_2 Nm	i		IEC 	
4.7	382	300	WR 86_300	P71 BN71B4	
5.8	306	240	WR 75_240	P71 BN71B4	
7.3	290	192	WR 86_192	P71 BN71B4	
7.8	257	180	WR 75_180	P71 BN71B4	
9.3	226	150	WR 75_150	P71 BN71B4	
10.4	204	135	WR 63_135	P71 BN71B4	W 63_100 S1 M1SD4
12.3	181	114	WR 63_114	P71 BN71B4	
14.0	133	100	W 63_100	P71 BN71B4	
17.5	108	80	VF 49_80	P71 BN71B4	
20.0	98.3	70	VF 49_70	P71 BN71B4	
23.3	90.5	60	VF 49_60	P71 BN71B4	

0.55 kW

n_2 min ⁻¹	M_2 Nm	i		IEC 	
4.7	559	300	WR 86_300	P80 BN80A4	
5.8	483	240	WR 86_240	P80 BN80A4	
7.3	423	192	WR 86_192	P80 BN80A4	
7.8	376	180	WR 75_180	P80 BN80A4	
8.3	383	168	WR 86_168	P80 BN80A4	
9.3	331	150	WR 75_150	P80 BN80A4	W 63_100 S1 M1LA4 W 63_80 S1 M1LA4
10.1	330	138	WR 86_138	P80 BN80A4	
11.7	287	120	WR 75_120	P80 BN80A4	
14.0	194	100	W 63_100	P80 BN80A4	
17.5	170	80	W 63_80	P80 BN80A4	
21.9	148	64	W 63_64	P80 BN80A4	
23.3	148	60	W 75_60	P80 BN80A4	W 75_60 S1 M1LA4

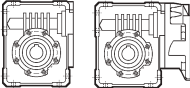
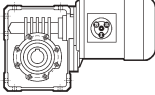
0.75 kW

n_2 min ⁻¹	M_2 Nm	i		IEC 	
7.3	568	192	WR 86_192	P80 BN80B4	
8.3	514	168	WR 86_168	P80 BN80B4	
9.3	444	150	WR 75_150	P80 BN80B4	
10.1	443	138	WR 86_138	P80 BN80B4	
11.7	386	120	WR 75_120	P80 BN80B4	
14.0	281	100	W 75_100	P80 BN80B4	W 75_100 S2 M2SA4
17.5	241	80	W 75_80	P80 BN80B4	W 75_80 S2 M2SA4
21.9	199	64	W 63_64	P80 BN80B4	W 63_64 S2 M2SA4
23.3	199	60	W 75_60	P80 BN80B4	W 75_60 S2 M2SA4

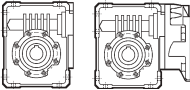
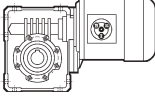


RVS

1.1 kW

n_2 min ⁻¹	M_2 Nm	i		IEC		
10.1	652	138	WR 86_138	P90	BN90S4	
11.7	594	120	WR 86_120	P90	BN90S4	
14.0	443	100	W 86_100	P90	BN90S4	W 86_100 S2 M2SB4
17.5	384	80	W 86_80	P90	BN90S4	W 86_80 S2 M2SB4
21.9	326	64	W 86_64	P90	BN90S4	W 86_60 S2 M2SB4

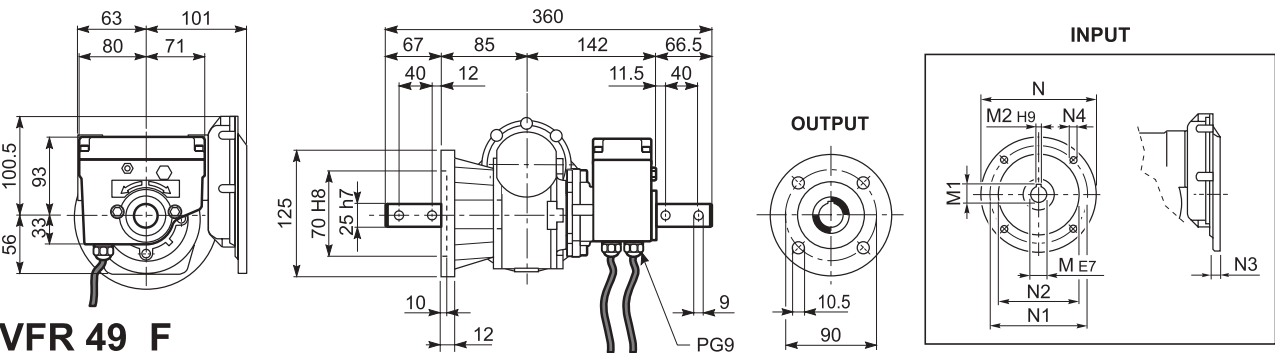
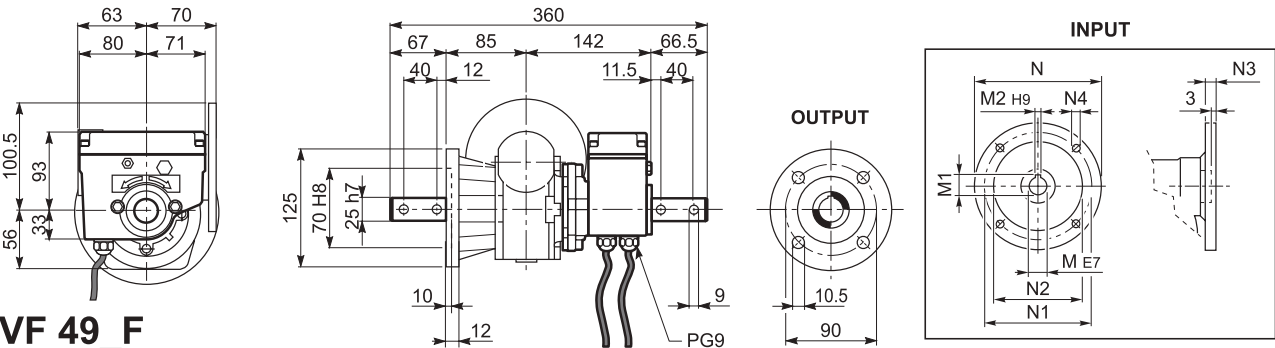
1.5 kW

n_2 min ⁻¹	M_2 Nm	i		IEC		
11.7	816	120	WR 86_120	P90	BN90LA4	
17.5	527	80	W 86_80	P90	BN90LA4	W 86_80 S3 M3SA4
21.9	448	64	W 86_64	P90	BN90LA4	W 86_60 S3 M3SA4

43

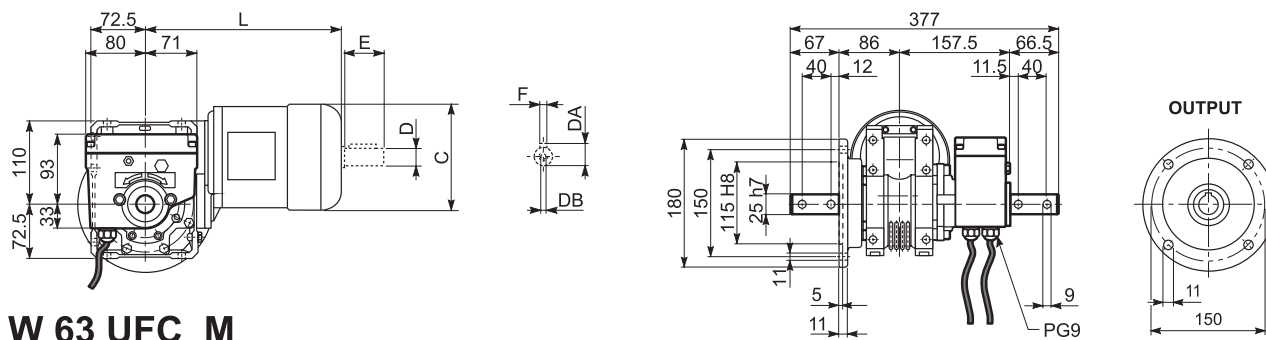
DIMENSIONS

VF 49_F - VFR 49_F



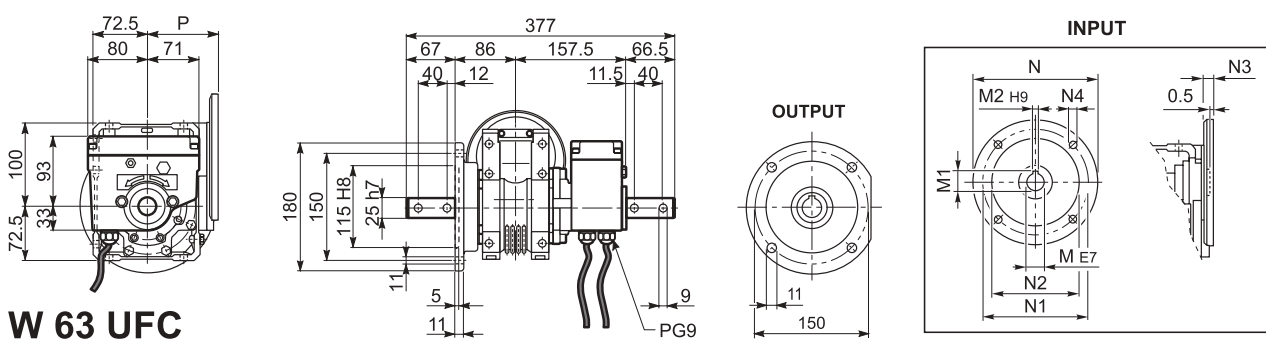
	M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4
VF 49_P 63	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	10.5	9.5
VF 49_P 71	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10.5	9.5
VFR 49_P 63	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	11	M8x19

W 63 UFC_M - W 63 UFC - WR 63 UFC

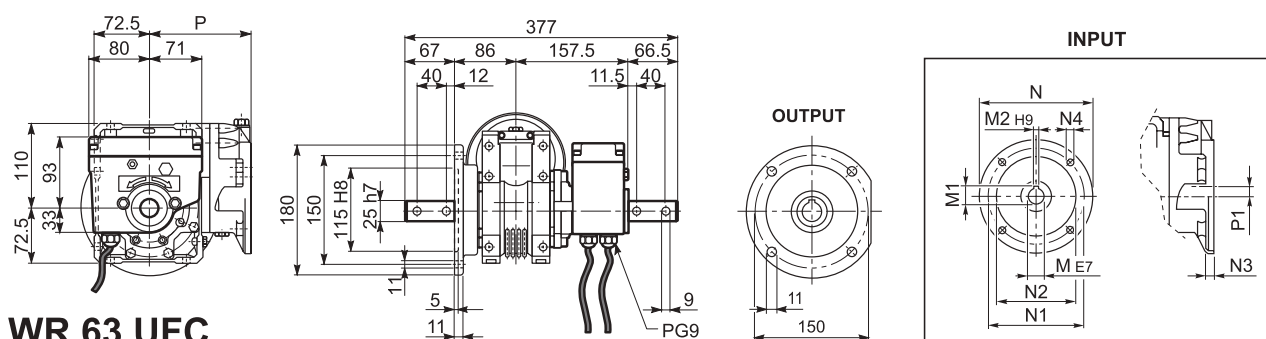


W 63 UFC_M

	C	D	DA	DB	E	F	L
W 63_S1 M1L	138	14	16	M5	30	5	289
W 63_S2 M2S	156	19	21.5	M6	40	6	317



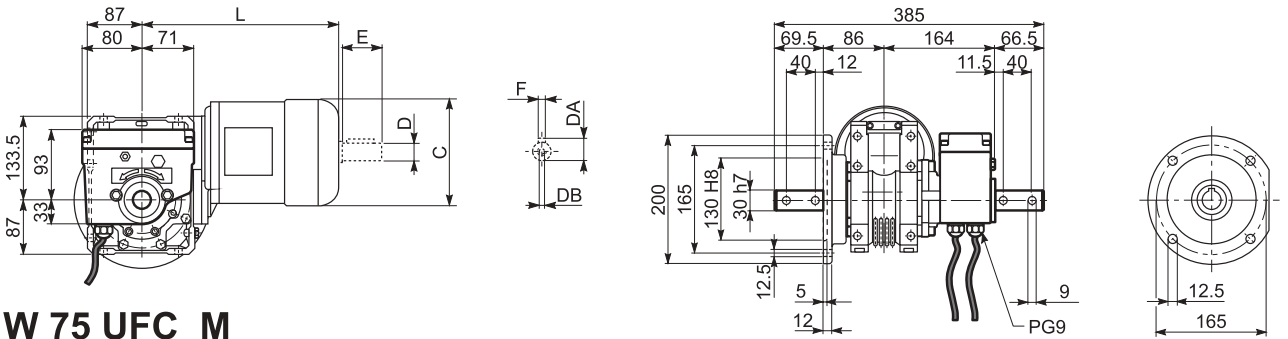
W 63 UFC



WR 63 UFC

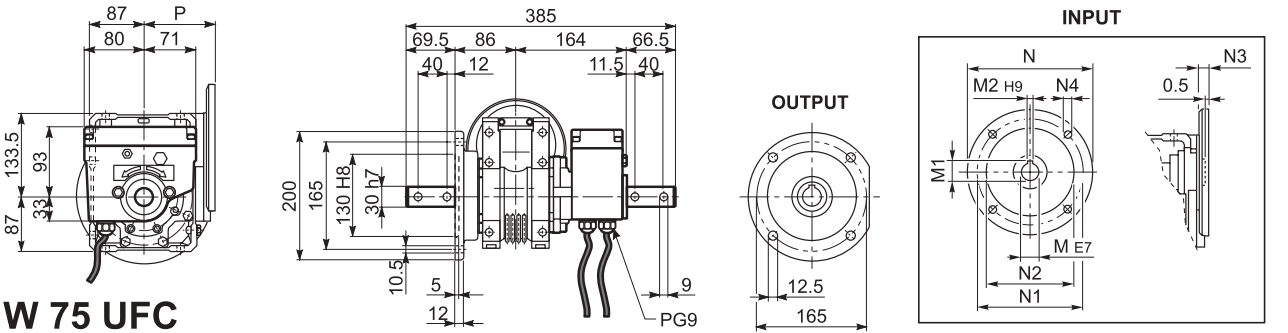
	M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	P1
W 63_P 71	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	11	9	95	-
W 63_P 80	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	11.5	102	-
W 63_P 90	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	11.5	102	-
WR 63_P 63	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	10	M8x10	133.5	11.42
WR 63_P 71	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10	M8x10	133.5	11.42

W 75 UFC_M - W 75 UFC - WR 75 UFC

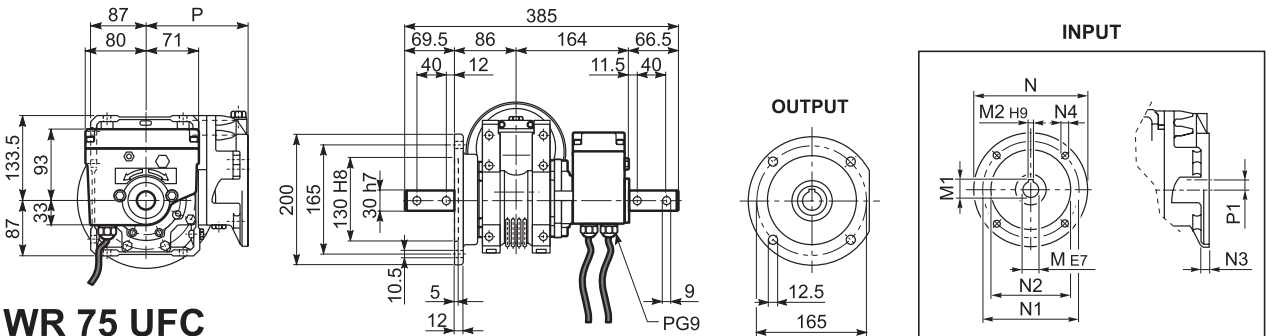


W 75 UFC_M

	C	D	DA	DB	E	F	L
W 75_S1 M1L	138	14	16	M5	30	5	308
W 75_S2 M2S	156	19	21.5	M6	40	6	333
W 75_S3 M3S	193	28	31	M10	60	8	376
W 75_S3 M3L	193	28	31	M10	60	8	408



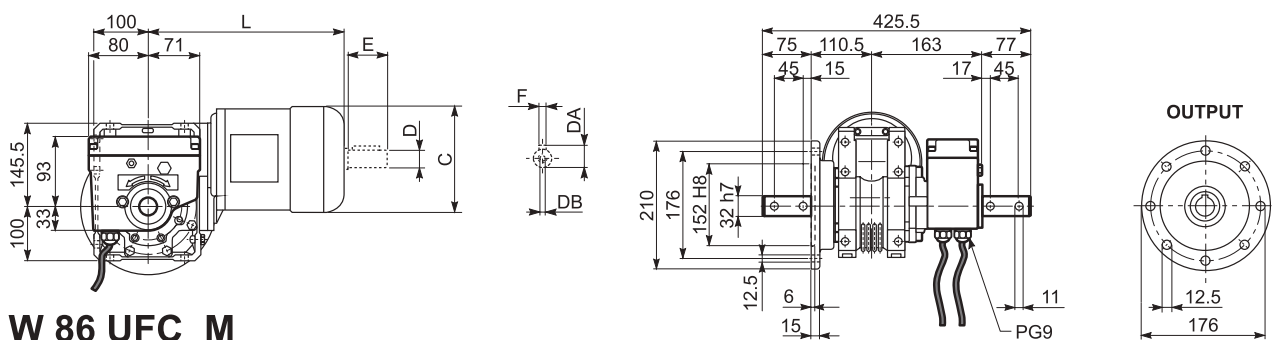
W 75 UFC



WR 75 UFC

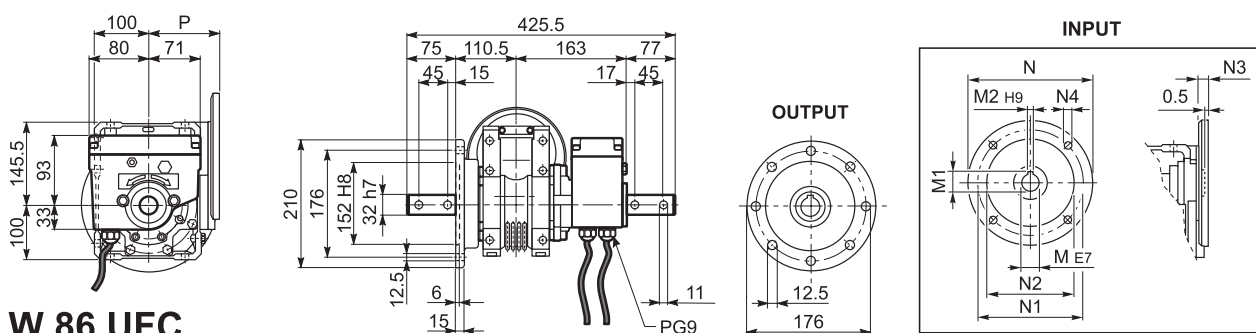
	M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	P1
W 75_P 71	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	11	9	112	-
W 75_P 80	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	11.5	112	-
W 75_P 90	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	11.5	112	-
WR 75_P 63	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	10	M8x10	152	23.53
WR 75_P 71	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10	M8x10	152	23.53
WR 75_P 80	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	M10x13	163.5	11
WR 75_P 90	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	M10x13	163.5	11

W 86 UFC_M - W 86 UFC - WR 86 UFC

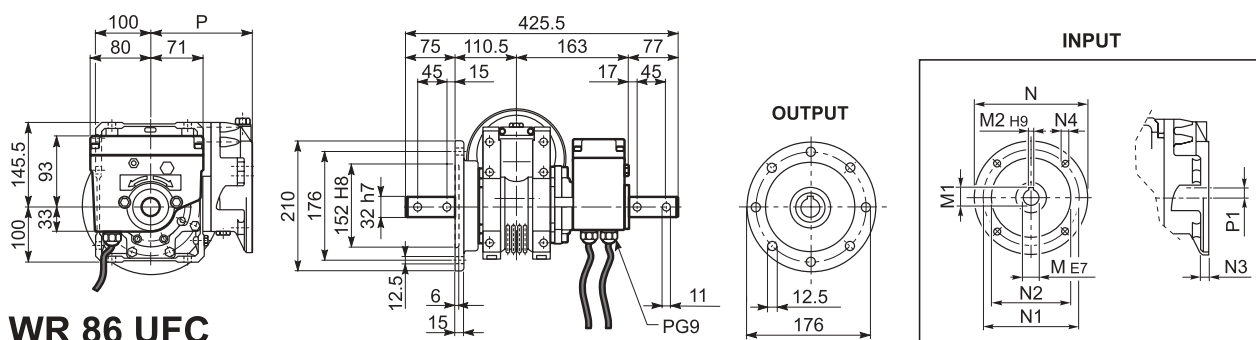


W 86 UFC_M

	C	D	DA	DB	E	F	L
W 86_S1 M1L	138	14	16	M5	30	5	324
W 86_S2 M2S	156	19	21.5	M6	40	6	349
W 86_S3 M3S	193	28	31	M10	60	8	392
W 86_S3 M3L	193	28	31	M10	60	8	424

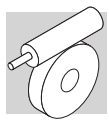


W 86 UFC



WR 86 UFC

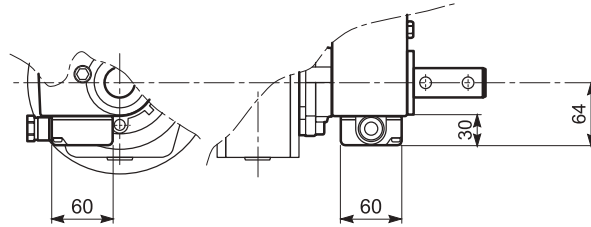
	M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	P1
W 86_P 71	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	11	9	128	-
W 86_P 80	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	11.5	128	-
W 86_P 90	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	11.5	128	-
WR 86_P 63	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	10	M8x10	168	35.4
WR 86_P 71	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10	M8x10	168	35.4
WR 86_P 80	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	M10x13	179.5	22.9
WR 86_P 90	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	M10x13	179.5	22.9



44 OPTIONS

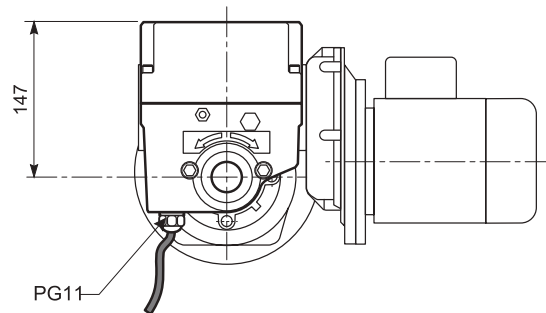
Limit switch modifications

ME

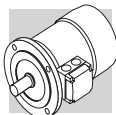


Version with terminal box

DM



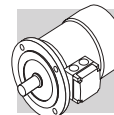
Four microswitch version



ELECTRIC MOTORS

M1 SYMBOLS AND UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

Symbols	Units of Measure	Description	Symbols	Units of Measure	Description
$\cos\varphi$	–	Power factor	n	$[\text{min}^{-1}]$	Rated speed
η	–	Efficiency	P_B	$[\text{W}]$	Power drawn by the brake at 20°C
f_m	–	Power adjusting factor	P_n	$[\text{kW}]$	Motor rated power
I	–	Cyclic duration factor	P_r	$[\text{kW}]$	Required power
I_N	$[\text{A}]$	Rated current	t_1	$[\text{ms}]$	Brake response time with one-way rectifier
I_S	$[\text{A}]$	Locked rotor current	t_{1s}	$[\text{ms}]$	Brake response time with electronic-controlled rectifier
J_C	$[\text{Kgm}^2]$	Load moment of inertia	t_2	$[\text{ms}]$	Brake reaction time with a.c. disconnect
J_M	$[\text{Kgm}^2]$	Moment of inertia	t_{2c}	$[\text{ms}]$	Brake reaction time with a.c. and d.c. disconnect
K_C	–	Torque factor	t_a	$[\text{°C}]$	Ambient temperature
K_d	–	Load factor	t_f	$[\text{min}]$	Work time at constant load
K_J	–	Inertia factor	t_r	$[\text{min}]$	Rest time
M_A	$[\text{Nm}]$	Mean breakaway torque	W	$[\text{J}]$	Braking work between service interval
M_B	$[\text{Nm}]$	Brake torque	$W_{\max}$	$[\text{J}]$	Maximum brake work for each braking
M_N	$[\text{Nm}]$	Rated torque	Z	$[\text{1/h}]$	Permissible starting frequency, loaded
M_L	$[\text{Nm}]$	Counter-torque during acceleration	Z_0	$[\text{1/h}]$	Max. permissible unloaded starting frequency ($I = 50\%$)
M_S	$[\text{Nm}]$	Starting torque			



M2 GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

M2.1 Production range

The asynchronous three-phase electric motors of BONFIGLIOLI RIDUTTORI's production, are available in basic designs IMB5 and IMB14 and derived versions, with the following polarities: 2, 4, 6, 2/4, 2/6, 2/8, 2/12.

The technical characteristics of compact motors, M type, are also supplied in this manual.

M2.2 Standards

The motors described in this catalogue are manufactured to the applicable standards shown in the following table.

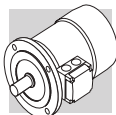
(F 1)

Title	CEI	IEC
General requirements for rotating electrical machines	CEI EN 60034-1	IEC 60034-1
Terminal markings and direction of rotation of rotating machines	CEI 2-8	IEC 60034-8
Methods of cooling for electrical machines	CEI EN 60034-6	IEC 60034-6
Dimensions and output ratings for rotating electrical machines	EN 50347	IEC 60072
Classification of degree of protection provided by enclosures for rotating machines	CEI EN 60034-5	IEC 60034-5
Noise limits	CEI EN 60034-9	IEC 60034-9
Classification of type of construction and mounting arrangements	CEI EN 60034-7	IEC 60034-7
Rated voltage for low voltage mains power	CEI 8-6	IEC 60038
Vibration level of electric machines	CEI EN 60034-14	IEC 60034-14

The motors also comply with foreign standards adapted to IEC 60034-1 as shown here below.

(F 2)

DIN VDE 0530	Germany
BS5000 / BS4999	Great Britain
AS 1359	Australia
NBNC 51 - 101	Belgium
NEK - IEC 34	Norway
NF C 51	France
O EVE M 10	Austria
SEV 3009	Switzerland
NEN 3173	Netherlands
SS 426 01 01	Sweden



M2.3 Motors for USA and Canada

CUS

BN motors are available in NEMA Design C configuration (concerning electrical characteristics), in compliance with CSA (Canadian standard) C22.2 No. 100 and UL (Underwriters Laboratory) UL 1004-1. By specifying the option CUS the name plate is marked with both symbols shown here below.



The CUS option does not apply to servo-ventilated motors.

US power mains voltages and the corresponding rated voltages to be specified for the motor are indicated in the following table:

(F 3)

Frequency	Mains voltage	V _{mot}
60 Hz	208 V	200 V
	240 V	230 V
	480 V	460 V
	600 V	575 V

CUS option is applicable onto 50 Hz operating motors as well.

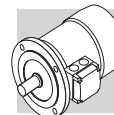
Motors with voltage in ratio 2 (e.g. 230/460-60; 220/440-60) feature, as standard, a 9-stud terminal board. For same executions, as well as for 575V-60Hz tions, as well as for 575V-60Hz supply, the nominal rating is coincident with the correspondent 50Hz rating.

For DC brake motors type BN/M_FD, the rectifier is connected to a single-phase 230 VAC supply voltage in the motor terminal box.

Brake power supply for brake motors is as follows:

(F 4)

BN_FD M_FD	BN_FA M_FA	Specify
Wired to terminal box 1~230V a.c.	Separate power supply 230V Δ	230SA
	Separate power supply 460V Y	460SA



M2.4 China Compulsory Certification

CCC

Electric motors destined for sale in the People's Republic of China have to be certified under the CCC (China Compulsory Certification) system. BN motors of up to 7 Nm in rated torque are available with CCC certification and a special nameplate bearing the mark shown below:



CCC option is not currently available for servo - ventilated motors.

M2.5 Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC)

BN and M motors meet the requirements of Directives 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage Directive) and 2004/108/EC (Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive) and their name plates bear the CE mark. As for the EMC Directive, construction is in accordance with standards CEI EN 60034-1, EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4.

Motors with FD brakes, when fitted with the suitable capacitive filter at rectifier input (option **CF**), meet the emission limits required by Standard EN 61000-6-3:2007 "Electromagnetic compatibility - Generic Emission Standard - Part 6-3 Residential, commercial and light industrial environment". Motors also meet the requirements of standard CEI EN 60204-1 "Electrical equipment of machines". The responsibility for final product safety and compliance with applicable directives rests with the manufacturer or the assembler who incorporate the motors as component parts.

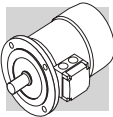
M2.6 Tolerances

As per the Norms applicable the tolerances here below apply to the following quantities.

(F 5)

-0.15 (1 - η) $P \leq 50\text{kW}$	Efficiency
$-(1 - \cos\phi)/6$ min 0.02 max 0.07	Power factor
$\pm 20\%$ *	Slip
+20%	Locked rotor current
-15% +25%	Locked rotor torque
-10%	Max. torque

* $\pm 30\%$ for motors with $P_n < 1\text{ kW}$



M3 MECHANICAL FEATURES

M3.1 Versions

EC-normalised BN motors are available in the design versions indicated in table (F6) as per Standards CEI EN 60034-14.

Mounting versions are:

IM B5 (basic)

IM V1, IM V3 (derived)

IM B14 (basic)

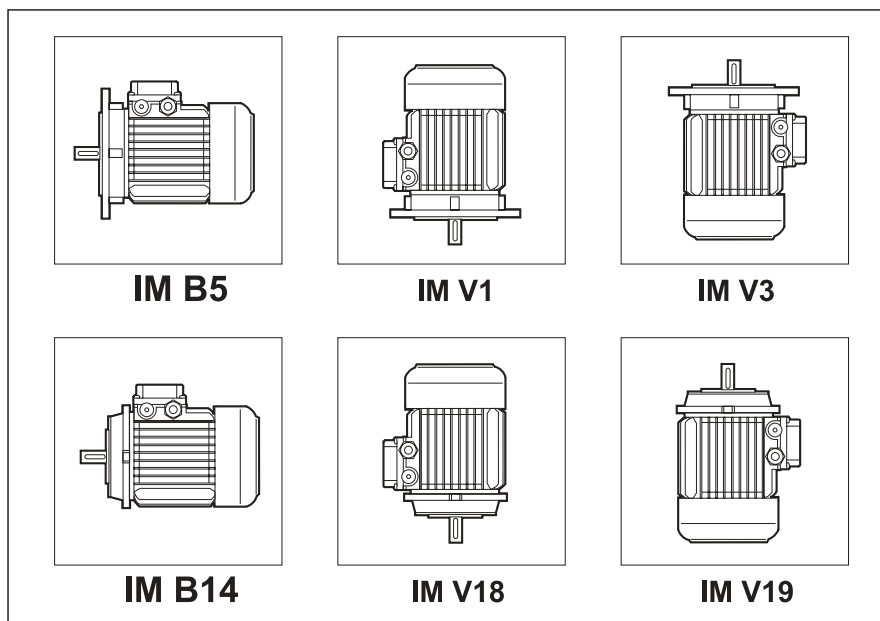
IM V18, IM V19 (derived)

IM B5 design motors can be installed in positions IM V1 and IM V3; IM B14 design motors can be installed in positions IM V18 and IM V19.

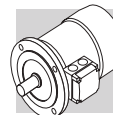
In such cases, the basic design IM B5 or IM B14 is indicated on the motor name plate.

In design versions with a vertically located motor and shaft downwards, it is recommended to request the drip cover (always necessary for brake motors). This facility, included in the option list should be specified when ordering as it does not come as a standard device

(F 6)



Flange output motors are also available with reduced coupling dimensions, as indicated in the table below - executions **B5R**, **B14R**. Their use in combination with gearboxes must be however coherent with the maximum installable power on gearboxes themselves (see chapters "Motors availability"). In case this condition is not met need to contact the Technical Service for the checking of the combination.



(F 7)

	BN 71	BN 80	BN 90	BN 100	BN 112	BN 132
	DxE - Ø					
B5R ⁽¹⁾	11x23 - 140	14x30 - 160	19x40 - 200	24x50 - 200	24x50 - 200	28x60 - 250
B14R ⁽²⁾	11x23 - 90	14x30 - 105	19x40 - 120	24x50 - 140	—	—

- (1) flange with through holes
(2) flange with threaded holes

M3.2 Degree of protection

IP..

The following chart provides an overview of the degrees of protection available.
In addition to the degree of protection specified when ordering, motors to be installed outdoors require protection against direct sunlight and also – when they are to be installed vertically down – a drip cover to prevent the ingress of water and solid particles (option **RC**).

(F 8)

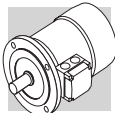
		IP 54	IP 55	IP 56
BN	M		standard	
BN_FD BN_FA	M_FD M_FA	standard		

M3.3 Cooling

The motors are externally ventilated (IC 411 to CEI EN 60034-6) and are equipped with a plastic fan working in both directions.

The motors must be installed allowing sufficient space between fan cowl and the nearest wall to ensure free air intake and allow access for maintenance purposes on motor and brake, if supplied. Independent, forced air ventilation (IC 416) can be supplied on request (option U1).

This solution enables to increase the motor duty factor when driven by an inverter and operating at reduced speed.



M3.4 Direction of rotation

Rotation is possible in both directions. If terminals U1, V1, and W1 are connected to line phases L1, L2 and L3, clockwise rotation (looking from drive end) is obtained. For counterclockwise rotation, switch two phases.

M3.5 Noise

Noise levels, measured using the method prescribed by ISO 1680 Standards, are within the maximum levels specified by Standards CEI EN 60034-9.

M3.6 Vibrations and balancing

Rotor shafts are balanced with half key fitted and fall within the vibration class N, as per Standard CEI EN 60034-14.

If a further reduced noise level is required improved balancing carequired improved balancing can be optionally requested (class B).

Table below shows the value for the vibration velocity for standard (A) and improved (B) balancing.

(F 9)

Vibration class	Angular velocity $n \text{ [min}^{-1}\text{]}$	Limits of the vibration velocity [mm/s] BN 56 ≤ H ≤ BN 200 M05 ≤ H ≤ M5
A	$600 < n < 3600$	1.6
B	$600 < n < 3600$	0.70

Values refer to measures with freely suspended motor in unloaded conditions.

M3.7 Terminal box

Terminal board features 6 studs for eyelet terminal connection (9 studs execution for US voltage “Dual Voltage”).

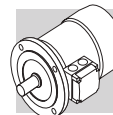
A ground terminal is also supplied for earthing of the equipment.

Terminals number and type are shown in the following table.

For brake power supply, please read par. M6 (brake FD), M7 (brake FA).

Brakemotors house the a.c./d.c. rectifier (factory pre-wired) inside the terminal box.

Wiring instructions are provided either in the box or in the user manual.



(F 10)

		No. of terminals	Terminal threads	Wire max cross section area mm ²
BN 56 ... BN 71	M05, M1	6	M4	2.5
BN 80, BN 90	M2	6	M4	2.5
BN 100 ... BN 112	M3	6	M5	6
BN 132 ... BN 160MR	M4	6	M5	6
BN 160M ... BN 180M	M5	6	M6	16
BN 180L ... BN 200L	—	6	M8	25
BN 63 ... BN 160MR	M05 ... M4	9	M4	6
BN 160M ... BN 200L	M5	9	M6	16

M3.8 Cable entry

The holes used to bring cables to terminal boxes use metric threads in accordance with standard EN 50262 as indicated in the table here after.

(F 11)

		Cable entry	Max. cable diameter allowed [mm]
BN 63	M05	2 x M20 x 1.5	13
BN 71	M1	2 x M25 x 1.5	17
BN 80 - BN 90	M2	2 x M25 x 1.5	17
BN 100	M3	2 x M32 x 1.5	21
		2 x M25 x 1.5	17
BN 112	—	2 x M32 x 1.5	21
		2 x M25 x 1.5	17
BN 132...BN 160MR	M4	4 x M32 x 1.5	21
BN 160M...BN 200L	M5	2 x M40 x 1.5	28

M3.9 Bearings

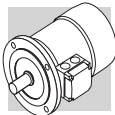
Life lubricated preloaded radial ball bearings are used, types are shown in the chart here under. Calculated endurance lifetime L_{10h} , as per ISO 281, in unloaded condition, exceeds 40000 hrs.

DE = drive end

NDE = non drive end

(F 12)

	DE	NDE	
	M, M_FD, M_FA	M	M_FD, M_FA
M05	6004 2Z C3	6201 2Z C3	6201 2RS C3
M1	6004 2Z C3	6202 2Z C3	6202 2RS C3
M2	6007 2Z C3	6204 2Z C3	6204 2RS C3
M3	6207 2Z C3	6206 2Z C3	6206 2RS C3
M4	6309 2Z C3	6308 2Z C3	6308 2RS C3
M5	6309 2Z C3	6309 2Z C3	6309 2RS C3



(F 13)

	DE	NDE	
	BN	BN	BN_FD BN_FA
BN 56	6201 2Z C3	6201 2Z C3	—
BN 63	6201 2Z C3	6201 2Z C3	6201 2RS C3
BN 71	6202 2Z C3	6202 2Z C3	6202 2RS C3
BN 80	6204 2Z C3	6204 2Z C3	6204 2RS C3
BN 90	6205 2Z C3	6205 2Z C3	6305 2RS C3
BN 100	6206 2Z C3	6206 2Z C3	6206 2RS C3
BN 112	6306 2Z C3	6306 2Z C3	6306 2RS C3
BN 132	6308 2Z C3	6308 2Z C3	6308 2RS C3
BN 160MR	6309 2Z C3	6308 2Z C3	6308 2RS C3
BN 160M/L	6309 2Z C3	6309 2Z C3	6309 2RS C3
BN 180M	6310 2Z C3	6309 2Z C3	6309 2RS C3
BN 180L	6310 2Z C3	6310 2Z C3	6310 2RS C3
BN 200L	6312 2Z C3	6310 2Z C3	6310 2RS C3

M4 ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

M4.1 Voltage

Single speed motors are provided in standard execution either for nominal voltage 230 / 400 V Δ/Y , 50 Hz, or 400 / 690 V Δ/Y , 50 Hz, with a voltage tolerance of $\pm 10\%$, according to what is specified on the below table.

On all the motors BN and M, for which the voltage / frequency configuration is not included on the below table, the voltage tolerance is reduced down to $\pm 5\%$.

For the operation out of the tolerance boundaries, the temperature may exceed by 10 K the limit provided by the adopted insulation class.

The motors are suitable for operation on distribution European grid with voltage complying with the publication IEC 60038.

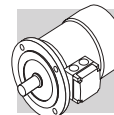
(F 14)

			V_{mot} $\pm 10\%$ 3 ~	Configuration
IE1	BN 56 ... BN 132	M0 ... M4	230 / 400 V - Δ/Y - 50 Hz	Standard
			400 / 690 V - Δ/Y - 50 Hz	On request at no extra charge
			460 V Y - 60 Hz	Standard
	BN 160 ... 200	M5	400 / 690 V - Δ/Y - 50 Hz	Standard
			460 V Δ - 60 Hz	Standard

¹ 4 pole motor only

The only rated voltage for motors type 50Hz and all double speed motors is 400V.
Applicable tolerances as per CEI EN 60034-1.

The table below shows the wiring options available.



(F 15)

Pole		Wiring options
2	BN 63 ... BN 200	$\Delta / Y^{(2)}$
4	BN 56 ... BN 200	
6	BN 63 ... BN 200	
8	BN 71 ... BN 132	
2/4	BN 63 ... BN 132	Δ / YY (Dahlander)
2/6	BN 71 ... BN 132	Y / Y (Two windings)
2/8	BN 71 ... BN 132	
2/12	BN 80 ... BN 132	
4/6	BN 71 ... BN 132	
4/8	BN 80 ... BN 132	Δ / YY (Dahlander)

⁽²⁾ Motors with voltage in ratio 2 (ex. 230/460 - 60) will be equipped with a 9 pin terminal box with winding connection either $\Delta \Delta / \Delta$ or YY / Y (except 6 pole BN 63 Δ / Y)

M4.2 Frequency

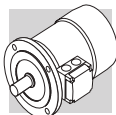
Rated output power BN / M for 60 Hz operation is shown in the following diagram.

(F 16)

		P_n [kW]						P_n [kW]			
		2P	4P	6P	8P (*)			2P	4P	6P	8P (*)
BN 56A	–	–	0.07	–	–	BN 100L	M3LA	3.5	–	–	–
BN 56B	M0B	–	0.1	–	–	BN 100LA	M3LA	–	2.5	1.8	0.9
						BN 100LB	M3LB	4.7	3.5	2.2	1.3
BN 63A	M05A	0.21	0.14	0.1	–	BN 112M	–	4.7	4.7	2.5	1.8
BN 63B	M05B	0.3	0.21	0.14	–	–	M3LC	–	4.7	2.5	–
BN 63C	M05C	0.45	0.3	–	–						
BN 71A	–	0.45	0.3	0.21	0.1	BN 132S	M4SA	–	6.5	3.5	2.5
–	M1SC	–	–	0.21	–	BN 132SA	M4SB	6.5	–	–	–
						BN 132SB		8.7	–	–	–
BN 71B	M05SD	0.65	0.45	0.3	0.14	BN 132M	M4LA	11	–	–	3.5
BN 71C	M1LA	0.9	0.65	0.45	–	BN 132MA		–	8.7	4.7	–
						BN 132MB	M4LB	–	11	6.5	–
BN 80A	–	0.9	0.65	0.45	0.21	BN 160MR	M4LC	12.5	12.5	–	–
BN 80B	M2SA	1.3	0.9	0.65	0.30	BN 160M	M5SA	–	–	8.7	–
BN 80C	M2SB	1.8	1.3	0.9	–	BN 160MB	–	17.5	–	–	–
						–	M5SB	17.5	17.5	–	–
BN 90S	–	–	1.3	0.9	0.45	BN 160L	–	21.5	17.5	12.5	–
BN 90SA	M3SA	1.8	–	–	–	–	M5SC	21.5	–	–	–
BN 90SB		2.2	–	–	–						
BN 90L	M3SA	2.5	–	1.3	0.65	BN 180M	M5LA	24.5	21.5	–	–
BN 90LA		–	1.8	–	–	BN 180L	–	–	25.3	17.5	–
BN 90LB	–	–	2.2	–	–	BN 200L	–	–	34	–	–
						BN 200LA	–	34	–	22	–

(*) Excluded M_– motors

Double speed BN / M motors supplied at 60 Hz will have an increase of nominal power, referred to 50 Hz, equal to 15%. If a nominal power rating, equal to the normalised nominal power rating at 50 Hz, was requested to be on a nameplate of a motor meant to be voltage supplied at 60 Hz, the PN option shall be specified on the motor designation. Motors normally designed for a 50 Hz frequency may be used on a 60 Hz operating grid, but the related data shall be updated according to the following table.



Motors designated for 50 Hz operation show on the nameplate also the values for 60 Hz operation (excluding motors in CUS execution and brake motors). See the following table.

(F 17)

50 Hz V - 50 Hz	60 Hz			
	V - 60 Hz	P _n - 60 Hz	M _n , M _a /M _n - 60 Hz	n [min ⁻¹] - 60 Hz
230/400 Δ/Y	220 - 240 Δ	1	0.83	1.2
	380 - 415 Y			
400/690 Δ/Y	380 - 415 Δ			
230/400 Δ/Y	265 - 280 Δ	1.15	1	1.2
	440 - 480 Y			
400/690 Δ/Y	440 - 480 Δ			

M4.3 Ambient temperature

Catalogue rating values are calculated for 50 Hz operation and for standard ambient conditions (temperature 40 °C; elevation <1000 m a.s.l.) as per the CEI EN 60034-1 Standards.

The motors can be used within the 40 - 60 °C temperature range with rated power output adjusted by factors given in the following charts.

(F 18)

Ambient temperature (°C)	40°	45°	50°	55°	60°
Permitted power as a % of rated power	100%	95%	90%	85%	80%

Should a derating factor higher than 15% apply please consult factory.

M4.4 Insulation class

CL F

Bonfiglioli motors use class **F** insulating materials (enamelled wire, insulators, impregnation resins) as compare to the standard motor.

CL H

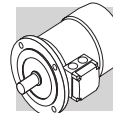
Motors manufactured in insulation class **H** are available at request.

In standard motors, stator windings over temperature normally stays below the 80 K limit corresponding to class B over temperature.

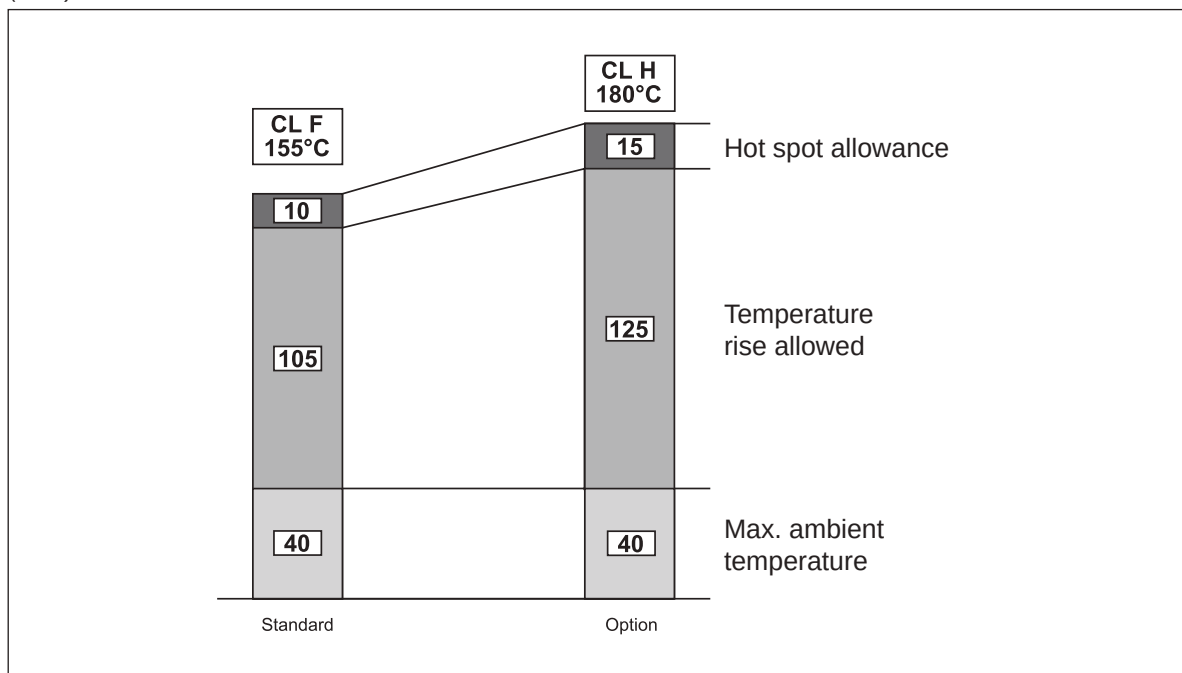
A careful selection of insulating components makes the motors compatible with tropical climates and normal vibration.

For applications involving the presence of aggressive chemicals or high humidity, contact Bonfiglioli Engineering for assistance with product selection.

Not available for motors in compliance with CSA e UL standards (CUS option).



(F 19)



M4.5 Type of duty

Unless otherwise specified, catalogue motor power refers to continuous duty S1.

Any operating conditions other than S1 duty must be identified in accordance with duty cycle definitions laid down in standards CEI EN 60034-1.

For duty cycles S2 and S3, the power increase co-efficient reported in the following table may be used. Please note that the table provided below applies to single-speed motors.

As an alternative to S1 continuous duty, one of the following values can be specified at the product configuration stage: S2, S3 or S9. The motor nameplate will be marked with an increased power rating to suit the type of duty, and with specific electrical data and a duty type of S2-30 min, S3-70% or S9 respectively.

For further details, contact Bonfiglioli's Technical Service.

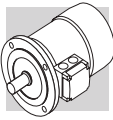
Please contact Bonfiglioli Engineering for the power increase coefficients applicable to switch-pole motors.

(F 20)

	Duty						
	S2			S3 *			S4 - S9
	Cycle duration (min)			Cyclic duration factor (I)			Consult factory
	10	30 (*)	60	25%	40%	70% (*)	
f _m	1.35	1.15	1.05	1.25	1.15	1.1	

* Cycle duration must, in any event, be equal to or less than 10 minutes; if this time is exceeded, please contact our Technical Service.

(*) Default values from options.



M4.5.1 Cyclic duration factor:

$$I = \frac{t_f}{t_f + t_r} \cdot 100 \quad (23)$$

t_f = work time under constant load

t_r = rest time

M4.5.2 Limited duration duty S2

This type of duty is characterized by operation at constant load for a limited time, which is shorter than the time required to reach thermal equilibrium, followed by a rest period of sufficient duration to restore ambient temperature in the motor.

M4.5.3 Periodical intermittent duty S3:

This type of duty is characterized by a sequence of identical operation cycles, each including a constant load operation period and a rest period.

For this type of duty, the starting current does not significantly influence overtemperature.

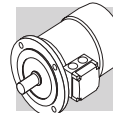
M4.6 Inverter-controlled motors

The electric motors of series BN and M may be used in combination with PWM inverters with rated voltage at transformer input up to 500 V. Standard motors use a phase insulating system with separators, class 2 enamelled wire and class H impregnation resins (1600V peak-to-peak voltage pulse capacity and rise edge $t_s > 0.1\mu s$ at motor terminals). Typical torque/speed curves referred to S1 duty for motors with base frequency $f_b = 50$ Hz are reported in the table below.

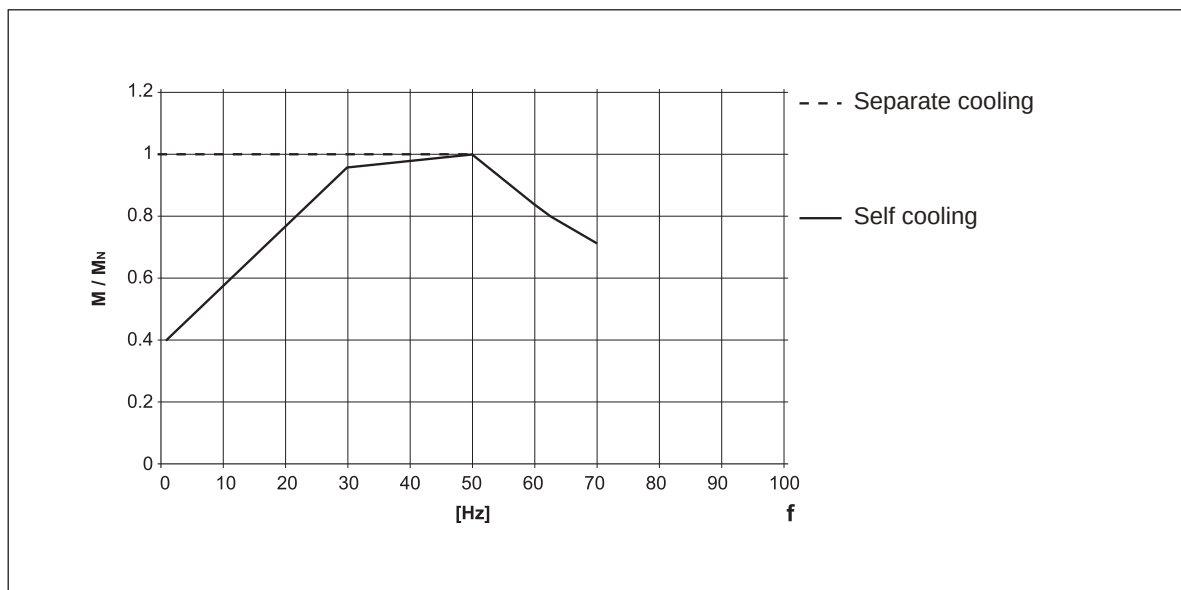
Because ventilation is somewhat impaired in operation at lower frequencies (about 30 Hz), standard motors with incorporated fan (IC411) require adequate torque derating or - alternately - the addition of a separate supply fan cooling.

Above base frequency, upon reaching the maximum output voltage of the inverter, the motor enters a steady-power field of operation, and shaft torque drops with ratio (f/f_b) .

As motor maximum torque decreases with $(f/f_b)^2$, the allowed overloading must be reduced progressively.



(F 21)



The following table reports the mechanical speed limit for motors operating above rated frequency:

(F 22)

		n [min ⁻¹]		
		2p	4p	6p
≤ BN 112	M05...M3	5200	4000	3000
≥ BN 132	M4, M5	4500	4000	3000

Above rated speed, motors generate increased mechanical vibration and fan noise. Class B rotor balancing is highly recommended in these applications. Installing a separate supply fan cooling may also be advisable.

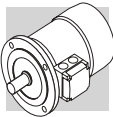
Remote-controlled fan and brake (if fitted) must always be connected direct to mains power supply.

M4.7 Permissible starts per hour, Z

The rating charts of brakemotors lend the permitted number of starts Z_0 , based on 50% intermit-tence and for unloaded operation.

The catalogue value represents the maximum number of starts per hour for the motor without ex-ceeding the rated temperature for the insulation class F.

To give a practical example for an application characterized by inertia J_c , drawing power P_r and re-quiring mean torque at start-up M_L the actual number of starts per hour for the motor can be calcu-lated approximately through the following equation:



$$Z = \frac{Z_0 \cdot K_c \cdot K_d}{K_J} \quad (24)$$

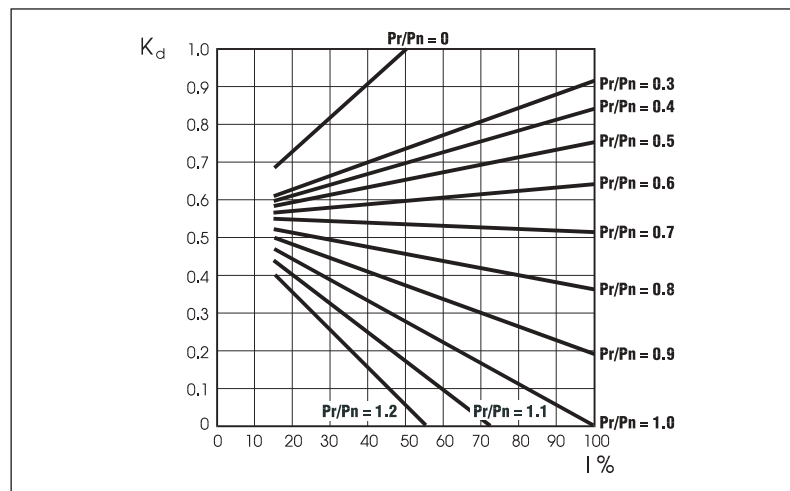
where:

$$K_J = \frac{J_m + J_c}{J_m} \quad \text{inertia factor}$$

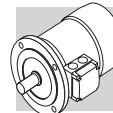
$$K_c = \frac{M_a - M_L}{M_a} \quad \text{torque factor}$$

$$K_d = \quad \text{load factor see table (F23)}$$

(F 23)



If actual starts per hour is within permitted value (Z) it may be worth checking that braking work is compatible with brake (thermal) capacity W_{max} also given in tables (F30), (F38) and dependent on the number of switches (c/h).

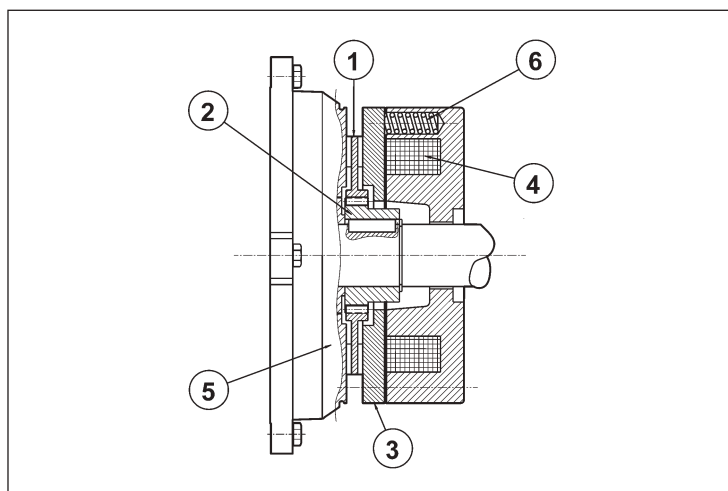


M5 ASYNCHRONOUS BRAKE MOTORS

M5.1 Operation

Versions with incorporated brake use spring-applied DC (FD option) or AC (FA options) brakes. All brakes are designed to provide fail-safe operation, meaning that they are applied by spring-action in the event of power failure.

(F 24)



Key:

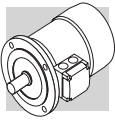
- ① brake disc
- ② disc carrier
- ③ pressure plate
- ④ brake coil
- ⑤ motor rear shield
- ⑥ brake springs

When voltage is interrupted, pressure springs push the armature plate against the brake disc. The disc becomes trapped between the armature plate and motor shield and stops the shaft from rotation.

When the coil is energized, a magnetic field strong enough to overcome spring action attracts the armature plate, so that the brake disc – which is integral with the motor shaft – is released.

M5.2 Most significant features

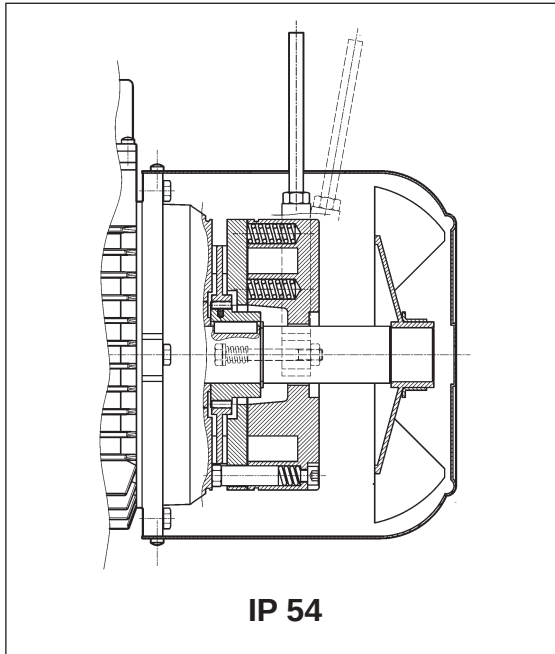
- High braking torques (normally $M_b \approx 2 M_n$), braking torque adjustment.
- Steel brake disc with double friction lining (low-wear, asbestos-free lining).
- Hexagonal seat on motor shaft fan end (N.D.E.) for manual rotation (not compatible with options PS, RC, TC, U1, U2, EN1, EN2, EN3, EN4, EN5, EN6).
- Manual release lever (options **R** and **RM** for BN/M_FD; option **R** for BN/M_FA).
- Corrosion-proof treatment on all brake surfaces.
- Insulation class F.



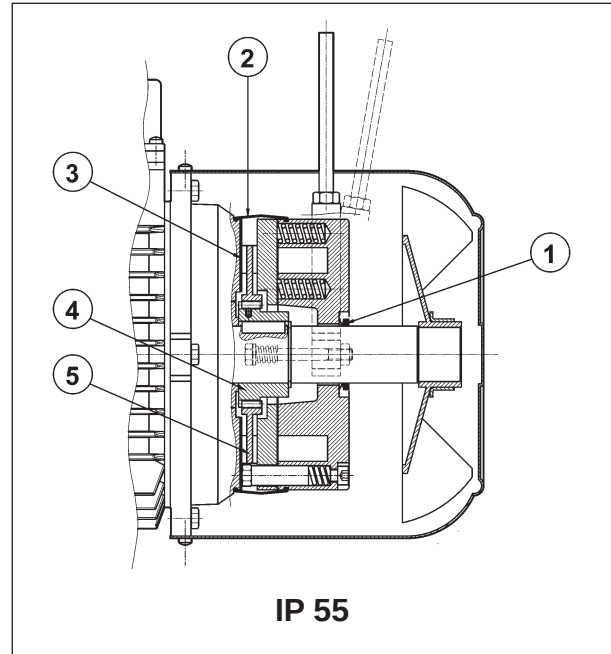
M6 DC BRAKE MOTORS TYPE BN_FD and M_FD

Frame sizes: BN 63 ... BN 200L / M05 ... M5

(F 25)



(F 26)



Direct current toroidal-coil electromagnetic brake bolted onto motor shield. Preloading springs provide axial positioning of magnet body.

Brake disc slides axially on steel hub shrunk onto motor shaft with anti-vibration device.

Brake torque factory setting is indicated in the corresponding motor rating charts. Braking torque may be modified by changing the type and/or number of springs.

At request, motors may be equipped with manual release lever with automatic return (**R**) or system for holding brake in the released position (**RM**).

See variant at paragraph "BRAKE RELEASE SYSTEMS" for available release lever locations.

FD brakes ensure excellent dynamic performance with low noise. DC brake operating characteristics may be optimized to meet application requirements by choosing from the various rectifier/power supply and wiring connection options available.

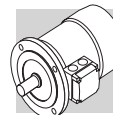
For applications involving lifting and/or high hourly energy dissipation, contact Bonfiglioli's Technical Service.

M6.1 Degree of protection

Standard protection class is IP54.

Brake motor FD is also available in protection class **IP55**, which mandates the following variants:

- ① V-ring at N.D.E. of motor shaft
- ② dust and water-proof rubber boot
- ③ stainless steel ring placed between motor shield and brake disc
- ④ stainless steel hub
- ⑤ stainless steel brake disc



M6.2 FD brake power supply

A rectifier accommodated inside the terminal box feeds the DC brake coil. Wiring connection across rectifier and brake coil is performed at the factory.

On all single-pole motors, rectifier is connected to the motor terminal board.

Rectifier standard power supply voltage V_B is as indicated in the following table, regardless of mains frequency:

2, 4, 6 P				1 speed	
		BN_FD / M_FD V_{mot} $\pm 10\%$ 3 ~	V_B $\pm 10\%$ 1 ~	brake connected to terminal board power supply	separate power supply
BN 63...BN 132	M05...M4LB	230/400 V – 50 Hz	230 V	standard	specify V_B SA o V_B SD
BN 160...BN 200	M4LC...M5	400/690 V – 50 Hz	400 V	standard	specify V_B SA o V_B SD

Switch-pole motors feature a separate power supply line for the brake with rectifier input voltage V_B as indicated in the table below:

(F 28)

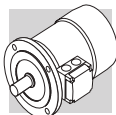
2/4, 2/6, 2/8, 2/12, 4/6, 4/8 P				2 speed	
		BN_FD / M_FD V_{mot} $\pm 10\%$ 3 ~	V_B $\pm 10\%$ 1 ~	brake connected to terminal board power supply	separate power supply
BN 63...BN 132	M05...M4LB	400 V – 50 Hz	230 V		specify V_B SA o V_B SD

The diode half-wave rectifier ($V_{DC} \approx 0,45 \times V_{AC}$) is available in versions **NB**, **SB**, **NBR** e **SBR**, as detailed in the table below:

(F 29)

		brake		
			standard	at request
BN 63	M05	FD 02		
BN 71	M1	FD 03 FD 53		
BN 80	M2	FD 04		
BN 90S	—	FD 14		
BN 90L	—	FD 05		
BN 100	M3	FD 15		
—		FD 55		
BN 112	—	FD 06S		
BN 132 - BN 160MR	M4	FD 56 FD 06 FD 07		
BN 160L - BN 180M	M5	FD 08		
BN 180L - BN 200M	—	FD 09		

(*) $t_{2c} < t_{2r} < t_2$



Rectifier **SB** with electronic energizing control over-energizes the electromagnet upon power-up to cut brake release response time and then switches to normal half-wave operation once the brake has been released.

Use of the **SB** rectifier is mandatory in the event of:

- high number of operations per hour
- reduced brake release response time
- brake is exposed to extreme thermal stress

Rectifiers **NBR** or **SBR** are available for applications requiring quick brake intervention (braking condition reinstatement) response.

These rectifiers complement the **NB** and **SB** types as their electronic circuit incorporates a static switch that de-energizes the brake quickly in the event voltage is missing.

This arrangement ensures short brake release response time with no need for additional external wiring and contacts.

Optimum performance of rectifiers **NBR** and **SBR** is achieved with separate brake power supply.

Versions available: 230Vac $\pm 10\%$, 400Vac $\pm 10\%$, 50/60 Hz (with power supply); 100Vdc $\pm 10\%$, 180Vdc $\pm 10\%$ (with SD option).

M6.3 FD brake technical specifications

The table below reports the technical specifications of DC brakes FD.

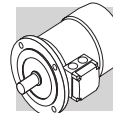
(F 30)

Brake	Brake torque M_b [Nm]			Release		Braking		W_{max} per brake operation			W	P
	springs			t_1	t_{1s}	t_2	t_{2c}	[J]			[MJ]	[W]
	6	4	2	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	10 s/h	100 s/h	1000 s/h		
FD02	–	3.5	1.75	30	15	80	9	4500	1400	180	15	17
FD03	5	3.5	1.75	50	20	100	12	7000	1900	230	25	24
FD53	7.5	5	2.5	60	30	100	12					
FD04	15	10	5	80	35	140	15	10000	3100	350	30	33
FD14												
FD05	40	26	13	130	65	170	20	18000	4500	500	50	45
FD15	40	26	13	130	65	170	20					
FD55	55	37	18	–	65	170	20					
FD06S	60	40	20	–	80	220	25	20000	4800	550	70	55
FD56	–	75	37	–	90	250	20	29000	7400	800	80	65
FD06		100	50		100	250	20					
FD07	150	100	50	–	120	200	25	40000	9300	1000	130	65
FD08*	250	200	170	–	140	350	30	60000	14000	1500	230	100
FD09**	400	300	200	–	200	450	40	70000	15000	1700	230	120

* brake torque values obtained with 9, 7 and 6 springs, respectively

** brake torque values obtained with 12, 9 and 6 springs, respectively

t_1 = brake release time with half-wave rectifier
 t_{1s} = brake release time with over-energizing rectifier
 t_2 = brake engagement time with AC line interruption and separate power supply
 t_{2c} = brake engagement time with AC and DC line interruption – Values for t_1 , t_{1s} , t_2 , t_{2c} indicated in the tab. (F30) are referred to brake set at maximum torque, medium air gap and rated voltage
 W_{max} = max energy per brake operation
 W = braking energy between two successive air gap adjustments
 P_b = brake power absorption at 20 °C
 M_b = static braking torque ($\pm 15\%$)
 s/h = starts per hour



The brake pad wear depends on the operating/ambient conditions (temperature, humidity, angular speed, specific pressure); Therefore the declared wear rate must be considered as indicative.

M6.4 FD brake connections

On standard single-pole motors, the rectifier is connected to the motor terminal board at the factory. For switch-pole motors and where a separate brake power supply is required, connection to rectifier must comply with brake voltage VB stated in motor name plate.

Because the load is of the inductive type, brake control and DC line interruption must use contacts from the usage class AC-3 to IEC 60947-4-1.

Table (F31) – Brake power supply from motor terminals and AC line interruption

Delayed stop time t_2 and function of motor time constants.

Mandatory when soft-start/stops are required.

Table (F32) – Brake coil with separate power supply and AC line interruption

Normal stop time independent of motor.

Achieved stop times t_2 are indicated in the table (F30).

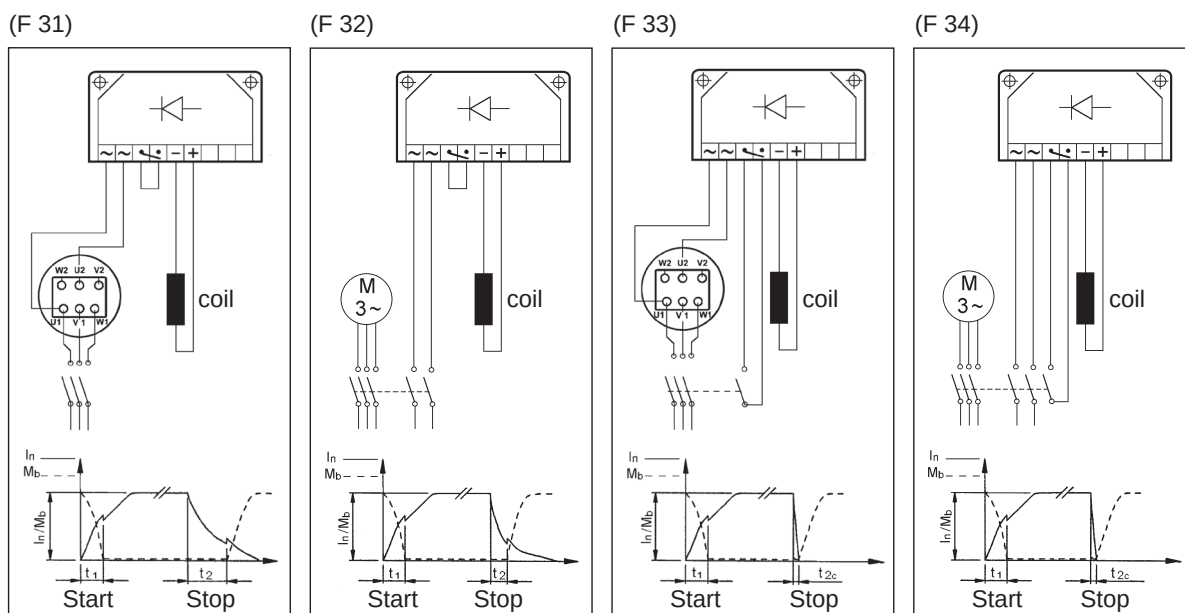
Table (F33) – Brake coil power supply from motor terminals and AC/DC line interruption.

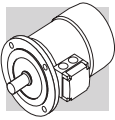
Quick stop with operation times t_{2c} as per table (F30).

Table (F34) – Brake coil with separate power supply and AC/DC line interruption.

Stop time decreases by values t_{2c} indicated in the table (F30).

The brake may be voltage supplied directly from the motor terminal box (from tab. F31 to tab. F34) only if the nominal voltage of the brake is the same as the smaller voltage of the motor.

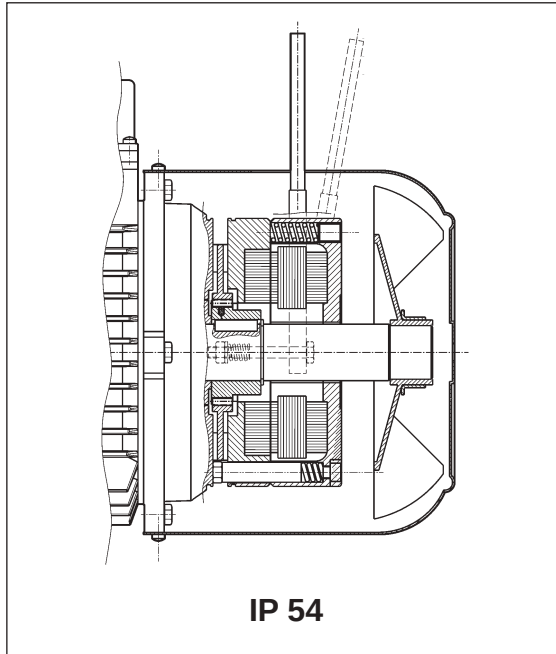




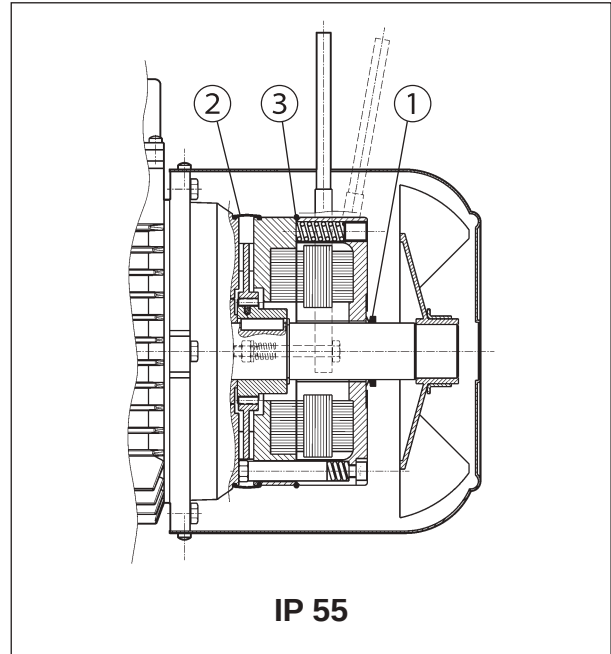
M7 AC BRAKE MOTORS TYPE BN_FA and M_FA

Frame sizes: BN 63 ... BN 180M / M05 ... M5

(F 35)



(F 36)



Electromagnetic brake operates from three-phase **alternated current** power supply and is bolted onto conveyor shield. Preloading springs provide axial positioning of magnet body. Steel brake disc slides axially on steel hub shrunk onto motor shaft with anti-vibration device. Brake torque factory setting is indicated in the corresponding motor rating charts.

Spring preloading screws provide stepless braking torque adjustment.

Torque adjustment range is $30\% M_{bMAX} < M_b < M_{bMAX}$ (where M_{bMAX} is maximum braking torque as shown in tab. (F38).

Thanks to their high dynamic characteristics, FA brakes are ideal for heavy-duty applications as well as applications requiring frequent stop/starts and very fast response time.

Motors may be equipped with manual release lever with automatic return (**R**) at request. See variant at paragraph "BRAKE RELEASE SYSTEMS" for available release lever locations.

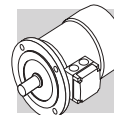
For applications involving lifting and/or high hourly energy dissipation, contact Bonfiglioli's Technical Service.

M7.1 Degree of protection

Standard protection class is IP54.

Brake motor FA is also available in protection class **IP55**, which mandates the following variants:

- ① V-ring at N.D.E. of motor shaft
- ② dust and water-proof rubber boot
- ③ O-ring



M7.2 FA brake power supply

In single speed motors, power supply is brought to the brake coil direct from the motor terminal box. As a result, brake voltage and motor voltage are the same. In this case, brake voltage indication may be omitted in the designation.

Switch-pole motors and motors with separate brake power supply feature an auxiliary terminal board with 6 terminals for connection to brake line. In both cases, brake voltage indication in the designation is mandatory.

The following table reports standard AC brake power supply ratings for single- and switch-pole motors:

(F 37)

single-pole motor	BN 63...BN 132	BN 160...BN 180
	M05...M4LB	M4LC...M5
	230Δ / 400Y V ±10% – 50 Hz	400Δ/ 690Y V ±10% – 50 Hz
	265Δ / 460Y ±10% - 60 Hz	460Y – 60 Hz
switch-pole motors (separate power supply line)	BN 63...BN 132	
	M05...M4	
	230Δ / 400Y V ±10% – 50 Hz	
	460Y - 60 Hz	

Unless otherwise specified, standard brake power supply is 230Δ /400Y V - 50 Hz.

Special voltages in the 24...690 V, 50-60 Hz range are available at request.

M7.3 Technical specifications of FA brakes

(F 38)

Brake	Brake torque M_b [Nm]	Release t_1 [ms]	Braking t_2 [ms]	W_{max} [J]			W [MJ]	P [VA]
				10 s/h	100 s/h	1000 s/h		
FA 02	3.5	4	20	4500	1400	180	15	60
FA 03	7.5	4	40	7000	1900	230	25	80
FA 04	15	6	60	10000	3100	350	30	110
FA 14								
FA 05	40	8	90	18000	4500	500	50	250
FA 15								
FA 06S	60	16	120	20000	4800	550	70	470
FA 06	75	16	140	29000	7400	800	80	550
FA 07	150	16	180	40000	9300	1000	130	600
FA 08	250	20	200	60000	14000	1500	230	1200

M_b = max static braking torque (±15%)

t_1 = brake release time

t_2 = brake engagement time

W_{max} = max energy per brake operation (brake thermal capacity)

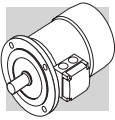
W = braking energy between two successive air gap adjustments

P_b = power drawn by brake at 20° (50 Hz)

s/h = starts per hour

NOTE

Values t_1 and t_2 in the table refer to a brake set at rated torque, medium air gap and rated voltage.

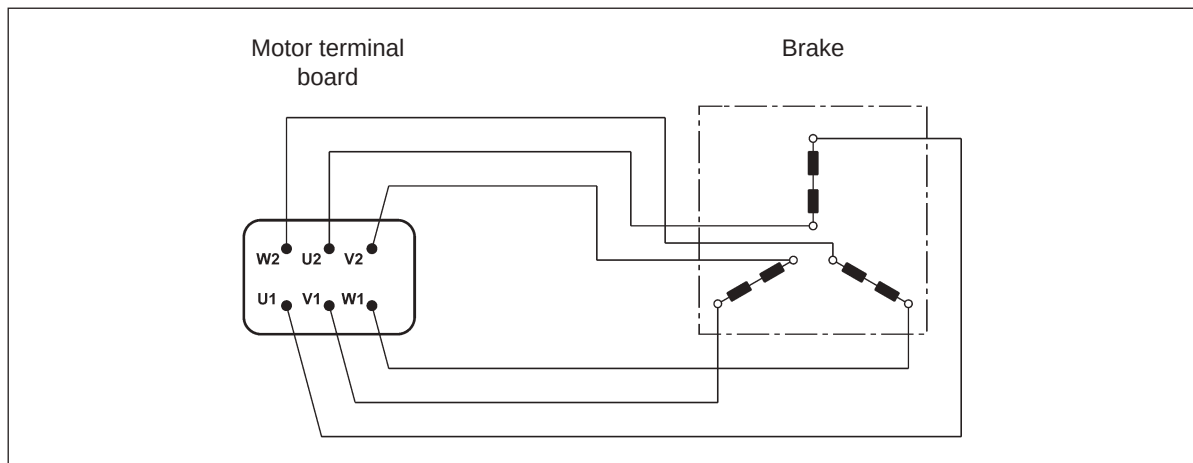


The brake pad wear depends on the operating/ambient conditions (temperature, humidity, angular speed, specific pressure); Therefore the declared wear rate must be considered as indicative.

M7.4 FA brake connections

The diagram below shows the wiring when brake is connected directly to same power supply of the motor:

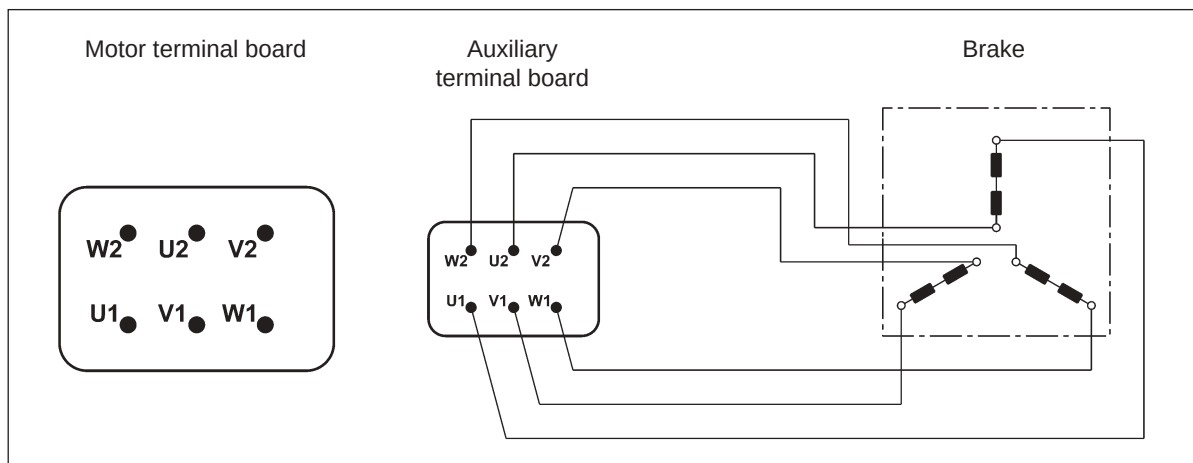
(F 39)

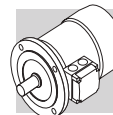


Switch-pole motors and, at request, single-pole motors with separate power supply are equipped with an auxiliary terminal board with 6 terminals for brake connection.

In this version, motors feature a larger terminal box. See diagram below:

(F 40)



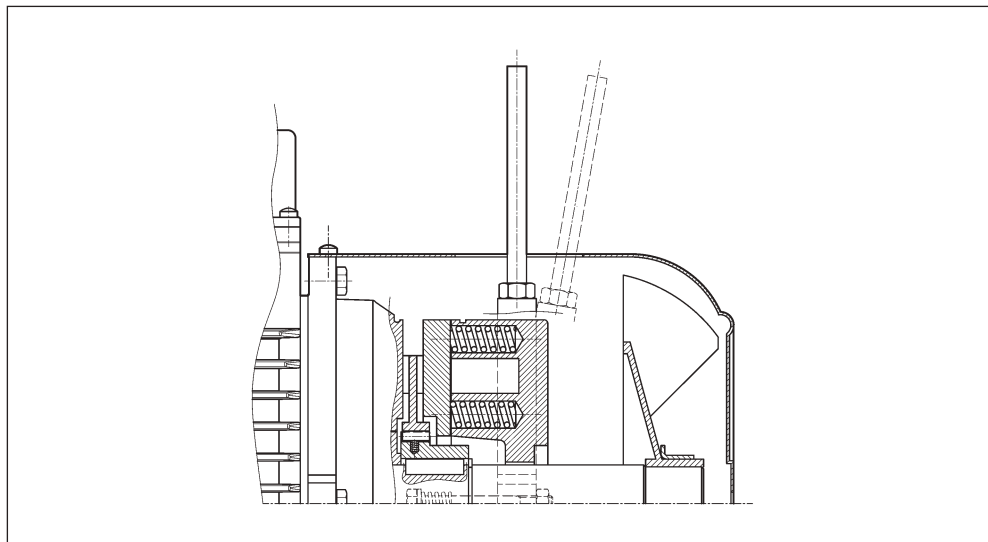


M8 BRAKE RELEASE SYSTEMS

Spring-applied brakes type FD and FA may be equipped with optional manual release devices. These are typically used for manually releasing the brake before servicing any machine or plant parts operated by the motor.

(F 41)

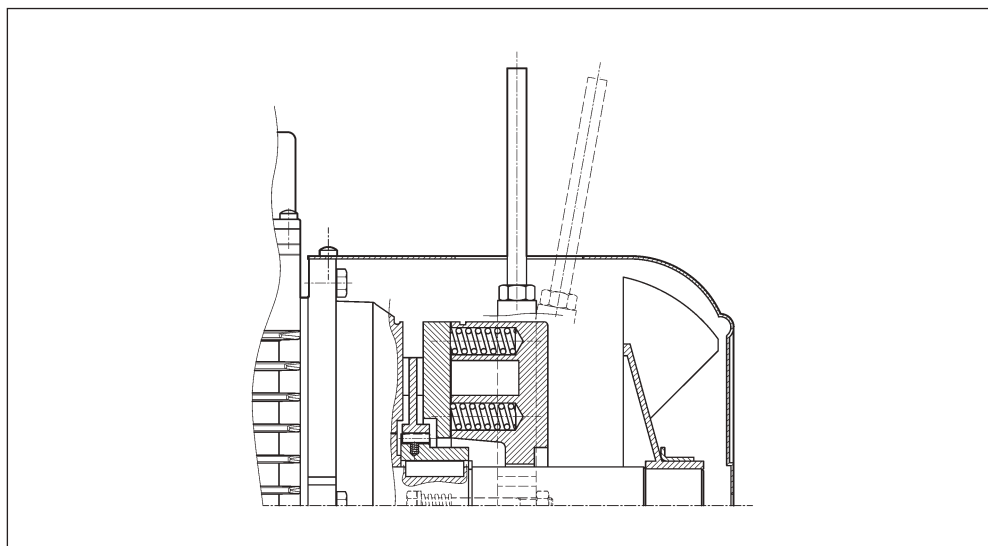
R



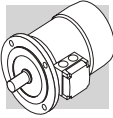
A return spring brings the release lever back in the original position.

(F 42)

RM



On motors type BN_FD, if the option RM is specified, the release device may be locked in the "release" position by tightening the lever until its end becomes engaged with a brake housing projection. The availability for the various disengagement devices is charted here below:



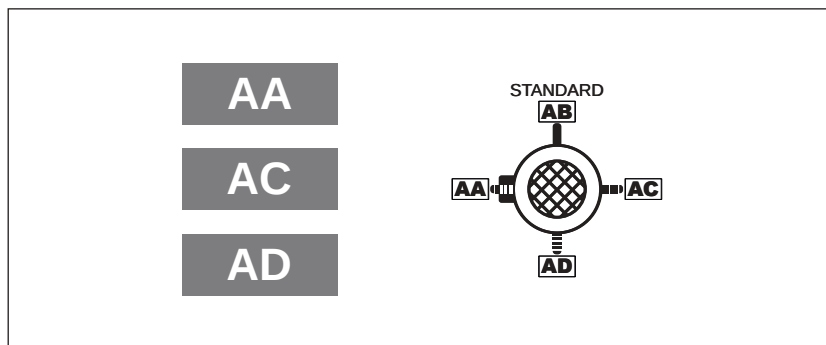
(F 43)

	R	RM
BN_FD	BN 63...BN 200	2p 63A2 ≤ H ≤ 132M2 4p 63A4 ≤ H ≤ 132MA4 6p 63A6 ≤ H ≤ 132MA6
M_FD	M 05...M 5	M 05...M 4LA
BN_FA	BN 63...BN 180M	
M_FA	M 05...M 5	

M8.1 Release lever orientation

Unless otherwise specified, the release lever is located 90° away from the terminal box – identified by letters [AB] in the diagram below – in a clockwise direction on both options **R** and **RM**. Alternative lever positions [AA], [AC] and [AD] are also possible when the corresponding option is specified:

(F 44)

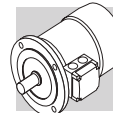


M8.2 Fly-wheel data (F1)

The table below shows values of weight and inertia of flywheel (option F1). Overall dimensions of motors remain unchanged.

(F 45)

Main data for flywheel of motore type: BN_FD, M_FD			
		Fly-wheel weight [Kg]	Fly-wheel inertia [Kgm ²]
BN 63	M05	0.69	0.00063
BN 71	M1	1.13	0.00135
BN 80	M2	1.67	0.00270
BN 90 S - BN 90 L	–	2.51	0.00530
BN 100	M3	3.48	0.00840
BN 112	–	4.82	0.01483
BN 132 S - BN 132 M	M4	6.19	0.02580



M9 OPTIONS

M9.1 Thermal protective devices

In addition to the standard protection provided by the magneto-thermal device, motors can be supplied with built-in thermal probes to protect the winding against overheating caused, by insufficient ventilation or by an intermittent duty.

This additional protection should always be specified for servoven-tilated motors (IC416).

M9.2 Capacitive filter

CF

An optional capacitive filter is available for DC brake motors type BN_FD only. When the suitable capacitive filter is installed upstream of the rectifier (option CF), motors comply with the emission limits required by standard EN61000-6-3:2007“ Electromagnetic Compatibility – Generic Emission Standard – Part 6-3: Residential, commercial and light industrial environment”.

M9.3 Thermistors

E3

These are semi-conductors having rapid resistance variation when they are close to the rated switch off temperature (150 °C).

Variations of the $R = f(T)$ characteristic are specified under DIN 44081, IEC 34-11 Standards.

Positive temperature coefficient thermistors are normally used (also known as PTC “cold conductor resistors”).

Thermistors cannot control relays directly and must be connected to a suitable disconnect device.

Thus protected, three PTCs connected in series are installed in the winding, the terminals of which are located on the auxiliary terminal-board.

K1

The design characteristics of this sub-group of PTC thermistors allow them to be used as positive temperature coefficient sensors with variable resistance.

Functioning temperature range: 0°C ... +260°C.

Thermistors cannot control relays directly and must be connected to a suitable disconnect device.

Terminals (polarised) for 1 x KTY 84-130 are provided on an auxiliary terminal strip.

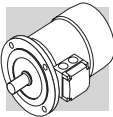
M9.4 Bimetallic thermostates

D3

These types of protective devices house a bimetal disk. When the rated switch off temperature (150 °C) is reached, the disk switches the contacts from their initial rest position.

As temperature falls, the disk and the contacts automatically return to rest position.

Three bimetallic thermostates connected in series are usually employed, with normally closed contacts. The terminals are located on an auxiliary terminal-board.



M9.5 Plug connector

CON

Three types of connectors (CON 1, CON 2, CON 3) are provided; they can be mounted in two different positions: right side of terminal box cover (C1D, C2D, C3D); left side of terminal box cover (C1S, C2S, C3S).

The option CON is applicable to single speed BN and M motors (2, 4, 6, 8 poles), and it is not applicable to switch-pole motors. More details about the motor sizes are available in the next table.

The connectors CON 1 / CON 2 are available for BN and M motors without brake and for BN and M brakemotors equipped with DC brake type FD, for the motor sizes listed below.

The male connector (with pins) is mounted on the motor, the female connector is not provided. With CON option, the winding connection is always Y.

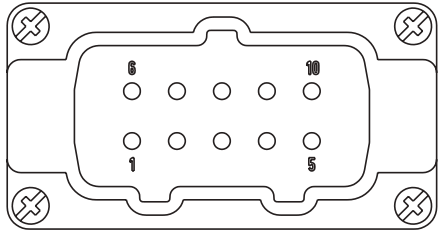
With option U1 “forced ventilation”, the fan unit supply is available inside the separate terminal box fixed to fan cover.

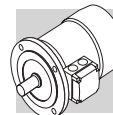
With options EN1...EN6, the encoder connection is made by a cable not connected to the motor plug connector.

The CON option is not applicable to brakemotors equipped with AC brake type FA. The CON option is not available when at least one of the next options are selected: the U2, CUS, IC.

Specifications

(F 46)

Option	CON 1
Motor size	BN63...BN112 / M05...M3
Connector view	
Type of connector	Harting Han 10ES
Housing	Han EMC 10B with 2 levers
Numbers of pins - nominal current	10 x 16A
Voltage	500 Vac
Contact connection	Screw terminals



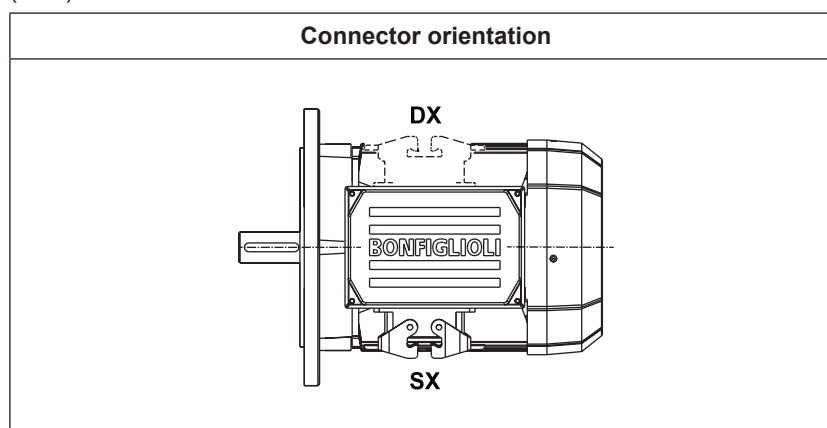
(F 47)

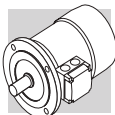
Option	CON 2
Motor size	BN63...BN160MR / M05...M4L
Connector view	
Type of connector	Harting Han Modular
Housing	Han EMC 10B with 2 levers
Module type	Module C + Empty module + Module E
Numbers of pins - nominal current	3 x 36A / 6 x 16A
Voltage	500 Vac
Contact connection	Crimping contacts

(F 48)

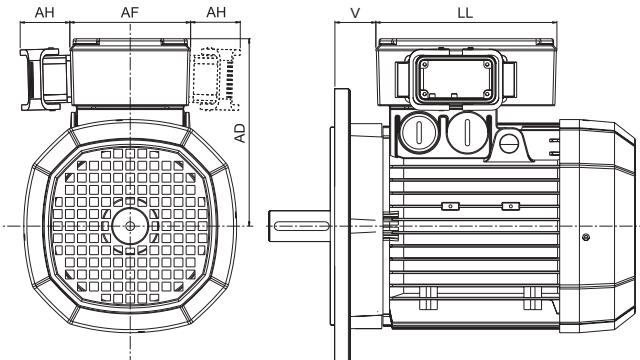
Option	CON 3
Motor size	BN63...BN160M / M05...M4L
Connector view	
Type of connector	Harting Han Modular
Housing	Han EMC 10B with 2 levers
Module type	Module C + Module E + Module E
Numbers of pins - nominal current	3 x 36A / 6 + 6 x 16A
Voltage	500 Vac
Contact connection	Crimping contacts

(F 49)



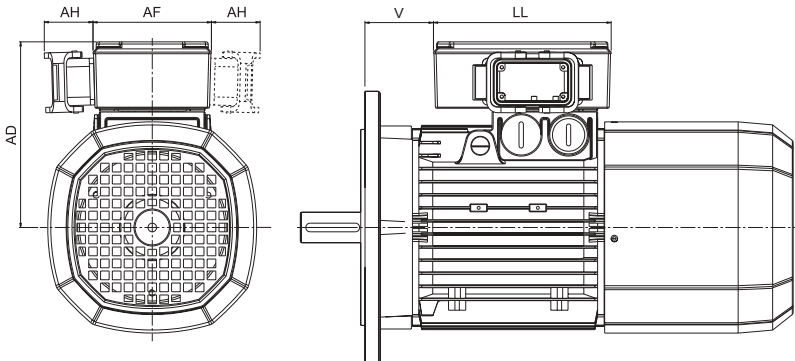
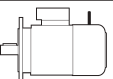
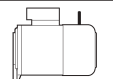


(F 50)

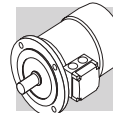
Motors without brake dimensions						
						
		AD (mm)	AF (mm)	AH (mm)	LL (mm)	V ^(*) (mm)
BN63	M05	136	110	45	165	4.5
BN71	M1	149	110	45	165	15.5
BN80	M2	160	110	45	165	16.5
BN90	—	162	110	45	165	31.5
BN100	M3	171	110	45	165	37.5
BN112	—	186	110	45	165	39
BN132	M4	210	140	45	188	45.5
BN160MR	—	210	140	45	188	161

(*) Dimension valid only for motors BN.

(F 51)

Motors with FD brake dimensions						
						
		AD (mm)	AF (mm)	AH (mm)	LL (mm)	V ^(*) (mm)
BN63	M05	136	110	45	165	4.5
BN71	M1	149	110	45	165	1.5
BN80	M2	160	110	45	165	18.5
BN90	—	162	110	45	165	39.5
BN100	M3	171	110	45	165	63.5
BN112	—	186	110	45	165	75
BN132	M4	210	140	45	188	122
BN160MR	—	210	140	45	188	161

(*) Dimension valid only for motors BN.



M9.6 Control of brake operation

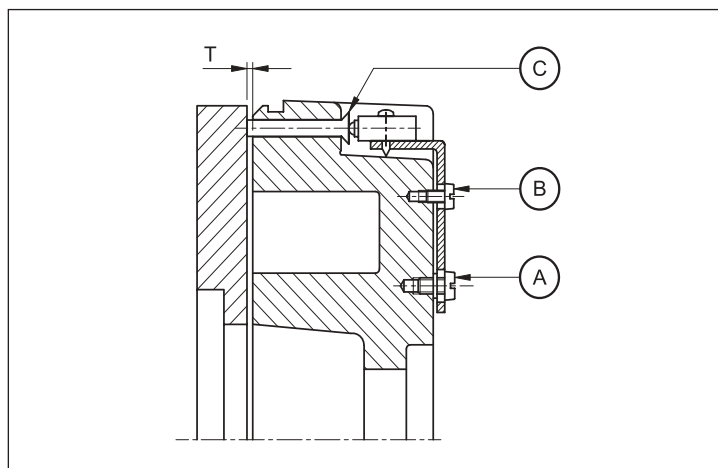
MSW

The microswitch can be set in order to obtain from it a signal related to the attraction/release of anchor plate, or it can be set in order to give feedback when the air gap reaches the maximum value.

MSW option is available for brakes FD03...FD09.

The microswitch is provided with three lead wires (NC, NO, COM). The next figure shown the main components of the brake equipped with microswitch.

(F 52)



- A: Plate fixing screws
- B: Setting screws
- C: Actuator control pin

M9.7 Additional cable entry for brakemotors

IC

The terminal box cover of brakemotors BN63...BN160MR / M05...M4 is provided with two additional cable entry M16 x 1.5 (one cable entry per side).

The terminal box cover of brakemotors BN160...BN200 / M5 is provided with an additional cable entry M16 x 1.5 next to the cable entry used for the brake.

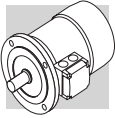
M9.8 Anti-condensation heaters

H1

NH1

Where an application involves high humidity or extreme temperature fluctuation, motors may be equipped with an anti-condensate heater.

A single-phase power supply is available in the auxiliary terminal board inside the main terminal box. Values for the absorbed power are listed here below:



(F 53)

		H1	NH1
		1~ 230V ± 10% P [W]	1~ 115V ± 10% P [W]
BN 56...BN 80	M0...M2	10	10
BN 90...BN 160MR	M3 - M4	25	25
BN 160M...BN 180M	M5	50	50
BN 180L...BN 200L	—		

Warning!

Always remove power supply to the anti-condensante heater before operating the motor.

M9.9 Tropicalization

TP

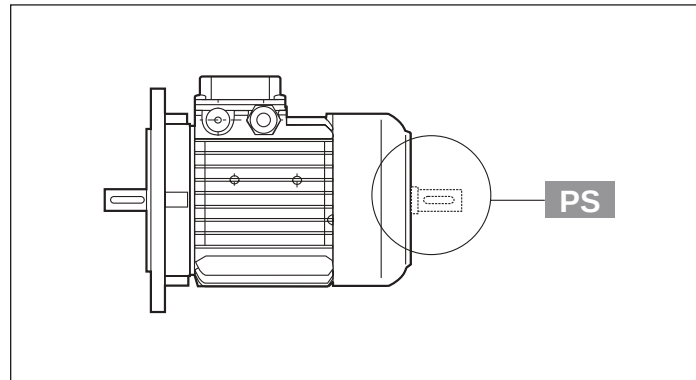
When option **TP** is specified, motor windings receive additional protection for operation in high humidity and temperature conditions.

M9.10 Second shaft extension

PS

This option is not compatible with variants RC, TC, U1, U2, EN1, EN2, EN3, EN4, EN5, EN6. For shaft dimensions please see motor dimensions tables.

(F 54)

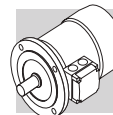


M9.11 Backstop device

AL

AR

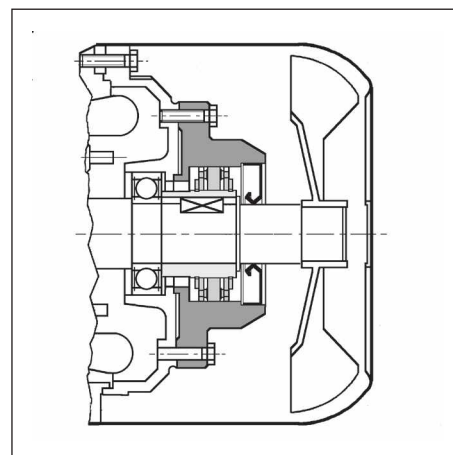
For applications where backdriving must be avoided, motors equipped with an anti run-back device can be used (available for the M series only). While allowing rotation in the direction required, this device operates instantaneously in case of a power failure, preventing the shaft from running back. The anti run-back device is life lubricated with special grease for this specific application. When ordering, customers should indicate the required rotation direction, AL or AR. Never use the anti run-back device to prevent reverse rotation caused by faulty electrical connection. Table (F55) shows rated and maximum locking torques for the anti run-back devices. A diagram of the device can be seen in Table (F56). Overall dimensions are same as the corresponding brake motor. The direction of free rotation is described in the “MOTOR OPTIONS” section of specifically dedicated sections to gear units.



(F 55)

	Rated locking torque [Nm]	Max. locking torque [Nm]	Release speed [min ⁻¹]
M1	6	10	750
M2	16	27	650
M3	54	92	520
M4	110	205	430

(F 56)



M9.12 Ventilation

Motors are cooled through outer air blow (IC 411 according to CEI EN 60034-6) and are equipped with a plastic radial fan, which operates in both directions.

Ensure that fan cover is installed at a suitable distance from the closest wall so to allow air circulation and servicing of motor and brake, if fitted.

On request, motors can be supplied with independently power-supplied forced ventilation system starting from BN 71 or M1 size.

Motor is cooled by an axial fan with independent power supply and fitted on the fan cover (IC 416 cooling system).

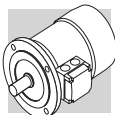
This version is used in case of motor driven by inverter so that steady torque operation is possible even at low speed or when high starting frequencies are needed.

Brake all motors with rear shaft projection (PS option) are excluded.

(F 57)

Power supply					
		V a.c. ± 10%	Hz	P [W]	I [A]
BN 71	M1	1~ 230	50 / 60	22	0.12
BN 80	M2			22	0.12
BN 90	—			40	0.30
BN 100 (*)	M3			50	0.25
BN 112	—	3~ 230 Δ / 400Y		50	0.26 / 0.15
BN 132S	M4S		110	0.38 / 0.22	
BN 132M...BN 160MR	M4L				
BN 160...BN 180M	M5		50	180	1.25 / 0.72

This variant has two different models, called **U1** and **U2**, having the same longitudinal size. Longer side of fan cover (**DL**) is specified for both models in the table below. Overall dimension can be reckoned from motor size table.



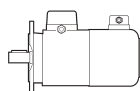
(F 58)

Extra length for servoventilated motors			
		ΔL_1	ΔL_2
BN 71	M1	93	32
BN 80	M2	127	55
BN 90	—	131	48
BN 100	M3	119	28
BN 112	—	130	31
BN 132S	M4S	161	51
BN 132M	M4L	161	51

ΔL_1 = extra length to LB value of corresponding standard motor

ΔL_2 = extra length to LB value of corresponding brake motor

U1

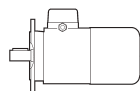


Fan wiring terminals are housed in a separate terminal box.

In brake motors of size BN 71...BN 160MR, M1...M4L, with **U1** model, the release lever cannot be positioned to AA.

The option is not applicable to motors compliant with the CSA and UL norms (option CUS).

U2



Fan terminals are wired in the motor terminal box.

The **U2** option does not apply to motors BN 160 through BN 200L, M5, with the only exception of motor BN 160MR for which the option is available instead and to motors with option CUS (compliant to norms CSA and UL).

(F 59)

		V a.c. ±10%	Hz	P [W]	I [A]
BN 71	M1	1 ~ 230	50 / 60	22	0.12
BN 80	M2			22	0.12
BN 90	—			40	0.30
BN 100	M3	40		0.26 / 0.09	
BN 112	—	3 ~ 230Δ / 400Y		50	0.26 / 0.15
BN 132 ... BN 160MR	M4L			110	0.38 / 0.22

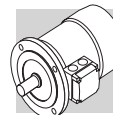
M9.13 Rain canopy

RC

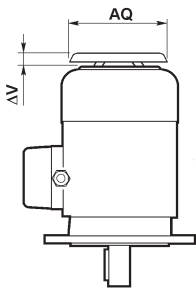
The rain canopy protects the motor from dripping and avoids the ingress of solid bodies. It is recommended when motor is installed in a vertical position with the shaft downwards.

Relevant dimensions are indicated in the table below.

The drip cover is not compatible with variants PS, EN1, EN2, EN3, EN4, EN5, EN6.



(F 60)

	AQ	ΔV	
BN 63	118	24	
BN 71	134	27	
BN 80	152	25	
BN 90	168	30	
BN 100	190	28	
BN 112	211	32	
BN 132...BN 160MR	254	32	
BN 160M...BN 180M	302	36	
BN 180L...BN 200L	340	36	

M9.14 Textile canopy

TC

Option TC is a cover variant for textile industry environments, where lint may obstruct the fan grid and prevent a regular flow of cooling air.

This option is not compatible with variants EN1, EN2, EN3, EN4, EN5, EN6.

Overall dimensions are the same as drip cover type RC.

M9.15 Feedback units

Motors may be combined with six different types of encoders to achieve feedback circuits.

Configurations with double-extended shaft (PS) and rain canopy (RC, TC) are not compatible with encoder installation.

EN1

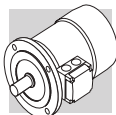
Incremental encoder, $V_{IN} = 5\text{ V}$, line-driver output RS 422.

EN2

Incremental encoder, $V_{IN} = 10\text{-}30\text{ V}$, line-driver output RS 422.

EN3

Incremental encoder, $V_{IN} = 12\text{-}30\text{ V}$, push-pull output 12-30 V



EN4

Encoder sin/cos, $V_{IN} = 4.5-5.5 \text{ V}$, output Sinus $0.5V_{PP}$.

EN5

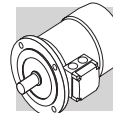
Absolute encoder singleturn, HIPERFACE® interface, $V_{IN} = 7-12 \text{ V}$.

EN6

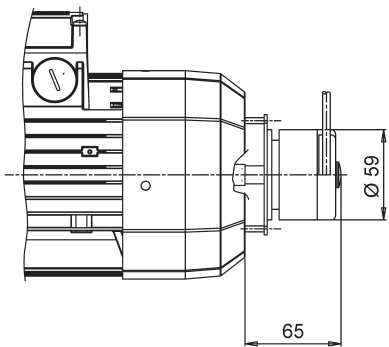
Absolute encoder multiturn, HIPERFACE® interface, $V_{IN} = 7-12 \text{ V}$.

(F 61)

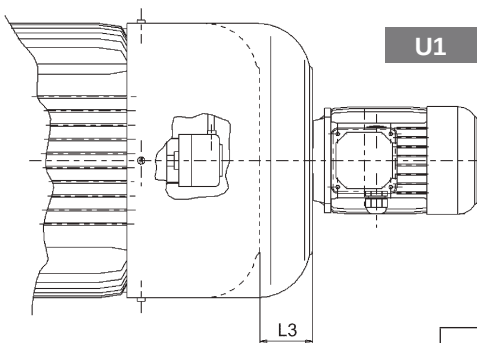
	EN1	EN2	EN3	EN4	EN5	EN6
Interface	TTL/RS 422	TTL/RS 422	HTL/push-pull	Sinus 0.5 VPP	HIPERFACE®	HIPERFACE®
Power supply voltage [V]	4...6	10...30	12...30	4.4...5.5	7...12	7...12
Output voltage [V]	5	5	12...30	—	—	—
No-load operating current [mA]	120	100	100	40	80	80
No. of pulses per revolution	1024					
Steps per revolution	—	—	—	—	15 bit	15 bit
Revolutions	—	—	—	—	—	12 bit
No. of signals	6 (A, B, Z + inverted signals)			6 (cos-, cos+, sin-, sin+, Z, $\bar{Z}$)	—	—
Max. output frequency [kHz]	600			200		
Max. speed [min ⁻¹]	6000 (9000 min ⁻¹ for 10 s)					
Working temperature range [°C]	-30 ... +100					
Protection class	IP 65					



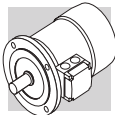
(F 63)

EN1, EN2, EN3, EN4, EN5, EN6	
	
BN 63...BN 200L	M05...M5
BN 63_FD...BN 200L_FD	M05_FD...M5_FD
BN 63_FA...BN 200L_FA	M05_FA...M5_FA

(F 62)

EN_ + U1		
		
BN 160M...BN 180M	M5	L3 72
BN 180L...BN 200L	-	82
BN 160M_FD...BN 180M_FD	M5_FD	35
BN 180L_FD...BN 200L_FD	-	41

If the encoder device (option EN_) is specified on motors BN71...BN160MR / M1...M4, along with the independent fan cooling (options U1, U2), the extra length of motor is coincident with that of the correspondent U1 and U2 execution.



M9.16 Surface protection

C

When no specific protection class is requested, the painted (ferrous) surfaces of motors are protected to at least corrosivity class C2 (UNI EN ISO 12944-2). For improved resistance to atmospheric corrosion, motors can be delivered with C3 and C4 surface protection.

SURFACE PROTECTION	Typical environments	Maximum surface temperature	Corrosivity class according to UNI EN ISO 12944-2
C3	Urban and industrial environments with up to 100% relative humidity (medium air pollution)	120°C	C3
C4	Industrial areas, coastal areas, chemical plant, with up to 100% relative humidity (high air pollution)	120°C	C4

Motors with optional protection to class C3 or C4 are available in a choice of colours. If no specific colour is requested (see the “PAINTING” option) motors are finished in RAL 7042.

Motors can also be supplied with surface protection for corrosivity class C5 according to UNI EN ISO 12944-2. Contact our Technical Service for further details.

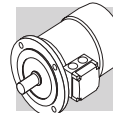
M9.17 Painting

RAL

Gearboxes with optional protection to class C3 or C4 are available in the colours listed in the following table.

PAINTING	Colour	RAL number
RAL7042*	Traffik Grey A	7042
RAL5010	Gentian Blue	5010
RAL9005	Jet Black	9005
RAL9006	White Aluminium	9006
RAL9010	Pure White	9010
RAL7035	Light Grey	7035
RAL7001	Silver Grey	7001
RAL5015	Sky Blue	5015
RAL7037	Dusty Grey	7037
RAL5024	Pastel Blue	5024

NOTE – “PAINTING” options can only be specified in conjunction with “SURFACE PROTECTION” options.



M9.18 Certificates

ACM

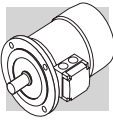
Certificate of compliance of motors

The document certifies the compliance of the product with the purchase order and the construction in conformity with the applicable procedures of the Bonfiglioli Quality System.

CC

Inspection certificate

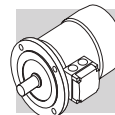
The document entails checking on order compliance, the visual inspection of external conditions and instrumental testing of the electrical characteristics in unloaded conditions. Units inspected are sampled within the shipping batch and marked individually.



M10 MOTOR RATING CHARTS

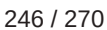
2P														3000 min ⁻¹ - S1										50 Hz				
														d.c. brake										a.c. brake				
														FD						FA								
P _n		n	M _n	IE1	η (100%)	η (75%)	η (50%)	cosφ	I _n 400V	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	IM B5 	Mod	Mb	Z ₀ 1/h	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	IM B5 	Mod	Mb	Z ₀ 1/h	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	IM B5 				
0.18	BN 63A	2	0.63	○	59.9	56.9	51.9	0.77	0.56	3.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	3.5	FD 02	1.75	3900	4800	2.6	5.2	FA 02	1.75	4800	2.6	5.0			
0.25	BN 63B	2	0.87	○	66.0	64.8	64.8	0.76	0.72	3.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.9	FD 02	1.75	3900	4800	3.0	5.6	FA 02	1.75	4800	3.0	5.4			
0.37	BN 63C	2	1.26	○	69.1	66.8	66.8	0.78	0.99	3.9	2.6	2.6	3.3	5.1	FD 02	3.5	3600	4500	3.9	6.8	FA 02	3.5	4500	3.9	6.6			
0.37	BN 71A	2	1.25	○	73.8	73.0	70.6	0.76	0.95	4.8	2.8	2.6	3.5	5.4	FD 03	3.5	3000	4100	4.6	8.1	FA 03	3.5	4200	4.6	7.8			
0.55	BN 71B	2	1.86	○	76.0	75.8	74.8	0.76	1.37	5.0	2.9	2.8	4.1	6.2	FD 03	5	2900	4200	5.3	8.9	FA 03	5	4200	5.3	8.6			
0.75	BN 71C	2	2.6	○	76.6	76.2	76.2	0.76	1.86	5.1	3.1	2.8	5.0	7.3	FD 03	5	1900	3300	6.1	10.0	FA 03	5	3600	6.1	9.7			
0.75	BN 80A	2	2.6	●	76.2	75.5	68.3	0.81	1.75	4.8	2.6	2.2	7.8	8.6	FD 04	5	1700	3200	9.4	12.5	FA 04	5	3200	9.4	12.4			
1.1	BN 80B	2	3.8	●	76.4	76.2	75.0	0.81	2.57	4.8	2.8	2.4	9.0	9.5	FD 04	10	1500	3000	10.6	13.4	FA 04	10	3000	10.6	13.3			
1.5	BN 80C	2	5.1	●	79.1	79.5	77.2	0.81	3.4	4.9	2.7	2.4	11.4	11.3	FD 04	15	1300	2600	13.0	15.2	FA 04	15	2600	13.0	15.1			
1.5	BN 90SA	2	5.0	●	82.0	81.5	78.1	0.80	3.4	5.9	2.7	2.6	12.5	12.3	FD 14	15	900	2200	14.1	16.5	FA 14	15	2200	14.1	16.4			
1.85	BN 90SB	2	6.1	●	82.5	82.0	75.4	0.80	4.0	6.2	2.9	2.6	16.7	14	FD 14	15	900	2200	18.3	18.2	FA 14	15	2200	18.3	18.1			
2.2	BN 90L	2	7.3	●	82.7	82.1	80.8	0.80	4.8	6.3	2.9	2.7	16.7	14	FD 05	26	900	2200	21	20	FA 05	26	2200	21	20.7			
3	BN 100L	2	10.0	●	81.5	81.3	77.4	0.79	6.7	5.6	2.6	2.2	31	20	FD 15	26	700	1600	35	26	FA 15	26	1600	35	27			
4	BN 100LB	2	13.3	●	83.1	83.0	77.8	0.80	8.7	5.8	2.7	2.5	39	23	FD 15	40	450	900	43	29	FA 15	40	1000	43	30			
4	BN 112M	2	13.2	●	85.5	84.5	83.0	0.82	8.2	6.9	3.0	2.9	57	28	FD 06S	40	—	950	66	39	FA 06S	40	950	66	40			
5.5	BN 132SA	2	18.2	●	84.7	84.5	81.2	0.84	11.2	5.9	2.6	2.2	101	35	FD 06	50	—	600	112	48	FA 06	50	600	112	49			
7.5	BN 132SB	2	25	●	86.5	86.3	84.4	0.85	14.7	6.4	2.6	2.2	145	42	FD 06	50	—	550	154	55	FA 06	50	550	154	56			
9.2	BN 132M	2	30	●	87.0	86.5	83.6	0.86	17.7	6.7	2.8	2.3	178	53	FD 56	75	—	430	189	66	FA 06	75	430	189	67			
11	BN 160MR	2	36	●	87.6	87.0	86.0	0.88	20.6	6.9	2.9	2.5	210	65														
15	BN 160MB	2	49	●	89.6	89.4	88.0	0.86	28.1	7.1	2.6	2.3	340	84														
18.5	BN 160L	2	60	●	90.4	90.1	89.0	0.86	34	7.6	2.7	2.3	420	97														
22	BN 180M	2	72	●	89.9	89.7	89.5	0.88	40	7.8	2.6	2.4	490	109														
30	BN 200LA	2	98	●	90.7	90.1	87.6	0.89	54	7.8	2.7	2.9	770	140														

○ = n.a. ● = IE1

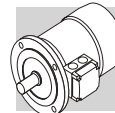


4P				1500 min ⁻¹ - S1												50 Hz																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
																				d.c. brake												a.c. brake																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
				FD												FA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
				IM B5 	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	I _n 400V A	cosφ	η (100%) %	η (75%) %	η (50%) %	IE1	M _n	n min ⁻¹		P _n kW	Mod	Mb Nm	Z ₀ 1/h	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	IM B5 																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
0.06	BN 56A	4	1340	0.43	○	46.8	44.2	41.3	0.65	2.6	2.3	2.0	1.5	3.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

○ = n.a. ● = IE1



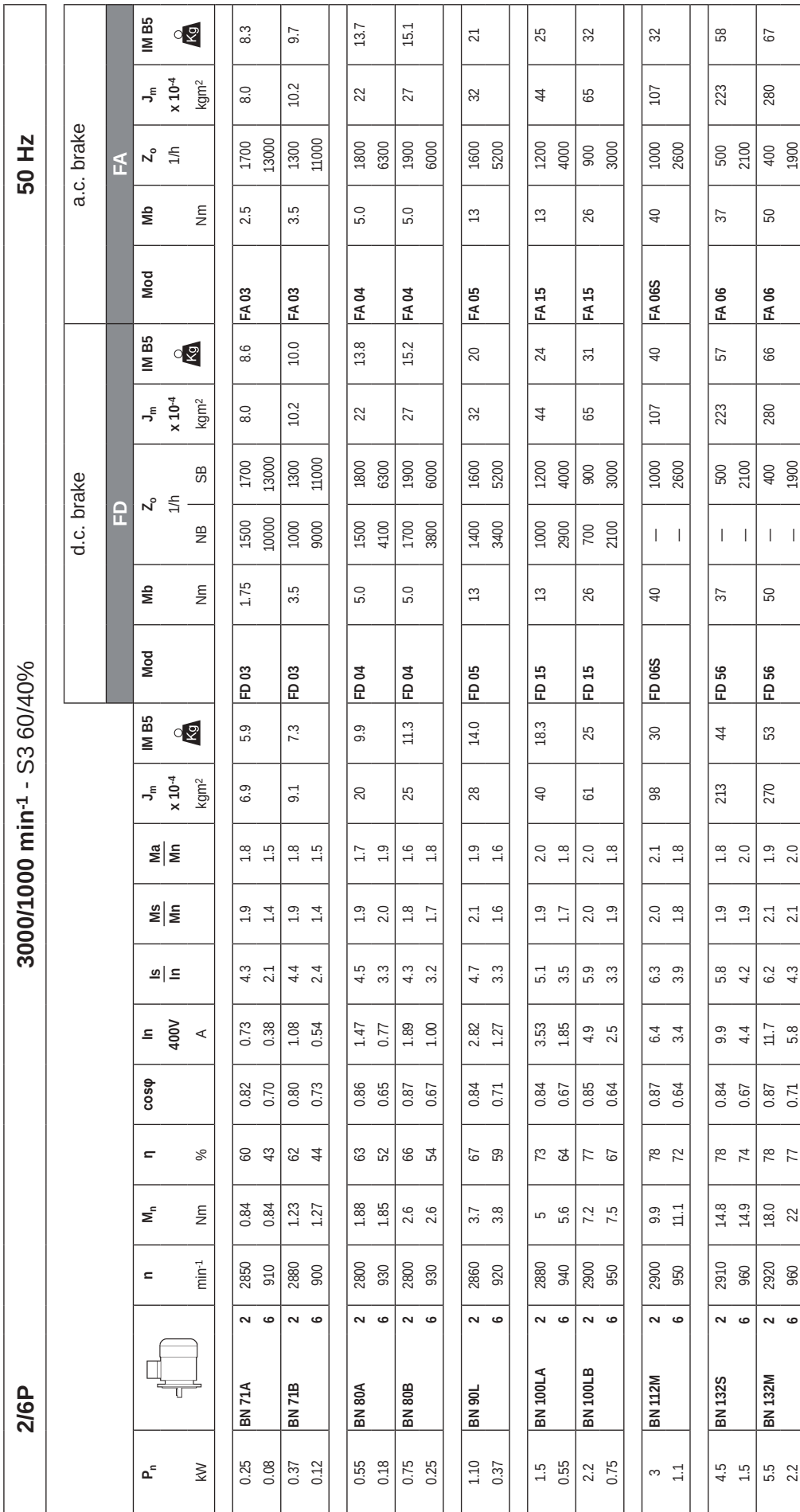
$\bigcirc = \text{n.a.}$ $\bullet = |\mathcal{E}|$

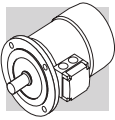


8P														750 min ⁻¹ - S1														50 Hz													
														d.c. brake														a.c. brake													
														FD														FA													
														Mod	Mb	Z _o 1/h	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	IM B5 	Ms Mn	Ma Mn	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	IM B5 	Mod	Mb	Z _o 1/h	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	IM B5 	Mod	Mb	Z _o 1/h	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	IM B5 									
P _n kW		n min ⁻¹	M _n Nm	η %	cosφ	I _n 400V A	I _s I _n	M _s M _n	M _a M _n	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	IM B5 	FD 03	3.5	9000	16000	12.0	9.4	FA 03	3.5	16000	12.0	9.1																			
0.09	BN 71A	8	1.26	47	0.59	0.47	2.3	2.4	2.3	10.9	6.7	FD 03	3.5	9000	16000	12.0	9.4	FA 03	3.5	16000	12.0	9.1																			
0.12	BN 71B	8	1.69	51	0.59	0.58	2.1	2.3	2.2	12.9	7.7	FD 03	5.0	9000	16000	14.0	10.4	FA 03	5.0	16000	14.0	10.1																			
0.18	BN 80A	8	2.49	51	0.60	0.85	2.4	2.2	2.2	15	8.2	FD 04	5.0	6500	11000	16.6	12.1	FA 04	5.0	11000	16.6	12.0																			
0.25	BN 80B	8	3.51	54	0.63	1.06	2.4	2.0	1.9	20	9.9	FD 04	10.0	6000	10000	22	13.8	FA 04	10.0	10000	23	13.7																			
0.37	BN 90S	8	5.2	58	0.60	1.53	2.6	2.3	2.1	26	12.6	FD 14	15.0	4800	7500	28	16.8	FA 14	15.0	7500	28	16.7																			
0.55	BN 90L	8	7.8	62	0.60	2.13	2.6	2.2	2.0	33	15	FD 05	26	4000	6400	37	21	FA 05	26	6400	37	22																			
0.75	BN 100LA	8	10.2	68	0.63	2.53	3.4	1.9	1.7	82	22	FD 15	26	2800	4800	86	28	FA 15	26	4800	86	29																			
1.1	BN 100LB	8	15.0	68	0.64	3.65	3.2	1.7	1.7	95	24	FD 15	40	2500	4000	99	30	FA 15	40	4000	99	31																			
1.5	BN 112M	8	20.2	71	0.66	4.6	3.7	1.8	1.9	168	32	FD 06S	60	—	3000	177	42	FA 06S	60	3000	177	44																			
2.2	BN 132S	8	29.6	75	0.66	6.4	3.8	1.8	2.0	295	45	FD 56	75	—	2300	305	58	FA 06	75	2300	305	56																			
3	BN 132MA	8	40.4	76	0.69	8.3	3.9	1.6	1.8	370	53	FD 06	100	—	1900	394	69	FA 07	100	1900	406	74																			

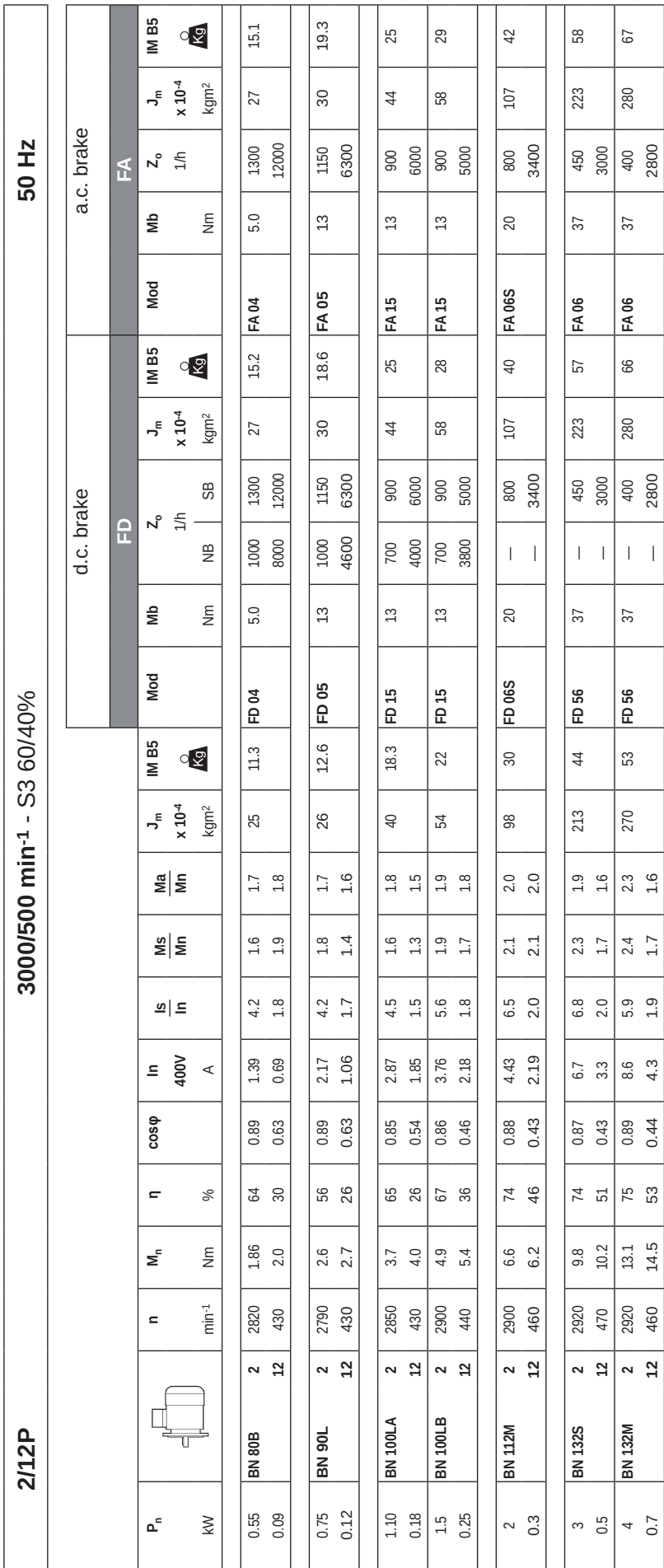


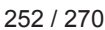
Bonfiglioli
Riduttori



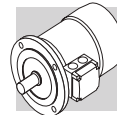


2/8P														3000/750 min ⁻¹ - S3 60/40%														50 HZ													
														d.c. brake														a.c. brake													
				n min ⁻¹	M _n Nm	η %	cosφ	I _n 400V A	Is In	Ms Mn	Ma Mn	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	IM B5 	Mod	Mb Nm	FD				J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	IM B5 	Mod	Mb Nm	Z _o 1/h	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	FA				IM B5 											
P _n kW																NB	SB	Z _o 1/h	FA 03							FA 04	FA 05	FA 06													
0.25	BN 71A	2	2790	0.86	61	0.87	0.68	3.9	1.8	1.9	10.9	6.7	FD 03	1.75	1300	1400	12	9.4	FA 03	2.5	1400	12	9.1																		
0.06		8	680	0.84	31	0.61	0.46	2.0	1.8	1.9					10000	13000																									
0.37	BN 71B	2	2800	1.26	63	0.86	0.99	3.9	1.8	1.9	12.9	7.7	FD 03	3.5	1200	1300	14	10.4	FA 03	3.5	1300	14	10.1																		
0.09		8	670	1.28	34	0.75	0.51	1.8	1.4	1.5					9500	13000																									
0.55	BN 80A	2	2830	1.86	66	0.86	1.40	4.4	2.1	2.0	20	9.9	FD 04	5.0	1500	1800	22	13.8	FA 04	5.0	1800	22	13.7																		
0.13		8	690	1.80	41	0.64	0.72	2.3	1.6	1.7					5600	8000																									
0.75	BN 80B	2	2800	2.6	68	0.88	1.81	4.6	2.1	2.0	25	11.3	FD 04	10	1700	1900	27	15.2	FA 04	10	1900	27	15.1																		
0.18		8	690	2.5	43	0.66	0.92	2.3	1.6	1.7					4800	7300																									
1.10	BN 90L	2	2830	3.7	63	0.84	3.00	4.5	2.1	1.9	28	14.0	FD 05	13	1400	1600	32	20	FA 05	13	1600	32	21																		
0.28		8	690	3.9	48	0.63	1.34	2.4	1.8	1.9					3400	5100																									
1.5	BN 100LA	2	2880	5.0	69	0.85	3.69	4.7	1.9	1.8	40	18.3	FD 15	13	1000	1200	44	25	FA 15	13	1200	44	25																		
0.37		8	690	5.1	46	0.63	1.84	2.1	1.6	1.6					3300	5000																									
2.4	BN 100LB	2	2900	7.9	75	0.82	5.6	5.4	2.1	2.0	61	25	FD 15	26	550	700	65	31	FA 15	26	700	65	32																		
0.55		8	700	7.5	54	0.58	2.5	2.6	1.8	1.8					2000	3500																									
3	BN 112M	2	2900	9.9	76	0.87	6.5	6.3	2.1	1.9	98	30	FD 06S	40	—	900	107	40	FA 06S	40	900	107	42																		
0.75		8	690	10.4	60	0.65	2.8	2.5	1.6	1.6					—	2900																									
4	BN 132S	2	2870	13.3	73	0.84	9.4	5.6	2.3	2.4	213	44	FD 56	37	—	500	223	57	FA 06	37	500	223	58																		
1		8	690	13.8	66	0.62	3.5	2.9	1.9	1.8					—	3500																									
5.5	BN 132M	2	2870	18.3	75	0.84	12.6	6.1	2.4	2.5	270	53	FD 06	50	—	400	280	66	FA 06	50	400	280	67																		
1.5		8	690	21	68	0.63	5.1	2.9	1.9	1.9					—	2400																									

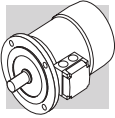




 **Bonfiglioli**
Riduttori

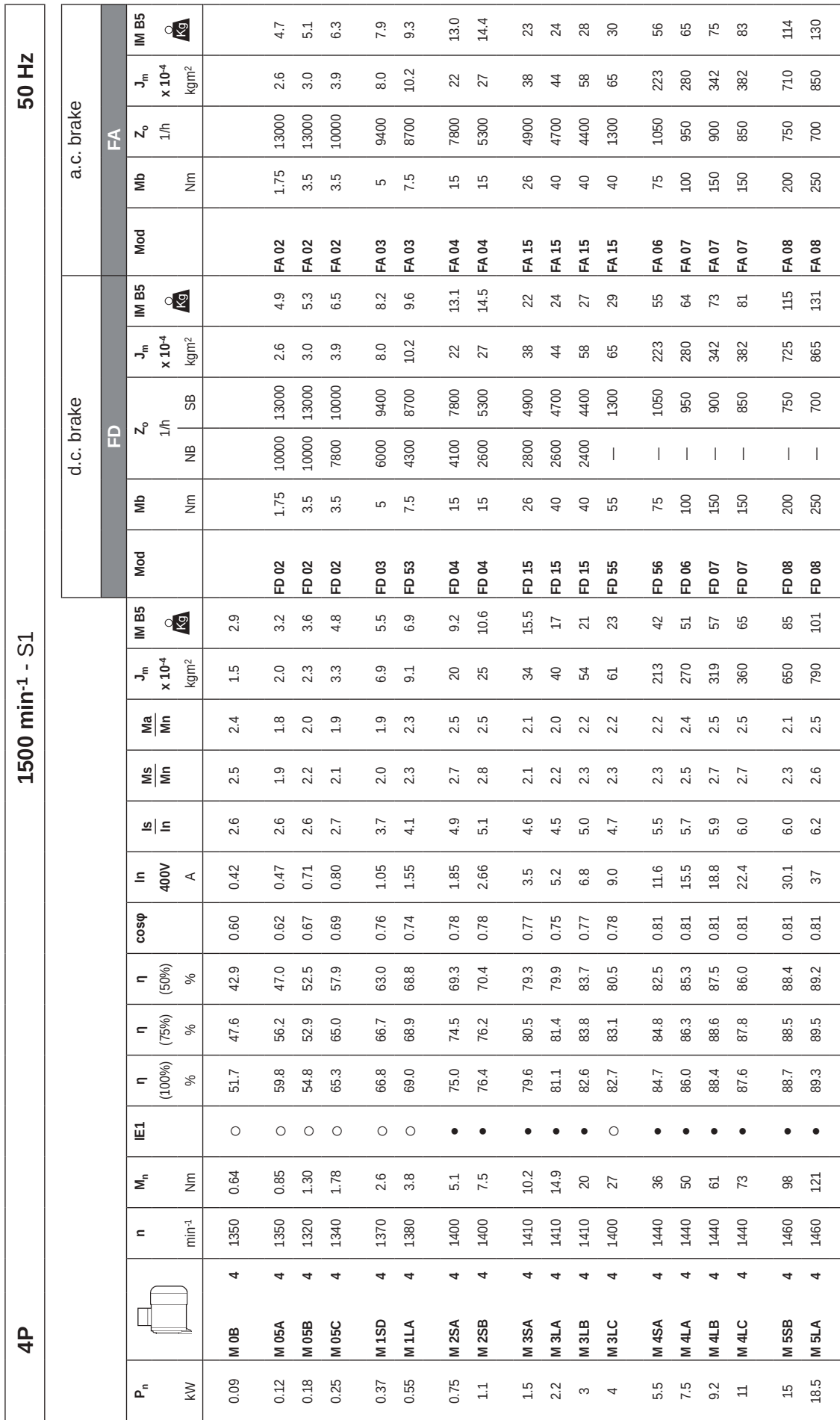


4/8P														1500/750 min ⁻¹ - S1												50 Hz											
														d.c. brake												a.c. brake											
														FD												FA											
P _n		n	M _n	η	cosφ	In	Is	Ms	Ma	J _m	IM B5	Mod	Mb	Z _o	J _m	IM B5	Mod	Mb	Z _o	J _m	IM B5																
kW		min ⁻¹	Nm	%		A				kgm ²			Nm	1/h	kgm ²			Nm	1/h	kgm ²																	
0.37	BN 80A	4	1400	63	0.82	1.03	3.3	1.4	1.4	15	8.2	FD 04	10	2300	3500	16.6	12.1	FA 04	10	3500	16.6	12.0															
0.18		8	690	44	0.60	0.98	2.2	1.5	1.6					4500	7000					7000																	
0.55	BN 80B	4	1390	65	0.86	1.42	3.8	1.7	1.6	20	9.9	FD 04	10	2200	2900	22	13.8	FA 04	10	2900	22	13.7															
0.30		8	670	49	0.65	1.36	2.3	1.7	1.8					4200	6500					6500																	
0.65	BN 90S	4	1390	73	0.85	1.51	4.0	1.9	1.9	28	13.6	FD 14	15	2300	2800	30	17.8	FA 14	15	2800	30	17.7															
0.35		8	690	49	0.57	1.81	2.5	2.1	2.2					3500	6000					6000																	
0.9	BN 90L	4	1370	63	0.87	2.05	3.8	1.8	1.8	30	15.1	FD 05	26	1700	2100	34	21	FA 05	26	2100	34	22															
0.5		8	670	7.1	0.62	2.04	2.4	2.1	2.0					2500	4200					4200																	
1.30	BN 100LA	4	1420	8.7	0.83	3.14	4.3	1.7	1.8	82	22	FD 15	40	1300	1700	86	28	FA 15	40	1700	86	29															
0.70		8	700	9.6	0.64	2.72	2.8	1.8	1.8					2000	3400					3400																	
1.8	BN 100LB	4	1420	12.1	0.87	4.3	4.2	1.6	1.7	95	25	FD 15	40	1200	1700	99	31	FA 15	40	1700	99	32															
0.9		8	700	12.3	0.63	3.3	3.2	1.7	1.8					1600	2600					2600																	
2.2	BN 112M	4	1440	14.6	0.85	4.9	5.3	1.8	1.8	168	32	FD 06S	60	—	1200	177	42	FA 06S	60	1200	177	43															
1.2		8	710	16.1	0.63	3.9	3.3	1.9	1.8					—	2000					2000																	
3.6	BN 132S	4	1440	24	0.82	7.9	6.5	2.1	1.9	295	45	FD 56	75	—	1000	305	58	FA 06	75	1000	305	59															
1.8		8	720	24	0.55	6.6	4.6	1.9	2.0					—	1400					1400																	
4.6	BN 132M	4	1450	30	0.83	9.9	6.5	2.2	1.9	383	56	FD 06	100	—	1000	393	69	FA 07	100	1000	406	74															
2.3		8	720	31	0.54	8.4	4.4	2.3	2.0					—	1300					1300																	

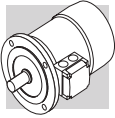


2P														3000 min ⁻¹ - S1														50 Hz													
														d.c. brake														a.c. brake													
														FD														FA													
P _n		n	M _n	IE1	η (100%)	η (75%)	η (50%)	cosφ	I _n 400V	I _s I _n	M _s M _n	M _a M _n	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	IM B5 	Mod	Mb	Z ₀ 1/h	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	IM B5 	Mod	Mb	Z ₀ 1/h	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	IM B5 																	
0.18	M 05A	2	2730	0.63	○	59.9	56.9	51.9	0.77	0.56	3.0	2.1	2.0	3.2	FD 02	1.75	3900	4800	2.6	4.9	FA 02	1.75	4800	2.6	4.7																
0.25	M 05B	2	2740	0.87	○	66.0	64.8	64.8	0.76	0.72	3.3	2.3	2.3	3.6	FD 02	1.75	3900	4800	3.0	5.3	FA 02	1.75	4800	3.0	5.1																
0.37	M 05C	2	2800	1.26	○	69.1	66.8	66.8	0.78	0.99	3.9	2.6	3.3	4.8	FD 02	3.5	3600	4500	3.9	6.5	FA 02	3.5	4500	3.9	6.3																
0.55	M 15D	2	2820	1.86	○	76.0	75.8	74.8	0.76	1.37	5.0	2.9	2.8	5.8	FD 03	5	2900	4200	5.3	8.5	FA 03	5	4200	5.3	8.2																
0.75	M 11A	2	2810	2.6	○	76.6	76.2	76.2	0.76	1.86	5.1	3.1	2.8	6.9	FD 03	5	1900	3300	6.1	9.6	FA 03	5	3300	6.1	9.3																
1.1	M 25A	2	2800	3.8	●	76.4	76.2	75.0	0.81	2.57	4.8	2.8	2.4	8.8	FD 04	10	1500	3000	10.6	11.9	FA 04	10	3000	10.6	12.6																
1.5	M 25B	2	2800	5.1	●	79.1	79.5	77.2	0.81	3.4	4.9	2.7	2.4	10.6	FD 04	15	1300	2600	13.0	9.9	FA 04	15	2600	13.0	14.4																
2.2	M 35A	2	2880	7.3	●	82.7	82.1	81.0	0.80	4.8	6.3	2.9	2.7	15.5	FD 15	26	1100	2400	28	22	FA 15	26	2400	28	23																
3	M 3LA	2	2860	10.0	●	81.5	81.3	77.4	0.79	6.7	5.6	2.6	2.2	18.7	FD 15	26	700	1600	35	25	FA 15	26	1600	35	26																
4	M 3LB	2	2870	13.3	●	83.1	83.0	77.8	0.80	8.7	5.8	2.7	2.5	22	FD 15	40	450	900	43	28	FA 15	40	900	43	29																
5.5	M 45A	2	2890	18.2	●	84.7	84.5	81.2	0.84	11.2	5.9	2.6	2.2	33	FD 06	50	—	600	112	46	FA 06	50	600	112	47																
7.5	M 45B	2	2900	25	●	86.5	86.3	84.4	0.85	14.7	6.4	2.6	2.2	40	FD 06	50	—	550	154	53	FA 06	50	550	154	54																
9.2	M 4LA	2	2930	30	●	87.0	86.5	83.6	0.86	17.7	6.7	2.8	2.3	51	FD 56	75	—	430	189	64	FA 06	75	430	189	65																
11	M 4LC	2	2920	36	●	87.6	87.0	86.0	0.88	20.6	6.9	2.9	2.5	60																											
15	M 55B	2	2930	49	●	89.6	89.4	88.0	0.86	28.1	7.1	2.6	2.3	70																											
18.5	M 55C	2	2930	60	●	90.4	90.1	89.0	0.86	34	7.6	2.7	2.3	83																											
22	M 5LA	2	2930	72	●	89.9	89.7	89.5	0.88	40	7.8	2.6	2.4	95																											

○ = n.a. ● = IE1

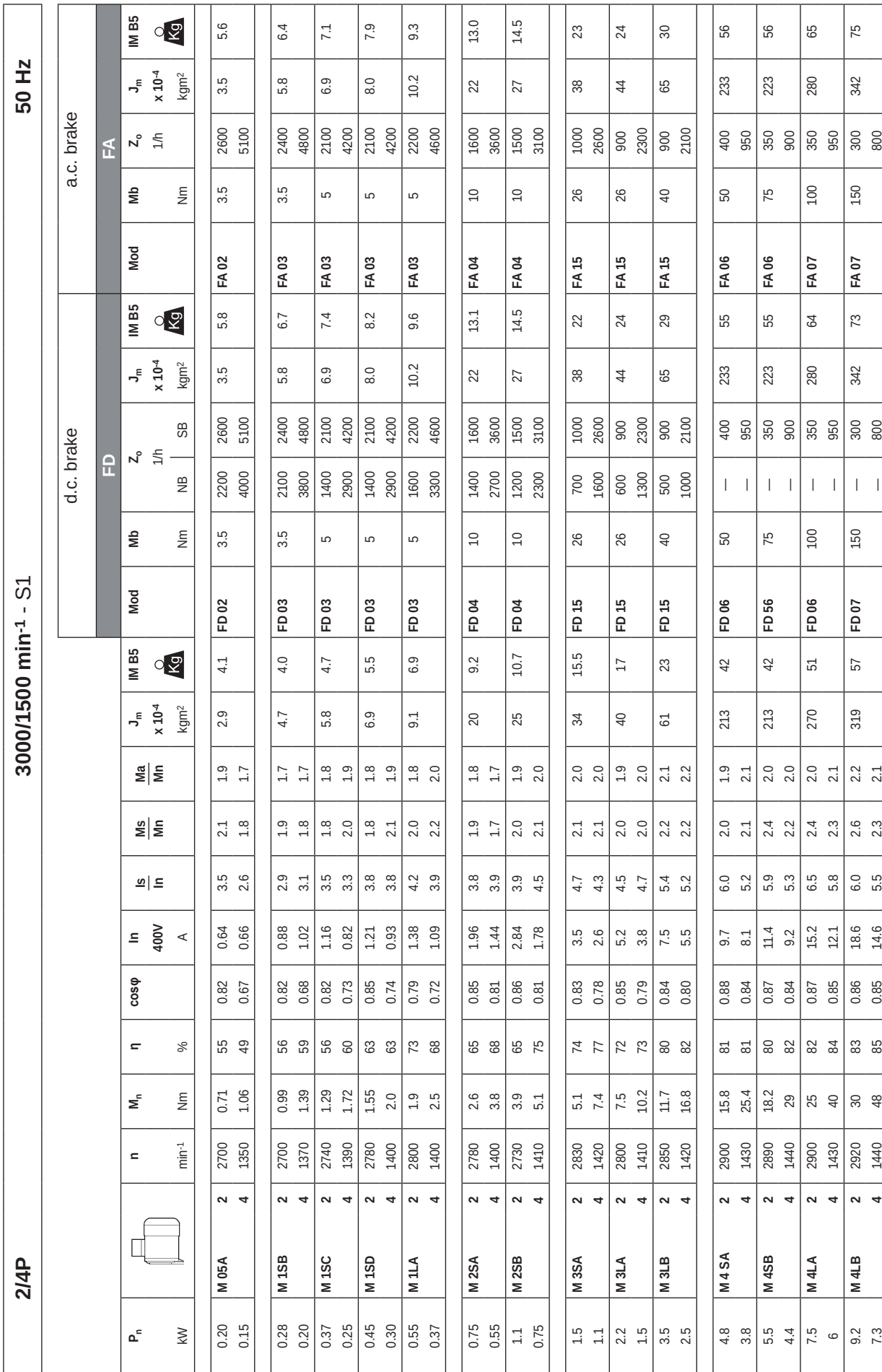


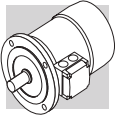
 Bonfiglioli
Riduttori



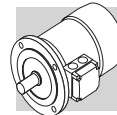
6P														1000 min ⁻¹ - S1														50 Hz													
														d.c. brake														a.c. brake													
														FD							FA																				
P _n kW		n min ⁻¹	M _n Nm	IE1	η (100%) %	η (75%) %	η (50%) %	cosφ	In 400V A	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	IM B5 	Mod	Mb Nm	Z ₀ 1/h	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	IM B5 	Mod	Mb Nm	Z ₀ 1/h	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	IM B5 																	
0.09	M 05A	6	0.98	○	41.0	41.0	32.9	0.53	0.60	2.1	2.1	1.8	3.4	4.3	FD 02	3.5	9000	14000	4.0	6.0	FA 02	3.5	14000	4.0	5.8																
0.12	M 05B	6	1.32	○	45.0	44.0	41.8	0.60	0.64	2.1	1.9	1.7	3.7	4.6	FD 02	3.5	9000	14000	4.3	6.3	FA 02	3.5	14000	4.3	6.1																
0.18	M 15C	6	1.91	○	55.0	55.5	51.0	0.69	0.68	2.6	1.9	1.7	8.4	5.1	FD 03	5	8100	13500	9.5	7.8	FA 03	5	13500	9.5	7.5																
0.25	M 15D	6	2.7	○	62.0	58.5	51.4	0.71	0.82	2.6	1.9	1.7	10.9	6.3	FD 03	5	7800	13000	12	9.0	FA 03	5	13000	12	8.7																
0.37	M 1LA	6	3.9	○	66.0	60.0	53.3	0.69	1.17	3.0	2.4	2.0	12.9	7.3	FD 53	7.5	5100	9500	14	10.0	FA 03	7.5	9500	14	9.7																
0.55	M 25A	6	5.7	○	70.0	69.8	64.3	0.68	1.67	3.9	2.6	2.2	25	10.6	FD 04	15	4800	7200	27	14.5	FA 04	15	7200	27	14.4																
0.75	M 25B	6	7.8	●	70.0	70.0	64.4	0.65	2.38	3.8	2.5	2.2	28	11.5	FD 04	15	3400	6400	30	15.4	FA 04	15	6400	30	15.3																
1.1	M 35A	6	11.4	●	75.0	74.0	72.0	0.72	2.9	4.3	2.0	1.8	33	17	FD 15	26	2700	5000	37	23	FA 15	26	5000	37	24																
1.5	M 3LA	6	15.2	●	75.2	74.2	70.3	0.72	4.0	4.1	2.1	2.0	82	21	FD 15	40	1900	4100	86	27	FA 15	40	4100	86	28																
1.85	M 3LB	6	19.0	●	76.6	72.8	62.6	0.73	4.8	4.6	2.1	2.0	95	23	FD 15	40	1700	3600	99	29	FA 15	40	3600	99	30																
2.2	M 3LC	6	23	●	77.7	76.8	72.4	0.71	5.8	4.7	2.3	2.1	95	23	FD 55	55	—	1900	99	29	FA 15	40	1900	99	30																
3	M 45A	6	30	●	79.7	77.0	75.1	0.76	7.1	5.1	1.9	1.8	216	34	FD 56	75	—	1400	226	47	FA 06	75	1400	226	48																
4	M 4LA	6	40	●	81.4	81.5	79.5	0.77	9.2	5.5	2.0	1.8	295	43	FD 06	100	—	1200	305	56	FA 07	100	1200	305	57																
5.5	M 4LB	6	56	●	83.1	80.9	79.1	0.78	12.2	6.1	2.1	1.9	383	54	FD 07	150	—	1050	406	70	FA 07	150	1050	406	72																
7.5	M 55A	6	75	●	85.0	85.0	84.8	0.81	15.7	5.9	2.2	2.0	740	69	FD 08	170	—	900	815	98	FA 08	170	900	800	98																
11	M 55B	6	109	●	86.4	86.5	85.9	0.81	22.7	6.6	2.5	2.3	970	89	FD 08	200	—	800	1045	119	FA 08	200	800	1030	118																

○ = n.a. ● = IE1

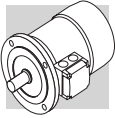




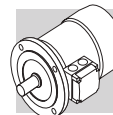
2/6P															3000/1000 min ⁻¹ - S3 60/40%										50 Hz				
															d.c. brake										a.c. brake				
															FD							FA							
P _n		n	M _n	η	cosφ	I _n 400V	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴	IM B5 	Mod	Mb	Z ₀ 1/h	SB	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴	IM B5 	Mod	Mb	Z ₀ 1/h	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴	IM B5 							
						A				kgm ²			Nm			kgm ²			Nm		kgm ²								
0.25	M 1SA	2	2850	60	0.82	0.73	4.3	1.9	1.8	6.9	5.5	FD 03	1.75	1500	1700		8.0	8.2	FA 03	1.75	1700	8.0	7.9						
0.08	6	910	0.84	43	0.70	0.38	2.1	1.4	1.5					10000	13000					13000									
0.37	M 1LA	2	2880	62	0.80	1.08	4.4	1.9	1.8	9.1	6.9	FD 03	3.5	1000	1300		10.2	9.6	FA 03	3.5	1300	10.2	9.3						
0.12	6	900	1.27	44	0.73	0.54	2.4	1.4	1.5					9000	11000					11000									
0.55	M 2SA	2	2800	63	0.86	1.47	4.5	1.9	1.7	20	9.2	FD 04	5	1500	1800		22	13.1	FA 04	5	1800	22	13.0						
0.18	6	930	1.85	52	0.65	0.77	3.3	2.0	1.9					4100	6300					6300									
0.75	M 2SB	2	2800	66	0.87	1.89	4.3	1.8	1.6	25	10.6	FD 04	5	1700	1900		27	14.5	FA 04	5	1900	27	14.4						
0.25	6	930	2.6	54	0.67	1.00	3.2	1.7	1.8					3800	6000					6000									
1.1	M 3SA	2	2870	71	0.82	2.73	4.9	1.8	1.9	34	15.5	FD 15	13	1000	1300		38	22	FA 15	13	1300	38	23						
0.37	6	930	3.8	63	0.70	1.21	3.1	1.5	1.8					3500	5000					5000									
1.5	M 3LA	2	2880	73	0.84	3.53	5.1	1.9	2.0	40	17	FD 15	13	1000	1200		44	24	FA 15	13	1200	44	24						
0.55	6	940	5.6	64	0.67	1.85	3.5	1.7	1.8					2900	4000					4000									
2.2	M 3LB	2	2900	77	0.85	4.9	5.9	2.0	2.0	61	23	FD 15	26	700	900		65	29	FA 15	26	900	65	30						
0.75	6	950	7.5	67	0.64	2.5	3.3	1.9	1.8					2100	3000					3000									
3	M 4SA	2	2910	74	0.88	6.6	5.6	2.0	2.1	170	36	FD 56	37	—	600		182	48	FA 06	37	600	182	50						
1.1	6	960	10.9	73	0.68	3.2	4.5	2.2	2.0					—	2200					2200									
4.5	M 4SB	2	2910	78	0.84	9.9	5.8	1.9	1.8	213	42	FD 56	37	—	500		223	55	FA 06	37	500	223	56						
1.5	6	960	14.9	74	0.67	4.4	4.2	1.9	2.0					—	2100					2100									
5.5	M 4LA	2	2920	78	0.87	11.7	6.2	2.1	1.9	270	51	FD 06	50	—	400		280	64	FA 06	50	400	280	65						
2.2	6	960	22	77	0.71	5.8	4.3	2.1	2.0					—	1900					1900									



2/8P															3000/750 min ⁻¹ - S3 60/40%															50 Hz																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
 P_n kW															d.c. brake															a.c. brake																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
															FD															FA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
															Mod	Mb	Z ₀ 1/h	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	IM B5 	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	IM B5 	Mod	Mb	NB	SB	Z ₀ 1/h	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	IM B5 	Mod	Mb	Z ₀ 1/h	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴ kgm ²	IM B5 																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
0.37																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

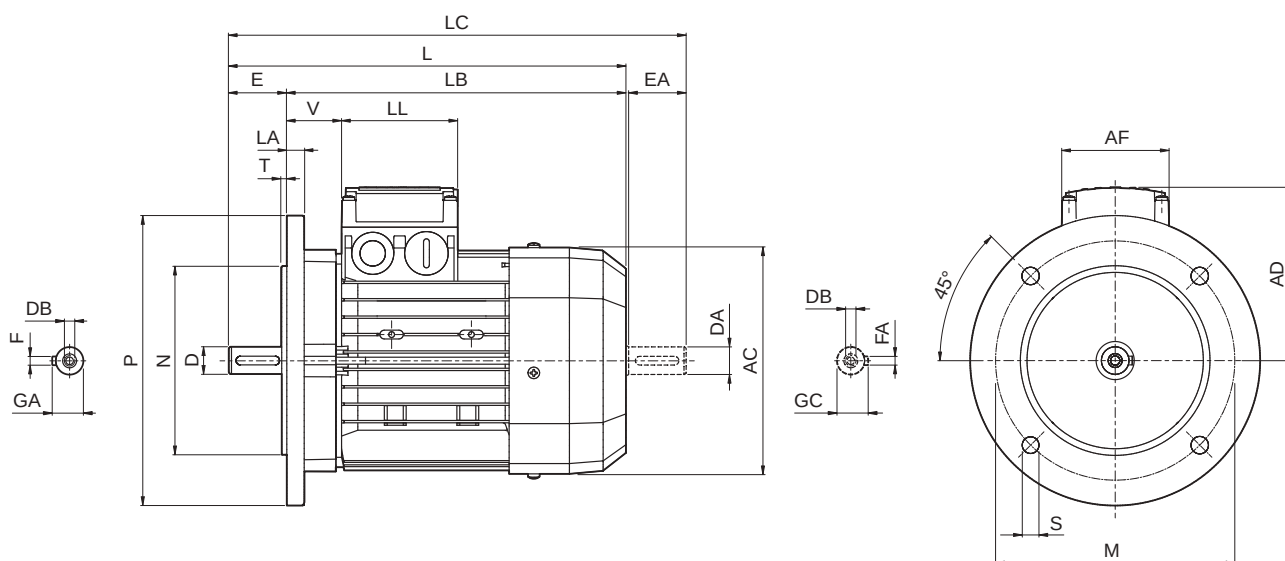


2/12P															3000/500 min ⁻¹ - S3 60/40%															50 Hz				
															d.c. brake										a.c. brake									
															FD										FA									
P _n		n	M _n	η	cosφ	I _n 400V	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴	IM B5	Mod	Mb	Z _o 1/h	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴	IM B5	Mod	Mb	Z _o 1/h	J _m x 10 ⁻⁴	IM B5													
kW		min ⁻¹	Nm	%		A				kgm ²		Kg	Nm	NB	SB	kgm ²		Kg	Nm	Nm	kgm ²		Kg											
0.55	M 2SA	2	1.86	64	0.89	1.39	4.2	1.6	1.7	25	10.6	FD 04	5	1000	1300	27	14.5	FA 04	5	1300	27	14.4												
0.09	12	430	2.0	30	0.63	0.69	1.8	1.9	1.8					8000	12000					12000														
0.75	M 3SA	2	2900	65	0.81	2.06	5.2	1.9	2.1	34	15.5	FD 15	13	700	900	38	22	FA 15	13	900	38	23												
0.12	12	460	2.5	33	0.43	1.22	1.9	1.3	1.6					5000	7000					7000														
1.1	M 3LA	2	2850	65	0.85	2.87	4.5	1.6	1.8	40	17	FD 15	13	700	900	44	24	FA 15	13	900	44	24												
0.18	12	430	4.0	26	0.54	1.85	1.5	1.3	1.5					4000	6000					6000														
1.5	M 3LB	2	2900	67	0.86	3.76	5.6	1.9	1.9	54	21	FD 15	13	700	900	58	27	FA 15	13	900	58	28												
0.25	12	440	5.4	36	0.46	2.18	1.8	1.7	1.8					3800	5000					5000														
2	M 3LC	2	2850	70	0.84	4.9	4.9	1.8	1.7	61	23	FD 55	18	—	700	65	29	FA 15	18	700	65	30												
0.3	12	450	6.4	38	0.47	2.4	1.7	1.6	1.7					—	3500					3500														
3	M 4SA	2	2920	74	0.87	6.7	6.8	2.3	1.9	213	42	FD 56	37	—	450	223	55	FA 06	37	450	223	56												
0.5	12	470	10.2	51	0.43	3.3	2.0	1.7	1.6					—	3000					3000														
4	M 4LA	2	2920	75	0.89	8.6	5.9	2.4	2.3	270	51	FD 56	37	—	400	280	64	FA 06	37	400	280	65												
0.7	12	460	14.5	53	0.44	4.3	1.9	1.7	1.6					—	2800					2800														



M11 MOTORS DIMENSIONS

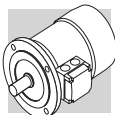
BN - IM B5



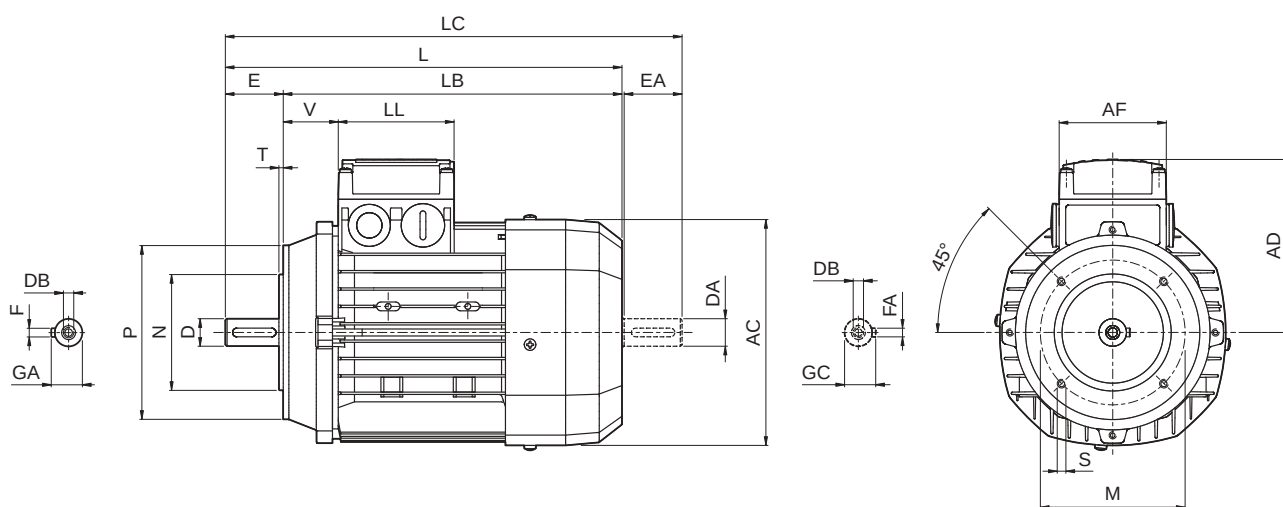
	Shaft					Flange						Motor								
	D DA	E EA	DB	GA GC	F FA	M	N	P	S	T	LA	AC	L	LB	LC	AD	AF	LL	V	
BN 56	9	20	M3	10.2	3	100	80	120	7	3	8	110	185	165	207	91	74	80	34	
BN 63	11	23	M4	12.5	4	115	95	140	9.5		10	121	207	184	232	95			26	
BN 71	14	30	M5	16	5	130	110	160				138	249	219	281	108			37	
BN 80	19	40	M6	21.5	6	165	130	200	11.5	3.5	11.5	156	274	234	315	119	98	98	38	
BN 90	24	50	M8	27	8							215	180	250	176	326			276	378
BN 100	28	60	M10	31		10	265	230	300	14	4				14	195	367	307	429	142
BN 112					15							219	385	325	448	157	52			
BN 132	38	80	M12	41	10	265	230	300	18.5	5	20	258	493	413	576	193	187	187	58	
BN 160 MR	42 38 ⁽¹⁾	110 80 ⁽¹⁾	M16 M12 ⁽¹⁾	45 41 ⁽¹⁾	12 10 ⁽¹⁾	300	250	350			15		562	452	645	245			218	
BN 160 M												310	596	486	680	261	708	598	823	66
BN 160 L											310	640	530	724						
BN 180 M	48 38 ⁽¹⁾	110 110 ⁽¹⁾	M16 M16 ⁽¹⁾	51.5 41 ⁽¹⁾	14 10 ⁽¹⁾	350	300	400			18	348	722	612	837	261				
BN 180 L	48 42 ⁽¹⁾			M20 M16 ⁽¹⁾	59 45 ⁽¹⁾								16 12 ⁽¹⁾							
BN 200 L	55 42 ⁽¹⁾																			

NOTE:

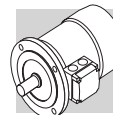
1) These values refer to the rear shaft end.



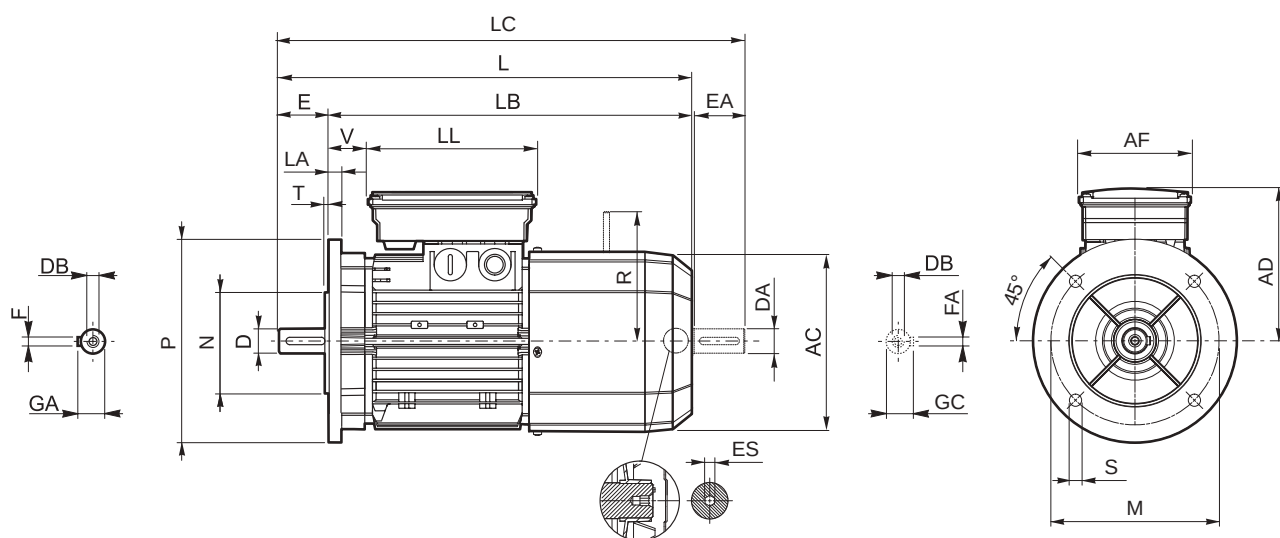
BN - IM B14



	Shaft					Flange					Motor							
	D DA	E EA	DB	GA GC	F FA	M	N	P	S	T	AC	L	LB	LC	AD	AF	LL	V
BN 56	9	20	M3	10.2	3	65	50	80	M5	2.5	110	185	165	207	91	74	80	34
BN 63	11	23	M4	12.5	4	75	60	90			121	207	184	232	95			26
BN 71	14	30	M5	16	5	85	70	105	M6		138	249	219	281	108			37
BN 80	19	40	M6	21.5	6	100	80	120		3	156	274	234	315	119	38		
BN 90	24	50	M8	27	8	115	95	140	M8		176	326	276	378	133	98	98	44
BN 100	28	60	M10	31		130	110	160			3.5	195	367	307	429			142
BN 112									219	385		325	448	157	52			
BN 132	38	80	M12	41	10	165	130	200	M10	4	258	493	413	576	193	118	118	58



BN_FD ; IM B5



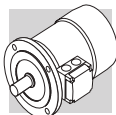
	Shaft					Flange						Motor										
	D DA	E EA	DB	GA GC	F FA	M	N	P	S	T	LA	AC	L	LB	LC	AD	AF	LL	V	R	ES	
BN 63	11	23	M4	12.5	4	115	95	140	9.5	3	10	121	272	249	297	122	98	133	14	96	5	
BN 71	14	30	M5	16	5	130	110	160	9.5	3.5		138	310	280	342	135			25	103		
BN 80	19	40	M6	21.5	6	165	130	200	11.5		11.5	156	346	306	388	146			41	129		6
BN 90 S	24	50	M8	27	8					176		409	359	461	149	110	165	39	160			
BN 90 L										146												
BN 100	28	60	M10	31	8	215	180	250	14	4	14	195	458	398	521	158	165	62	199	6		
BN 112											15	219	484	424	547	173					165	73
BN 132	38	80	M12	41	10	265	230	300	14	4	20	258	603	523	686	210	140	188	46	204 ⁽²⁾	—	
BN 160 MR	42 38 ⁽¹⁾	110 80 ⁽¹⁾	M16 M12 ⁽¹⁾	45 41 ⁽¹⁾	12 10 ⁽¹⁾	300	250	350			18.5		5	672	562				755	245		187
BN 160 M									42 38 ⁽¹⁾	310		736		626	820	51	266					
BN 160 L	48 38 ⁽¹⁾																	780	670	864	261	52
BN 180 M	48 38 ⁽¹⁾	110 110 ⁽¹⁾	M16 M16 ⁽¹⁾	51.5 45 ⁽¹⁾	14 12 ⁽¹⁾	350	300	400	18.5	18	348	866	756	981	261	187	187					
BN 180 L	48 42 ⁽¹⁾																	M20 M16 ⁽¹⁾	59 45 ⁽¹⁾	16 12 ⁽¹⁾	350	300
BN 200 L	55 42 ⁽¹⁾	M20 M16 ⁽¹⁾	59 45 ⁽¹⁾	16 12 ⁽¹⁾	350	300	400	18.5	18	348	866	756	981	261	187	187	52					

NOTE:

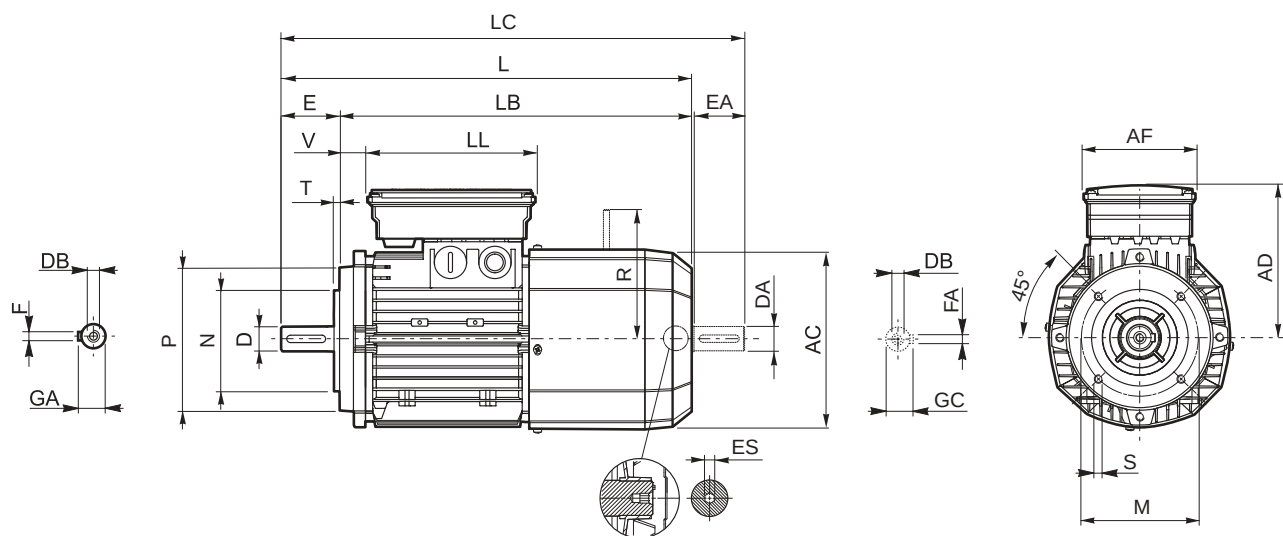
1) These values refer to the rear shaft end.

2) For FD07 brake value R=226.

ES hexagon is not supplied with PS option.



BN_FD ; IM B14

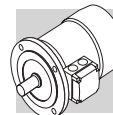


	Shaft					Flange					Motor									
	D DA	E EA	DB	GA GC	F FA	M	N	P	S	T	AC	L	LB	LC	AD	AF	LL	V	R	ES
BN 63	11	23	M4	12.5	4	75	60	90	M5	2.5	121	272	249	297	122	98	133	14	96	5
BN 71	14	30	M5	16	5	85	70	105	M6		138	310	280	342	135			25	103	
BN 80	19	40	M6	21.5	6	100	80	120			156	346	306	388	146			41	129	
BN 90 S	24	50	M8	27	8	115	95	140	M8	3	176	409	359	461	149	110	165	39	129	6
BN 90 L															146				160	
BN 100	28	60	M10	31		130	110	160	M8	3.5	195	458	398	521	158			62	199	
BN 112											219	484	424	547	173			73	199	
BN 132	38	80	M12	41	10	165	130	200	M10	4	258	603	523	686	210	140	188	46	204 ⁽¹⁾	

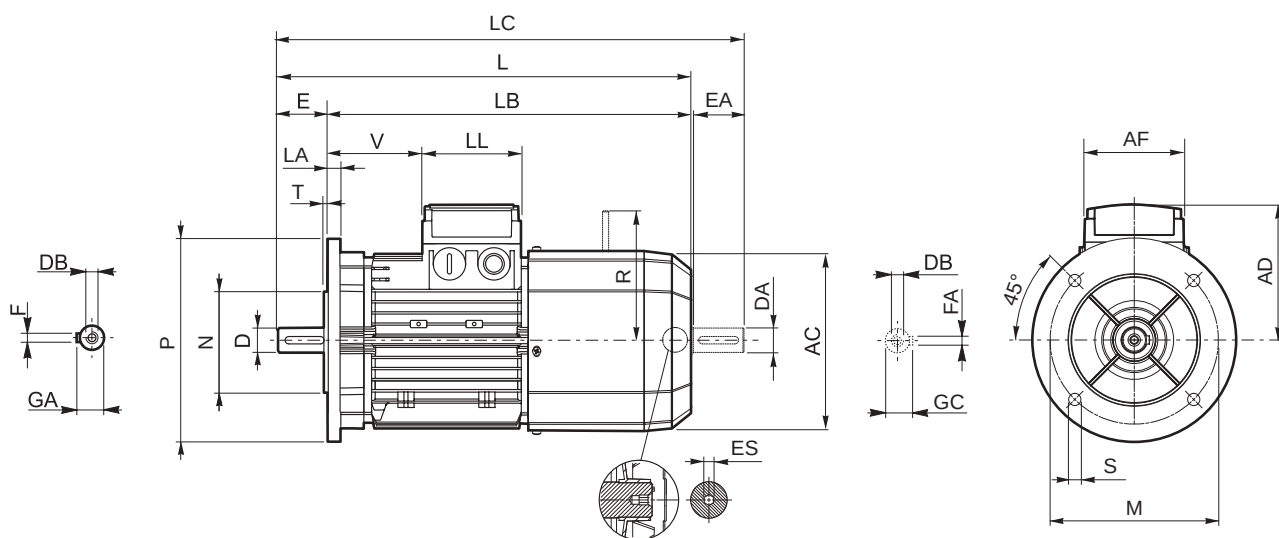
NOTE:

1) For FD07 brake value R=226.

ES hexagon is not supplied with PS option.



BN_FA - IM B5



	Shaft					Flange						Motor										
	D DA	E EA	DB	GA GC	F FA	M	N	P	S	T	LA	AC	L	LB	LC	AD	AF	LL	V	R	ES	
BN 63	11	23	M4	12.5	4	115	95	140	9.5	3	10	121	272	249	297	95	74	80	26	116	5	
BN 71	14	30	M5	16	5	130	110	160		138		310	280	342	108	68			124			
BN 80	19	40	M6	21.5	6	165	130	200		11.5		3.5	11.5	156	346	306			388	119		83
BN 90	24	50	M8	27	8				215		180			250	14	4	176	409	359	461	133	98
BN 100	28	60	M10	31		14	195	458		398		521	142				119	198				
BN 112				15		219	484	424		547		157	128				198					
BN 132	38	80	M12	41	10	265	230	300	18.5	5	15	258	603	523	686	210	140	188	46	200 ⁽²⁾	—	
BN 160 MR	42 38 ⁽¹⁾	110 80 ⁽¹⁾	M16 M12 ⁽¹⁾	45 41 ⁽¹⁾	12 10 ⁽¹⁾	300	250	350					672	562	755	193	118	118	218	217		
BN 160 M													310	736	626	820	245	187	187	51		247
BN 160 L																						
BN 180 M	48 38 ⁽¹⁾			51.5 41 ⁽¹⁾	14 10 ⁽¹⁾							310	780	670	864							

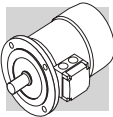
NOTE:

1) These values refer to the rear shaft end.

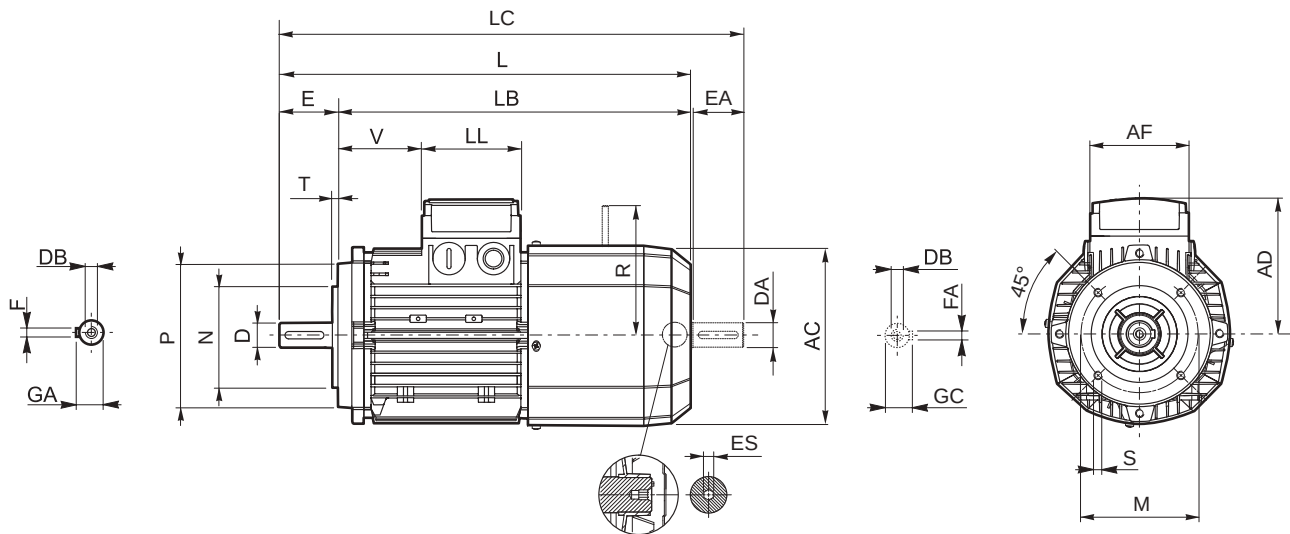
2) For FA07 brake value R=217.

Dimensions AD, AF, LL and V, relevant to terminal box of motors BN...FA featuring the separate brake supply (option SA), are coincident with corresponding dimensions of same-size BN...FD motors

ES hexagon is not supplied with PS option.



BN_FA - IM B14



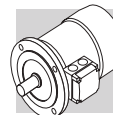
	Shaft					Flange					Motor									
	D DA	E EA	DB	GA GC	F FA	M	N	P	S	T	AC	L	LB	LC	AD	AF	LL	V	R	ES
BN 63	11	23	M4	12.5	4	75	60	90	M5	2.5	121	272	249	119	95	74	80	26	116	5
BN 71	14	30	M5	16	5	85	70	105	M6		138	310	280	342	108			68	124	
BN 80	19	40	M6	21.5	6	100	80	120		3	156	346	306	388	119			83	134	
BN 90	24	50	M8	27	8	115	95	140	M8		3.5	176	409	359	461	133	98	98	95	160
BN 100	28	60	M10	31		130	110	160		195		458	398	521	142	119				
BN 112										219	484	424	547	157	128	198				
BN 132	38	80	M12	41	10	165	130	200	M10	4	258	603	523	686	210	140	188	46	200 ⁽¹⁾	

NOTE:

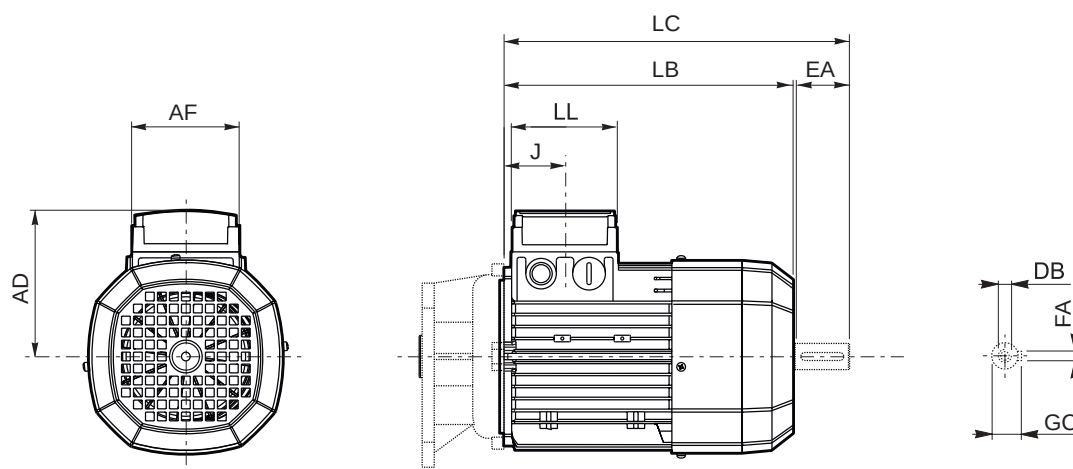
1) For FA07 brake value R=217.

Dimensions AD, AF, LL and V, relevant to terminal box of motors BN...FA featuring the separate brake supply (option SA), are coincident with corresponding dimensions of same-size BN...FD motors

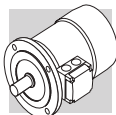
ES hexagon is not supplied with PS option.



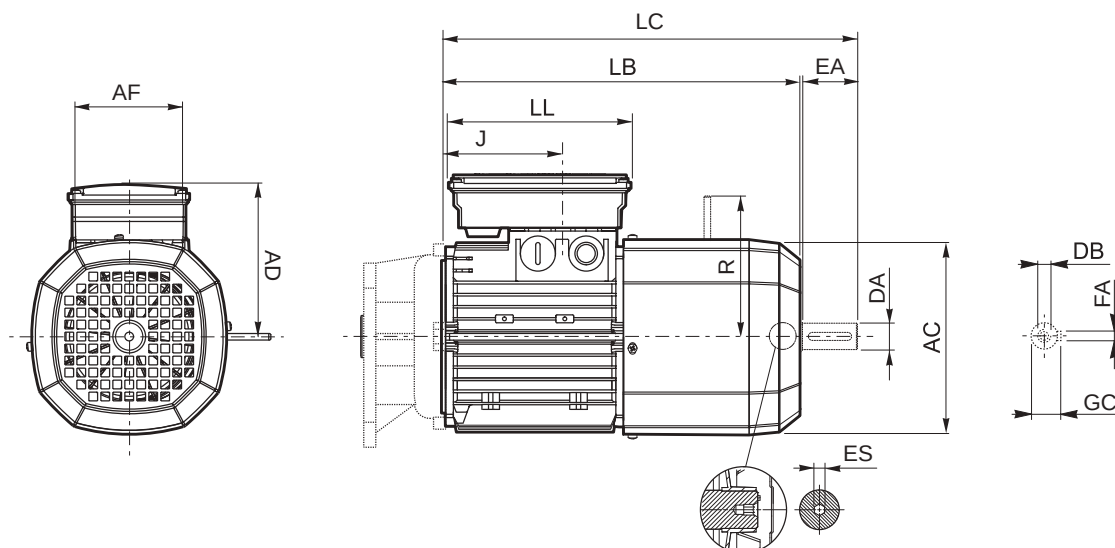
M



	Rear shaft end					Motor						
	DA	EA	DB	FA	GC	AC	LB	LC	AF	LL	J	AD
M 0	9	20	M3	3	10.2	110	133	155	74	80	42	91
M 05	11	23	M4	4	12.5	121	165	191			48	95
M 1	14	30	M5	5	16	138	187	219			45	108
M 2 S	19	40	M6	6	21.5	156	202	245			44	119
M 3 S	28	60	M10	8	31	195	230	293	98	98	53.5	142
M 3 L							262	325				
M 4	38	80	M12	10	41	258	361	444	118	118	64.5	193
M 4 LC							396	479				
M 5 S						310	418	502	187	187	77	245
M 5 L							462	546				



M_FD

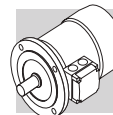


	Rear shaft end					Motor								
	DA	EA	DB	FA	GC	AC	LB	LC	AF	LL	J	AD	R	ES
M 05	11	23	M4	4	12.5	121	231	256	98	133	48	122	96	5
M 1	14	30	M5	5	16	138	248	280			73	135	103	
M 2 S	19	40	M6	6	21.5	156	272	314			88	146	129	
M 3 S	28	60	M10	8	31	195	326	389	110	165	124.5	158	160	6
M 3 L							353	416						
M 4	38	80	M12	10	41	258	470	553	140	188	185.5	210	204 (1)	
M 4 LC							495	578			64.5		226	
M 5 S						310	558	642	187	187	77	245	266	—
M 5 L							602	686						

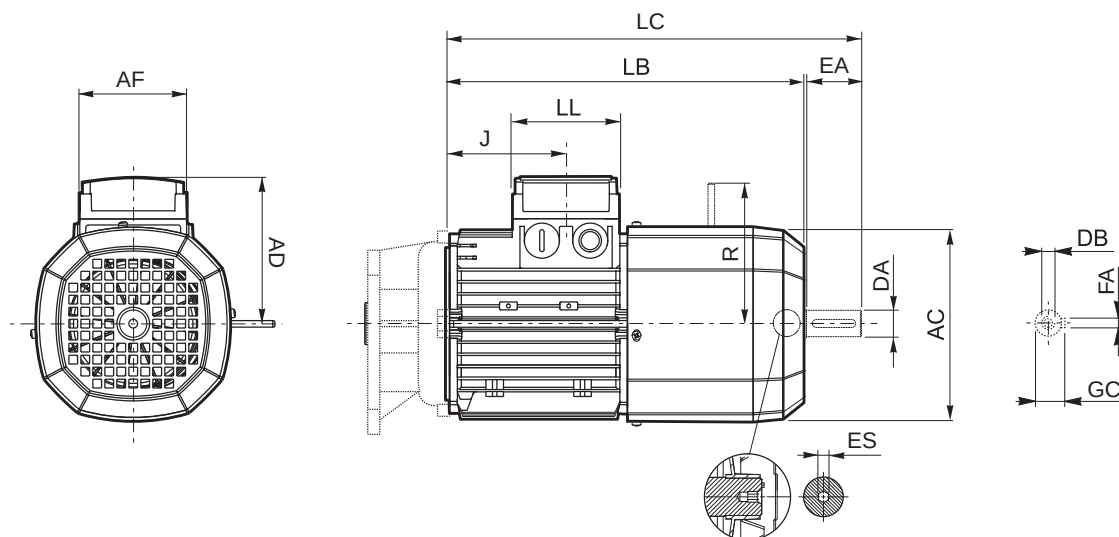
NOTE:

1) For FD07 brake value R=226.

ES hexagon is not supplied with PS option.



M_FA



	Rear shaft end					Motor									
	DA	EA	DB	FA	GC	AC	LB	LC	AF	LL	J	AD	R	ES	
M 05	11	23	M4	4	12.5	121	231	256	74	80	48	95	116	5	
M 1	14	30	M5	5	16	138	248	280			73	108	124		
M 2 S	19	40	M6	6	21.5	156	272	314			88	119	134		
M 3 S	28	60	M10	8	31	195	326	389	98	98	124.5	142	160	6	
M 3 L							353	416							
M 4	38	80	M14	10	41	258	470	553	140	188	185.5	210	200 (1)		
M 4 LC							495	578			64.5		217		
M 5 S			M12			310	558	642	187	187	77	245	247		—
M 5 L							602	686							

NOTE:

1) For FA07 brake value R=217.

Dimensions AD, AF, LL and V, relevant to terminal box of motors M...FA featuring the separate brake supply (option SA), are coincident with corresponding dimensions of same-size M...FD motors

ES hexagon is not supplied with PS option.



INDEX OF REVISIONS

BR_CAT_VFW_STD_ENG_R11_6	
	Description
18	Designation section updated.

2024 10 09

This publication supersedes and replaces any previous edition and revision. We reserve the right to implement modifications without notice.
This catalogue cannot be reproduced, even partially, without prior consent.



We have a relentless commitment to excellence, innovation & sustainability. Our team creates, distributes and services world-class power transmission & drive solutions to keep the world in motion.

HEADQUARTERS

Bonfiglioli S.p.A

Registered office: Via Cav. Clementino Bonfiglioli, 1
40012 Calderara di Reno - Bologna (Italy)
Tel. +39 051 6473111

Head office: Via Isonzo, 65/67/69
40033 Casalecchio di Reno - Bologna (Italy)

Компания Редуктор

Г. Нижний Новгород, ул. Зайцева 31, оф. 508

Тел./факс +7 (831) 223-81-81

E-mail: info@reduktor.nnov.ru

Сайт: www.reduktor-bonfiglioli.ru

